

### **Durham E-Theses**

### Settlement and society in the later prehistory of North-East England

Ferrell, Gillian

### How to cite:

Ferrell, Gillian (1992) Settlement and society in the later prehistory of North-East England, Durham theses, Durham University. Available at Durham E-Theses Online: http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/5981/

### Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a link is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the full Durham E-Theses policy for further details.

# Settlement and Society in the Later Prehistory of North-East England

### Gillian Ferrell

(Two volumes)

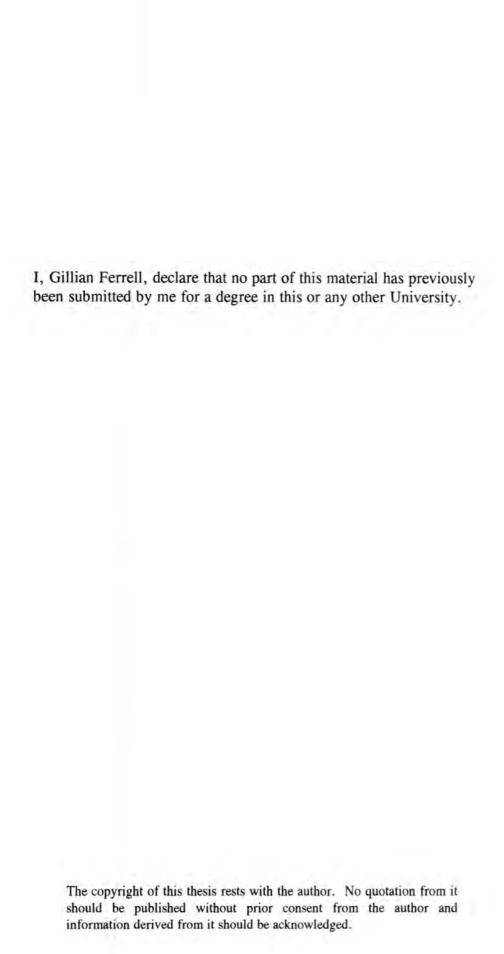
Volume 2

The copyright of this thesis rests with the author.

No quotation from it should be published without his prior written consent and information derived from it should be acknowledged.

Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy
Department of Archaeology
University of Durham
1992





## CONTENTS

|     | F 100 00 | ~   |
|-----|----------|-----|
| Vol | ume      | One |

| Extended Table of Contents<br>List of Figures<br>List of Tables<br>Acknowledgements                |   | ii<br>vii<br>xi<br>xiii                  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |
| CHAPTER ONE  | Introduction  | 1  |
| CHAPTER TWO  | Data, Theory and Method   | 8  |
| CHAPTER THREE  | Geology and Geomorphology   | 32                                       |
| CHAPTER FOUR   | Environment, Climate and the Evidence for Later Prehistoric Land-Use  | 45                                       |
| CHAPTER FIVE   | Open Settlements  | 63                                       |
| CHAPTER SIX  | Curvilinear Settlements   | 90                                       |
| CHAPTER SEVEN  | Rectilinear Settlements   | 130                                      |
| CHAPTER EIGHT  | A Space in Time   | 161                                      |
| CHAPTER NINE   | Space and Society   | 206                                      |
| CHAPTER TEN  | Production and Consumption  | 237                                      |
| CHAPTER ELEVEN   | Summary and Conclusions   | 267                                      |
|  | List of abbreviations<br>Bibliography   | 285<br>286                               |
| Volume Two   |   |  |
| APPENDIX ONE APPENDIX TWO APPENDIX THREE APPENDIX FOUR APPENDIX FIVE  APPENDIX SIX  APPENDIX SEVEN | Gazetteer Agricultural Potential of Site Locations Case Studies in Later Prehistoric Land-use Spatial Analysis Data Nearest Neighbour Analysis of Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Patterns Circular Structures on Curvilinear and Rectilinear Sites Calibration of C14 Dates | 1<br>52<br>62<br>91<br>108<br>115<br>124 |
| FIGURES<br>TABLES  |   | 187<br>297                               |

### EXTENDED TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Volume One

| 1.  | INT   | RODUCTION                               | 1   |
|-----|-------|---|-----|
| 2.  | DAT   | ΓA, THEORY AND METHOD                   | 8   |
|     | 2.1   | THE DATA                                | 8   |
|     | 2.2   | THE THEORY                              | 15  |
|     | 2.3   | THE METHOD                              | 25  |
| 3.  | GEC   | DLOGY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY                 | 32  |
| 4.  | ENV   | VIRONMENT, CLIMATE AND THE EVIDENCE FOR |     |
| 7.  |       | ER PREHISTORIC LAND-USE                 | 45  |
|     | 4.1   | POLLEN ANALYSIS: PROBLEMS IN            | 45  |
|     | 11.5  | METHODOLOGY AND INTERPRETATION          | 46  |
|     | 4.2   | SUMMARY OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY    | 1,0 |
|     |       | OF NORTH EAST ENGLAND                   | 50  |
|     | 4.3   | CLIMATE                                 | 59  |
| 5.  | OPE   | N SETTLEMENTS                           | 63  |
| 2.7 | 5.1   | INTRODUCTION                            | 63  |
|     | 5.2   | NUMBERS AND DISTRIBUTION                | 65  |
|     | 5.3   | COMPONENTS                              | 66  |
|     | 10,10 | 5.3.1 Buildings                         | 66  |
|     |       | 5.3.1.1 Platform Structures             | 67  |
|     |       | 5.3.1.2 Ring-Groove Structures          | 69  |
|     |       | 5.3.1.3 Ring-Ditch Structures           | 70  |
|     |       | 5.3.1.4 Ringbanks                       | 70  |
|     |       | 5.3.1.5 Stone-Built Structures          | 72  |
|     | 5.4   | AGRICULTURAL REMAINS AND POTENTIAL      | 74  |
|     | 5.5   | MORPHOLOGY AND ON-SITE ACTIVITY         | 78  |
|     | 5.6   | DATE                                    | 80  |
|     | 5.7   | LATER SETTLEMENTS WITH OPEN PHASES      | 87  |

| 6. | CUF  | RVILINEAR SETTLEMENTS                              | 90  |
|----|------|--|-----|
|    | 6.1  | INTRODUCTION                                       | 90  |
|    | 6.2  | THE NATURE OF "HILLFORTS"                          | 91  |
|    | 6.3  | NUMBERS AND DISTRIBUTION                           | 94  |
|    | 6.4  | COMPONENTS   | 96  |
|    |      | 6.4.1 Enclosures                                   | 96  |
|    |      | 6.4.1.1 Stone-Built Enclosures                     | 96  |
|    |      | 6.4.1.2 Ditched and Banked Enclosures              | 99  |
|    |      | 6.4.1.3 Timber Enclosures                          | 102 |
|    |      | 6.4.2 Yards  | 104 |
|    |      | 6.4.3 Gateways                                     | 105 |
|    |      | 6.4.4 Buildings                                    | 108 |
|    |      | 6.4.4.1 Structures of Individual Post Construction | 108 |
|    |      | 6.4.4.2 Ring-Groove Structures                     | 108 |
|    |      | 6.4.4.3 Ring-Ditch Structures                      | 110 |
|    |      | 6.4.4.4 Stone-Built Structures                     | 112 |
|    | 6.5  | AGRICULTURAL REMAINS AND POTENTIAL                 |     |
|    |      |  | 114 |
|    | 6.6  | MORPHOLOGY AND ON-SITE ACTIVITY                    | 118 |
|    | 6.7  | DATE   | 122 |
| 7. | REC  | TILINEAR SETTLEMENTS                               | 130 |
|    | 7.1  | INTRODUCTION                                       | 130 |
|    | 7.2  | NUMBERS AND DISTRIBUTION                           | 131 |
|    | 7.3  | COMPONENTS   | 132 |
|    | 1.5  | 7.3.1 Enclosures                                   | 133 |
|    |      | 7.3.1.1 Stone-Built Enclosures                     | 133 |
|    |      | 7.3.1.2 Ditched and Banked Enclosures              | 134 |
|    |      | 7.3.1.3 Timber Enclosures                          | 136 |
|    |      |  | 137 |
|    |      |  |     |
|    |      | 7.3.3 Gateways                                     | 139 |
|    |      | 7.3.4 Buildings                                    | 141 |
|    |      | 7.3.4.1 Structures of Individual Post Construction | 142 |
|    |      | 7.3.4.2 Ring-Groove Structures                     | 143 |
|    | 100  | 7.3.4.3 Stone-Built Structures                     | 144 |
|    | 7.4  | AGRICULTURAL REMAINS AND POTENTIAL                 | 145 |
|    | 7.5  | MORPHOLOGY AND ON-SITE ACTIVITY                    | 150 |
|    | 7.6  | DATE   | 154 |
| 8. | A SP | ACE IN TIME  | 161 |
| 0. | 8.1  | INTRODUCTION                                       | 161 |
|    | 8.2  |  | 162 |
|    |      | SPACE AND PLACE                                    | 166 |
|    | 8.3  | SPACE AND TIME                                     |     |
|    | 8.4  | SPATIAL HIERARCHIES                                | 168 |
|    | 0.5  | 8.4.1 Sampling Space                               | 178 |
|    | 8.5  | CASE STUDIES                                       | 180 |
|    |      | 8.5.1 Area N1: Breamish Valley                     | 181 |
|    |      | 8.5.2 Area N2: South Rothbury                      | 184 |
|    |      | 8,5.3 Area N3: Yeavering                           | 187 |
|    |      | 8.5.4 Area S1: North East Durham                   | 190 |
|    |      | 8.5.5 Area S2: Upper Teesdale                      | 191 |
|    | 8.6  | SUMMARY  | 194 |
|    |      | 8.6.1 North Tyne Area                              | 195 |
|    |      | 8.6,2 South Tyne Area                              | 202 |
|    |      | And the first water of                             |     |
|    |      |  |     |
|    |      |  |     |
|    |      |  |     |

| 9.   | SPAC                       | CE AND SOCIETY                 | 206  |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
|      | 9.1                        | INTRODUCTION                   | 206  |
|      | 9.2                        | OPEN SETTLEMENTS               | 208  |
|      | 9.3                        | ENCLOSED SETTLEMENTS           | 211  |
|      |                            | 9.3.1 The Origins of Enclosure | 211  |
|      |                            | 9.3.2 The Boundary             | 217  |
|      |                            | 9.3.3 Built and Unbuilt Space  | 221  |
|      |                            | 9.3.3.1 Iron Age Sites         | 226  |
|      |                            | 9.3,3.2 Romano-British Sites   | 230  |
|      | 9.4                        | SUMMARY                        | 234  |
|      | 0.00                       |                                |      |
| 10.  | PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION |                                | 237  |
|      | 10.1                       | INTRODUCTION                   | 237  |
|      | 10.2                       | THE BRONZE AGE                 | 242  |
|      | 10.3                       | THE IRON AGE                   | 249  |
|      | 10.4                       | THE ROMANO-BRITISH PERIOD      | 256  |
|      |                            | 10.4.1 The Impact of Rome      | 261  |
| 14   | CITA                       | MARY AND CONCLUSIONS           | 0.00 |
| 11.  | SUM                        | MARY AND CONCLUSIONS           | 267  |
| TZII | OF AF                      | BREVIATIONS                    | 285  |
|      | IOGRA                      |                                | 286  |
|      | 14 0 0 4 1 1               |                                | 200  |

### Volume Two

### APPENDICES

| 1. | GAZ   | ETTEER   | R OF SITES                           | 1   |
|----|-------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|
|    | 1.1   | NORTH    | HUMBERLAND                           | 2   |
|    | 1.2   | DURH     | AM                                   | 37  |
|    | 1.3   | TYNE     | & WEAR                               | 47  |
|    | 1.4   | CLEVE    | ELAND                                | 50  |
| 2. | AGR   | ICULTU   | JRAL POTENTIAL OF SITE LOCATIONS     | 52  |
|    | 2.1   |          | DUCTION                              | 52  |
|    | 2.2   |          | ORS AFFECTING AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL | 53  |
|    | 2.3   |          | NG SYSTEM                            | 54  |
| 3. | CAS   | E STUD   | IES IN LATER PREHISTORIC LAND-USE    | 62  |
|    | 21.15 | 3.1      | INTRODUCTION                         | 62  |
|    |       | 3.1.1    | Mordon Carr                          | 62  |
|    |       | 3.1.2    |                                      | 64  |
|    |       | 3,1.3    | Bishop Middleham                     | 66  |
|    |       | 3.1.4    | Thorpe Bulmer                        | 68  |
|    |       |          | Hutton Henry                         | 69  |
|    |       | 3.1.6    | Hallowell Moss                       | 70  |
|    |       |          | Bollihope Bog                        | 72  |
|    |       | 3.1.8    | Steward Shield Meadow                | 73  |
|    |       |          | Pow Hill                             | 74  |
|    |       | 3.1.10   | Weelhead Moss                        | 75  |
|    |       |          | Red Sike Moss/Tinklers Sike          | 76  |
|    |       | 1000     | Fellend Moss                         | 78  |
|    |       |          | Muckle Moss                          | 79  |
|    |       |          | Vindolanda                           | 80  |
|    |       |          | Coom Rigg Moss                       | 81  |
|    |       |          | Steng Moss                           | 82  |
|    |       |          | Camp Hill Moss                       | 84  |
|    |       |          | Broad Moss                           | 86  |
|    | 3.2   | DISCUS   | SSION                                | 88  |
|    |       |          |                                      |     |
| 4  | CDAT  | PEAT AND | TAT VOIC DATA                        | 0.1 |

| 5.  | NEAREST NEIGHBOUR ANALYSIS OF IRON AGE AND |                                  |     |  |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----|--|
|     | RON  | MANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT PATTERNS | 108 |  |
|     | 5.1  | INTRODUCTION                     | 108 |  |
|     | 5.2  | IRON AGE SETTLEMENTS             | 109 |  |
|     |  | 5.2.1 Northumberland             | 109 |  |
|     |  | 5.2.2 East Durham                | 111 |  |
|     | 5.3  | ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENTS       | 112 |  |
| 6.  | CIRC                                       | CULAR STRUCTURES ON CURVILINEAR  |     |  |
|     | AND  | D RECTILINEAR SITES              | 115 |  |
| 7.  | CAL  | IBRATION OF RADIOCARBON DATES    | 124 |  |
|     | 7.1  | INTRODUCTION                     | 124 |  |
|     | 7.2  | DATES FROM EXCAVATED SITES       | 125 |  |
| FIG | URES                                       |                                  | 187 |  |
| TAB | LES  |                                  | 297 |  |
|     |  |                                  |     |  |

### LIST OF FIGURES

| - |     | į, |
|---|-----|----|
|   | avi | ۰  |
| • | exi |    |

| 2.1  | Known sites by county  | 188 |
|------|--|-----|
| 2.2  | Known sites % of total by county                                   | 188 |
| 2.3  | Destroyed land: % of county area                                   | 189 |
| 2.4  | Map showing destroyed land: Northumberland                         | 190 |
| 2.5  | Map showing destroyed land: Durham                                 | 191 |
| 2.6  | Map showing destroyed land: Tyne & Wear                            | 192 |
| 2.7  | Map showing destroyed land: Cleveland                              | 193 |
| 2.8  | Monument types: Northumberland                                     | 194 |
| 2.9  | Monument types % of total: Northumberland                          | 194 |
| 2.10 | Monument types: Durham   | 195 |
| 2.11 | Monument types % of total: Durham                                  | 195 |
| 2.12 | Monument types: Tyne & Wear  | 196 |
| 2.13 | Monument types %of total: Tyne & Wear                              | 196 |
| 2.14 | Monument types: Cleveland  | 197 |
| 2.15 | Monument types % of total: Cleveland                               | 197 |
| 2.16 | Known sites by type  | 198 |
| 2.17 | Known sites % of total by type                                     | 198 |
| 2.18 | Site types: Northumberland   | 199 |
| 2.19 | Site types % of total: Northumberland                              | 199 |
| 2.20 | Site types: Durham   | 200 |
| 2.21 | Site types % of total: Durham                                      | 200 |
| 2.22 | Site types: Tyne & Wear  | 201 |
| 2.23 | Site types % of total: Tyne & Wear                                 | 201 |
| 2.24 | Site types: Cleveland  | 202 |
| 2.25 | Site types % of total: Cleveland                                   | 202 |
| 2.26 | No. of huts: All sites   | 203 |
| 2.27 | Activity rating: open sites  | 204 |
| 2.28 | Activity rating: curvilinear sites                                 | 204 |
| 2.29 | Activity rating: rectilinear sites                                 | 205 |
|      |  |     |
| 3.1  | Key to solid geology maps  | 206 |
| 3.2  | Solid geology: Northumberland                                      | 207 |
| 3.3  | Solid geology: Durham  | 208 |
| 3.4  | Solid geology: Tyne & Wear   | 209 |
| 3.5  | Solid geology: Cleveland   | 210 |
| 3.6  | Key to drift geology maps  | 211 |
| 3.7  | Drift geology: Northumberland                                      | 212 |
| 3.8  | Drift geology: Durham  | 213 |
| 3.9  | Drift geology: Tyne & Wear   | 214 |
| 3.10 | Drift geology: Cleveland   | 215 |
| 3.11 | Key to soil maps   | 216 |
| 3.12 | Soil types: Northumberland   | 218 |
| 3.13 | Soil types: Durham   | 219 |
| 3.14 | Soil types: Tyne & Wear  | 220 |
| 3.15 | Soil types: Cleveland  | 221 |
| 3.16 | Relief and drainage: Northumberland                                | 222 |
| 3.17 | Relief and drainage: Durham  | 223 |
|      |  | 224 |
| 3.18 | Relief and drainage: Tyne & Wear<br>Relief and drainage: Cleveland | 225 |
| 1.17 | NEUEL AUG GLAUBYE, CHEVELAUG                                       | 440 |

| 4.1     | Pollen core sites: Northumberland   | 226 |
|---------|---|-----|
| 4.2     | Pollen core sites: Durham   | 228 |
| 4.3     | Pollen core sites: Cleveland  | 230 |
| 4.4     | Timescale of Godwin's (1957) pollen zones                                     | 231 |
| 5.1     | Map of open sites: Northumberland   | 232 |
| 5.2     | Map of open sites: Durham   | 233 |
| 5.3     | Map of open sites: Tyne & Wear  | 234 |
| 5.4     | Map of open sites: Cleveland  | 235 |
| 5.5     | Altitude of open sites  | 236 |
| 5.6     | Suggested reconstruction of a platform hut                                    |     |
| 12/1/27 | (based on Musson 1970)  | 237 |
| 5.7     | Traces of agricultural activity around Houseledge West                        |     |
|         | (reproduced from original site plans with the permission                      | 220 |
| = 0     | of C. Burgess)  | 238 |
| 5.8     | Plan of Houseledge West (reproduced from original site                        | 220 |
| 5.0     | plans with the permission of C. Burgess)                                      | 239 |
| 5.9     | Plan of Hazeltonrig Hill 2 (after Gates 1983)                                 | 240 |
| 5.10    | Plan of Standrop Rigg (after Jobey 1983a)                                     | 241 |
| 5.11    | Plan of Kidlandlee Dean 1 (after Gates 1983)                                  | 242 |
| 5.12    | Plan of Tathey Crags (after Jobey 1972a)                                      | 243 |
| 6.1     | Map of curvilinear sites: Northumberland                                      | 244 |
| 6.2     | Map of sites recorded as "hillforts": Northumberland                          | 245 |
| 6.3     | Map of curvilinear sites: Durham  | 246 |
| 6.4     | Map of curvilinear sites: Tyne & Wear   | 247 |
| 6.5     | Map of curvilinear sites: Cleveland   | 248 |
| 6.6     | Altitude of curvilinear sites   | 249 |
| 6.7     | Altitude of sites recorded as "hillforts" compared to other curvilinear sites | 249 |
| 6.8     | Comparative areas of univallate and multivallate "hillforts"                  | 250 |
| 6.9     | Plan of East Mellwaters Farm (after Laurie 1984)                              | 251 |
| 6.10    | Plan of Middle Hartside Hill (after Jobey 1964)                               | 252 |
| 6.11    | Plan of High Knowes B (after Jobey & Tait 1966)                               | 253 |
| 6.12    | Plan of Eston Nab (after Vyner 1988)  | 254 |
| 6.13    | Plan of Humbleton Hill (after Jobey 1965a)                                    | 255 |
| 6.14    | Plan of Weetwood Moor (after Jobey 1965a)                                     | 256 |
| 6.15    | Plan of Greaves Ash (after Tate 1862a & Jobey 1965a)                          | 257 |
| 6.16    | Plan of Colwell Hill (after Jobey 1965a)                                      | 258 |
| J. 3.   |   |     |
| 7.1     | Map of rectilinear sites: Northumberland                                      | 259 |
| 7.2     | Map of rectilinear sites: Durham  | 260 |
| 7.3     | Map of rectilinear sites: Tyne & Wear   | 261 |
| 7.4     | Map of rectilinear sites: Cleveland   | 262 |
| 7.5     | Altitude of rectilinear sites   | 263 |
| 7.6     | Plan of West Brandon (after Jobey 1962a)                                      | 264 |
| 7.7     | Plan of Bridge House (after Jobey 1960)                                       | 265 |
| 7.8     | Plan of Sidwood (after Jobey 1960)  | 266 |
| 7.9     | Plan of Tower Knowe (after Jobey 1973a)                                       | 267 |
| 7.10    | Plan of Woolaw (after Charlton & Day 1978)                                    | 268 |
|         | Plan of Rattenraw (after Charlton & Day 1978)                                 | 269 |
| 7.11    | riali di Kallelliaw (allel Challion & Dav 1970)                               |     |

| 8.1          | A hypothetical structure of space                           |          | 271  |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| 8.2          | An alternative perception of space                          |          | 272  |
| 8.3          | Matrix of stratigraphic relationships between site type     |          | 273  |
| 8.4          | Map of sites of possible Bronze Age date: Northumbe         | erland   | 274  |
| 8.5          | Map of sites of possible Bronze Age date: Durham            |          | 275  |
| 8.6          | Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Northumberla        | ind      | 276  |
| 8.7          | Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Durham              |          | 277  |
| 8.8          | Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Tyne & Wear         |          | 278  |
| 8.9          | Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Cleveland           |          | 279  |
| 8.10         | Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Northu        | mberland | 280  |
| 8.11         | Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Durhar        |          | 281  |
| 8.12         | Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Tyne &        | & Wear   | 282  |
| 8.13         | Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Clevela       | and      | 283  |
| 8.14         | Map of kilometre squares with 3 or more                     |          | 7.70 |
|              | phases of activity: Northumberland                          |          | 284  |
| 8.15         | Map of kilometre squares with 3 or more                     |          |      |
|              | phases of activity: Durham                                  |          | 285  |
| 8.16         | Map showing location of study areas N1 to N3                |          | 286  |
| 8.17         | Map showing location of study areas \$1 & \$2               |          | 287  |
| 8.18         | Area N1: Iron Age sites                                     | vol 1    | 175  |
| 8.19         | Area N1: Romano-British sites                               | vol 1    | 175  |
| 8.20         | Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample no. 1              | vol 1    | 176  |
| 8.21         | Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample no. 2              | vol 1    | 176  |
| 8.22         | Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample no. 3              | vol 1    | 177  |
| 8.23         | Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample no. 4              | vol 1    | 177  |
| 8.24         | Area N1: Open sites   | vol 1    | 182  |
| 8.25         | Area N1: Palisaded sites                                    | vol 1    | 182  |
| 8.26         | Area N2: Open sites   | vol 1    | 184  |
| 8.27         | Area N2: Iron Age sites                                     | vol 1    | 186  |
| 8.28         | Area N2: Romano-British sites                               | vol 1    | 186  |
| 8.29         | Area N3: Open sites   | vol 1    | 187  |
| 8.30         | Area N3: Iron Age sites                                     | vol I    | 189  |
| 8.31         | Area N3: Romano-British sites                               | vol I    | 189  |
| 8.32         | Area S1: Iron Age sites                                     | vol 1    | 190  |
| 8.33         | Area S2: Open sites   | vol I    | 193  |
| 8.34         | Area S2: Romano-British sites                               | vol 1    | 193  |
| 8.35         |   | vol 1    | 196  |
| 8.36         | North of Tyne: open sites<br>North of Tyne: palisaded sites | vol 1    | 196  |
| 8.37         | North of Tyne: Iron Age sites                               | vol 1    | 198  |
|              | North of Tyne: Iron Age sites                               | vol 1    | 198  |
| 8.38<br>8.39 | North of Tyne: Romano-British sites                         | vol 1    | 201  |
| 8.40         | North of Tyne: curvilinear Romano-British sites             | vol 1    | 201  |
|              | North of Tyne: rectilinear Romano-British sites             | vol 1    | 202  |
| 8.41         | South of Tyne: open sites                                   |          |      |
| 8.42         | South of Tyne: Iron Age sites                               | vol 1    |      |
| 8.43         | South of Tyne: Romano-British sites                         | vol 1    | 203  |
| 0.1          | DIID Dating of cumilinger and mostilinger sites             | nol I    | 224  |
| 9.1          | BUB Ratios of curvilinear and rectilinear sites             | vol I    | 224  |
| 9.2          | BUB Ratio and site type                                     | vol 1    |      |
| 9.3          | BUB Ratios of Iron Age sites                                | vol 1    |      |
| 9.4          | BUB Ratios of Romano-British sites                          | vol 1    | 231  |
| 10.1         | Map of field systems: Northumberland                        |          | 288  |
| 10.1         |   |          | 289  |
|              | Map of field systems: Durham                                |          | 290  |
| 10.3         | Map of field systems: Tyne & Wear                           |          | 291  |
| 10.4         | Map of field systems: Cleveland                             |          |      |
| 10.5         | Map of cairnfields: Northumberland                          |          | 292  |
| 10.6         | Map of cairnfields: Durham                                  |          | 293  |
| 10.7         | Map of cairnfields: Cleveland                               |          | 294  |
|              |   |          |      |

### LIST OF TABLES

| ren                                       |   |                         |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2.1                                       | Area of county and density of sites   | vol 1                   | 27                            |
| 4.1                                       | Pollen diagrams in North East England   |                         | 297                           |
| 9.1<br>9.2<br>9.3                         | BUB Ratios Possible organisational level of type C3 sites Residence units on type C2 sites  | vol 1<br>vol 1<br>vol 1 | 222<br>228<br>233             |
| Apper                                     | ndices  |                         |                               |
| a2.1                                      | Agricultural potential of site locations  |                         | 57                            |
| a4.1<br>a4.2<br>a4.3<br>a4.4              | Spatial analysis sample sizes<br>Spatial analysis plot descriptions<br>Area N1: Iron Age sites<br>Area N1: Romano-British sites   |                         | 91<br>92<br>93<br>93          |
| a4.5<br>a4.6<br>a4.7<br>a4.8<br>a4.9      | Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample no. 2<br>Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample no. 3<br>Area N1: Romano-British sites 20% sample np. 4  |                         | 94<br>94<br>94<br>94<br>95    |
| a4.10<br>a4.11<br>a4.12                   | Area N1: open sites Area N1: palisaded sites Area N2: open sites Area N2: Iron Age sites Area N2: Romano-British sites  |                         | 95<br>96<br>96<br>96          |
| a4.15<br>a4.16<br>a4.17                   | Area N3: open sites Area N3: Iron Age sites Area N3: Romano-British sites Area S1: Iron Age sites   |                         | 97<br>97<br>97<br>98          |
| a4.18<br>a4.19<br>a4.20<br>a4.21<br>a4.22 | North Tyne area: open sites<br>North Tyne area: palisaded sites   |                         | 99<br>99<br>100<br>100<br>101 |
| a4.23<br>a4.24<br>a4.25<br>a4.26          | North Tyne area: Iron Age sites North Tyne area: Romano-British sites North Tyne area: rectilinear Romano-British sites North Tyne area: curvilinear Romano-British sites South Tyne area: open sites |                         | 102<br>103<br>104<br>105      |
| a4.27<br>a4.28                            | South Tyne area: Iron Age sites   |                         | 106<br>107                    |

| a5.1 | Nearest Neighbour analysis of Iron Age sites:       | 100  |  |
|------|---|------|--|
|      | Northumberland (3 size ranges)                      | 113  |  |
| a5.2 | Nearest Neighbour analysis of Iron Age sites:       |      |  |
|      | Northumberland (6 size ranges)                      | 113  |  |
| a5.3 | Nearest Neighbour analysis of Iron Age sites:       | 10.2 |  |
| 1    | East Durham (3 size ranges)                         | 114  |  |
| a5.4 | Nearest Neighbour analysis of Iron Age sites:       | 677  |  |
|      | East Durham (6 size ranges)                         | 114  |  |
| a5.5 | Nearest Neighbour analysis of Romano-British sites: |      |  |
| 100  | Northumberland (3 size ranges)                      | 114  |  |
| a5.6 | Nearest Neighbour analysis of Romano-British sites: |      |  |
|      | Northumberland (6 size ranges)                      | 114  |  |
| a7.1 | Calibration of C14 dates from excavated sites       |      |  |
|      | in north east England                               | 171  |  |
| a7.2 | Calibration of C14 dates from pollen cores          |      |  |
|      | in north east England                               | 179  |  |
| a7.3 | Calibration of C14 dates from other sites           |      |  |
|      | mentioned in the text                               | 184  |  |
|      |   |      |  |

### APPENDIX ONE

### GAZETTEER OF SITES

The gazetteer contains a record of all known sites in north east England believed to be settlements or agricultural remains of prehistoric or Romano-British date. It is divided into counties and the information for each county is displayed in order of site type and alphabetical order of site name. Only those sites which may be classified with reasonable certainty are included, hence a destroyed site recorded only as a settlement would be excluded.

The listing for each site gives its geographical placename (where sites are recorded in different sources by more than one name, the various names are given), the six figure grid reference for the location and the type. In the case of settlements the type field is given in the following format: morphology (open, curvilinear or rectilinear); presence of a palisaded boundary denoted by P; activity rating ie. no. of recorded structures (AR 1-5: where this information is not available the site is recorded merely as a settlement); other information (the suffix (HF) signifies that the site has been recorded in one or more earlier sources as a hillfort). The likelihood of classification error is also indicated. For instance, if there is some doubt as to the quality of the original data record, a site may be recorded as Open Settlement? Where the nature of the site is not in doubt but there is some particular question about whether all of the structures have been recorded or whether all are contemporary, a site may be recorded as Rectilinear Settlement AR 2? A full explanation of the classificatory system is given in chapter two.

# 1.1 NORTHUMBERLAND

| SITE NAME                | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE  |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Addycombe                | NU 056029 | Cairnfield |
| Barrow Burn              | NT 910050 | Cairnfield |
| Batailshiel Heugh West   | NT 881102 | Cairnfield |
| Beanley Moor             | NU 100187 | Cairnfield |
| Bewick Moor              | NU 087231 | Cairnfield |
| Blackwool Law            | NY 811985 | Cairnfield |
| Brough Law               | NT 999163 | Cairnfield |
| Cartington Hill          | NU 048051 | Cairnfield |
| Charlton Moor North      | NU 145225 | Cairnfield |
| Chatton Sandyford        | NU 100260 | Cairnfield |
| Chesters                 | NT 987143 | Cairnfield |
| Chesters Burn            | NT 998147 | Cairnfield |
| Cobden Burn              | NT 982142 | Cairnfield |
| Colwell North            | NY 948761 | Cairnfield |
| Colwell South            | NY 951752 | Cairnfield |
| Cunyan Crags             | NT 978177 | Cairnfield |
| Cunyan Crags East        | NT 987179 | Cairnfield |
| Darney Crag              | NY 910876 | Cairnfield |
| Davyshiel Common         | NY 878981 | Cairnfield |
| Doddington Moor          | NU 012320 | Cairnfield |
| Doddington Moor          | NU 002335 | Cairnfield |
| Doddington Moor          | NU 006318 | Cairnfield |
| Doddington Moor          | NU 007322 | Cairnfield |
| Evistones                | NY 831967 | Cairnfield |
| Ewe Hill                 | NU 004170 | Cairnfield |
| Ewe Hill                 | NT 999157 | Cairnfield |
| Ewe Hill                 | NT 997149 | Cairnfield |
| Ferny Law                | NU 031275 | Cairnfield |
| Fredden Hill             | NT 950271 | Cairnfield |
| Fredden Hill             | NT 949268 | Cairnfield |
| Fredden Hill             | NT 962263 | Cairnfield |
| Greenside Hill           | NT 976164 | Caimfield  |
| Greensidehill North East | NT 984170 | Cairnfield |
| Hangwell Law             | NU 123244 | Cairnfield |

| SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Harbottle                     | NT 940040 | Cairnfield |
| Hare Law                      | NT 979193 | Cairnfield |
| Hazeltonrig Hill              | NT 963116 | Cairnfield |
| High Knowes                   | NT 967121 | Cairnfield |
| High Knowes                   | NT 968123 | Cairnfield |
| Hindsike Hill                 | NY 803977 | Cairnfield |
| Holystone Common/Five Barrows | NT 953019 | Cairnfield |
| Houseledge                    | NT 954278 | Caimfield  |
| Kimmer Lough                  | NU 110170 | Cairnfield |
| Kirkley                       | NZ 140759 | Cairnfield |
| Knock Hill                    | NU 001176 | Cairnfield |
| Knock Hill                    | NT 997177 | Cairnfield |
| Knock Hill                    | NT 994172 | Cairnfield |
| Langlee Crags                 | NT 964224 | Cairnfield |
| Leafield Edge                 | NT 984136 | Cairnfield |
| Lilburn Hill Farm             | NU 013256 | Cairnfield |
| Linhope Camp                  | NT 965163 | Cairnfield |
| Linhope North East            | NT 972164 | Cairnfield |
| Linhope North East            | NT 970169 | Cairnfield |
| Linhope North/Greaves Ash     | NT 967169 | Cairnfield |
| Linkey Law                    | NU 090290 | Cairnfield |
| Long Crag South East          | NT 976174 | Cairnfield |
| Long Crags                    | NT 966170 | Cairnfield |
| Low Shield Green              | NY 890800 | Cairnfield |
| Mallys Crag                   | NT 795006 | Cairnfield |
| Middleton Dean                | NT 991222 | Cairnfield |
| Millstone Hill                | NU 088261 | Cairnfield |
| North Pike                    | NT 974141 | Cairnfield |
| Old Bewick                    | NU 080215 | Cairnfield |
| Ottercops Moss                | NY 964893 | Cairnfield |
| Ottercops South East          | NY 969880 | Cairnfield |
| Petty Knowes                  | NY 835982 | Cairnfield |
| Pike House                    | NZ 075995 | Cairnfield |
| Pondicherry                   | NU 046022 | Cairnfield |

| SITE NAME              | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                    |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Quarry House           | NY 966805 | Cairnfield                   |
| Ray Fell               | NY 960850 | Cairnfield                   |
| Reaveley Hill          | NU 007178 | Cairnfield                   |
| Rebel Hill             | NY 850599 | Cairnfield                   |
| Roddam Burn            | NT 990179 | Cairnfield                   |
| Rosebrough Moor        | NU 114255 | Cairnfield                   |
| Scald Law              | NY 950883 | Cairnfield                   |
| Stublick               | NY 846603 | Cairnfield                   |
| Swinburne Park         | NY 930740 | Cairnfield                   |
| Tathey Crags           | NT 966211 | Cairnfield                   |
| Tick Law               | NU 083212 | Cairnfield                   |
| Tofts Troughend        | NY 862916 | Cairnfield                   |
| Tom Tallons Crag       | NT 931280 | Cairnfield                   |
| Weetwood Moor          | NU 018282 | Cairnfield                   |
| Whitburn Bank          | NU 016278 | Cairnfield                   |
| Whitefield Edge        | NU 079036 | Cairnfield                   |
| Whitfield              | NY 904830 | Cairnfield                   |
| Whitsun Bank           | NU 020290 | Cairnfield                   |
| Witch Crags            | NT 875061 | Cairnfield                   |
| Witchy Neuk            | NY 979994 | Cairnfield                   |
| Adderstone Mains       | NU 131311 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Adderstone Mains North | NU 134319 | Curvilinear Settlement P     |
| Alnham Castle          | NT 980111 | Curvilinear Settlement AR I  |
| Alnham Castle Hill     | NT 980109 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Alnwick Moor           | NU 154111 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Baldersbury Hill       | NT 955537 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF |
| Barcombe Hill          | NY 783668 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Barley Hill            | NT 887343 | Curvilinear Settlement? (HF  |
| Barracker Rigg         | NY 885975 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Barrow Burn            | NT 914060 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Battle Moor South West | NT 907452 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Beacon Hill            | NU 186078 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Beanley                | NU 085181 | Curvilinear Settlement P     |
| Beanley Moor           | NU 092178 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |

| SITE NAME                    | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Beanley Moor West            | NU 091182 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Beanley Ringses              | NU 100186 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Belford Bricksheds           | NU 119334 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Bells Hunkin                 | NY 621943 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Berrington South/Lickar Dean | NU 015421 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Berwick Hall                 | NZ 167756 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Bewick Bridge                | NU 052227 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Bickerton Hill               | NY 993992 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Bill Law                     | NU 018345 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Bilton Barns                 | NU 221100 | Curvilinear Settlement? (HF)  |
| Bilton Barns 2               | NU 220101 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Birley Hill/Kay Hill         | NU 073274 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Bishop Rigg/Corbridge        | NY 976653 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Blackborough Camp            | NU 019232 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Blackchesters                | NT 963379 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Blackhagg North              | NT 883250 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Blackhagg North              | NT 883250 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Blakelaw                     | NU 040273 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Blawearie                    | NU 087219 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Bleakmoor Hill               | NT 960088 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Bog House                    | NZ 200773 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Bolam House                  | NZ 086824 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Bolam West Houses            | NZ 077821 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Borewell/Cuddies Cove        | NU 018496 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Bowmont Hill                 | NT 834309 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Brandon Hill                 | NU 044178 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Brandon Hill                 | NU 045181 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Brands Hill 1                | NT 983247 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Brands Hill 10               | NT 986238 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Brands Hill 2                | NT 980245 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Brands Hill 5                | NT 982245 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Brands Hill 6                | NT 983241 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Brands Hill 7                | NT 980240 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Brands Hill 8                | NT 982239 | Curvilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME                | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Brands Hill 9            | NT 985240 | Curvilinear Settlement AR I   |
| Brands Hill North        | NT 979248 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Brans Walls              | NY 667975 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Branxton Hill East       | NT 897367 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Brinkburn                | NZ 117984 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Brizlee Wood             | NU 140140 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Brizlee Wood West        | NU 139147 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Broome Wood              | NU 134118 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Broomy Knowe             | NU 017307 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Brough Law               | NT 998163 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Brough Law East          | NU 006163 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Brough Law East 1        | NU 004164 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Brough Law East 2        | NU 001162 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Brough Law South East 1  | NU 002159 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Brough Law South East 2  | NU 001158 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Buckton Moor             | NU 075376 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Buckton Moor North       | NU 064383 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Buckton Moor South       | NU 070376 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Burnbanks 1              | NU 113320 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Burnbanks 2              | NU 112318 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Burrowses                | NT 931307 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Butteryhaugh/Camp Rigg   | NY 634927 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Buttony Wood             | NU 018311 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Caistron                 | NT 997013 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Callaly Hill/Castle Hill | NU 060097 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Callaly/Old Hag          | NU 052104 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Camp Hill                | NT 868343 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Camp Hill                | NT 975547 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Camp Hill                | NY 989872 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Camp House               | NZ 140822 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Camp Plantation          | NU 162231 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Camphouses North         | NT 971471 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Campville/Lanternside    | NT 947025 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Carls Walls              | NU 076283 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |

| SITE NAME                   | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Castle Hill                 | NT 881355 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Castle Hill                 | NY 926919 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Castle Hill Camp            | NU 021244 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chatton Park Hill           | NU 072294 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chatton Park Hill           | NU 067298 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chester Hill                | NU 131341 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Chesters Denwick            | NU 172164 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chesters Hill               | NU 103346 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chesters Nesbit             | NT 985345 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chillingham Park            | NU 067263 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Chubden North               | NU 018136 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Clavering/Lilburn Grange    | NU 027290 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Clennel Hill                | NT 925078 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Clennel Street              | NT 920071 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Clennel Street              | NT 918076 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 2 |
| Clinch Castle/Castle Knowe  | NU 031146 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Cochrane Pike South         | NU 011136 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Cochrane Pike West          | NU 008139 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Cockhill Farm               | NZ 158815 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Cockley Burn Wood           | NU 024478 | Curvilinear Settlement P?     |
| Coldberry Hill              | NT 971274 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Coldberry Hill 2/Browns Law | NT 970272 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Coldsmouth Hill             | NT 853291 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Coldsmouth Hill             | NT 854291 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Coldsmouth Hill             | NT 857293 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Coldsmouth Hill             | NT 851289 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Colwell Hill                | NY 907938 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Coppath Burn                | NT 977123 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Corbie Crag East            | NU 108186 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Corbys Crags                | NU 128102 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Cornhill                    | NT 880402 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Cornhill                    | NT 860402 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Cornhill                    | NT 860402 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Coronation Wood/Snear Hill  | NT 971248 | Curvilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME                  | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Cowboys Cairn North        | NT 982234 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Cragend                    | NU 087010 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Cramond Hill               | NT 877403 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Craster Crag/Craster Heugh | NU 255195 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Crawley Tower South        | NU 073161 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Crook Hill                 | NU 158335 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Crookham Eastfield         | NT 911389 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Crookham Eastfield         | NT 904390 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Crowden Syke               | NT 872293 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Deershed Plantation 1      | NU 021275 | Curvilinear Settlement AR I   |
| Deershed Plantation 2      | NU 023273 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Dod Law East               | NU 007316 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Dod Law Middle             | NU 006317 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Doddington Dene            | NU 001334 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Doddington Dene            | NU 001335 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR   |
| Doxford/Dunston Hill       | NU 183237 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Duddo Camp                 | NT 956432 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Dunsdale                   | NT 900232 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Earle Whin                 | NT 984269 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| East Ancroft               | NU 010454 | Curvilinear Settlement? (HF)  |
| East Lilburn               | NU 037236 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| East Staw House            | NT 893306 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Easter Tor                 | NT 918284 | Curvilinear Settlement AR I   |
| Ells Knowe                 | NT 872278 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Ells Knowe North           | NT 871282 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Ells Knowe North West      | NT 870280 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Ells Knowe West            | NT 871278 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Elsdon Burn                | NT 869282 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Elsdon Burn West           | NT 866282 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Etal Ford                  | NT 926397 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Ewe Hill                   | NT 988448 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ewe Hill                   | NU 064271 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Ewe Hill East              | NU 009166 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Ewe Hill East              | NU 009166 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |

| SITE NAME                    | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Ewe Hill/Reaveley East Camp  | NU 009166 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Ewe Hill/Reaveley East Camp  | NU 004168 | Curvilinear Settlement AR I   |
| Ewesley Fell                 | NZ 058926 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Fairney Cleugh 1             | NY 878963 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Fallowfield West/The Scroggs | NY 923683 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Farhill Crags                | NU 129342 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Fawdon Hill                  | NY 897940 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Fenham Hill                  | NU 069413 | Curvilinear Settlement P (HF  |
| Fenton Hill                  | NT 979354 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Fenton Hill                  | NT 979354 | Curvilinear Settlement P (HF  |
| Flodden Camp                 | NT 924351 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Flodden Camp                 | NT 924351 | Curvilinear Settlement P?     |
| Fordwood                     | NT 972365 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Fourstones                   | NY 889678 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Fowberry Mains               | NU 033286 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Fox Covert                   | NU 029329 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Fredden Hill                 | NT 951268 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Gallowshaw East              | NZ 117904 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Gallowshaw West              | NZ 116904 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Garleigh Pike                | NZ 061991 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Gibbies Knowe                | NY 647950 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Gibbs Hill                   | NU 032143 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR   |
| Girsonfield                  | NY 892938 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Glanton Hill/Hemmel House    | NU 063152 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Gleadscleugh                 | NT 951291 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Great Hetha Camp             | NT 886274 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Great Wanney Crag            | NY 932833 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Greaves Ash                  | NT 966164 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Greaves Ash                  | NT 965164 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 5   |
| Greaves Ash East             | NT 966164 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Green Dykes                  | NU 071291 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Greenlee Lough               | NY 776697 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Greens Bridge                | NT 983462 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF  |
| Grindstone Law               | NZ 003733 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Groat Haugh                    | NT 885451 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Gunnar Peak West               | NY 914749 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Haddon Hill 1                  | NT 866291 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Haddon Hill 2                  | NT 866291 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hagg Crossing                  | NT 858351 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Halidon Hill                   | NT 968548 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hanging Crag/Old Bewick        | NU 071216 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hangmans Land                  | NT 913482 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Harehaugh/H Hill Camp          | NY 969998 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Harehope Hill                  | NU 092201 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Harelaw Burn/Heddon Hill       | NU 002196 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hart Heugh                     | NT 971253 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hart Law                       | NT 988128 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 |
| Harthope Burn                  | NT 962230 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hartside Hill                  | NT 979154 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hartside Hill                  | NT 983158 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hartside Hill                  | NT 978153 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hartside Hill Lower South      | NT 978154 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hartside Hill Middle           | NT 983157 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Hartside Hill North West       | NT 980157 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hartside Hill South            | NT 980155 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hartside Hill South West       | NT 980156 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hartside Hill West             | NT 975156 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Hartside Hill/Lower East Hside | NT 988158 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Hartside Hill/Upper East Hside | NT 987158 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Haugh Head South               | NU 001256 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Haystack Hill                  | NU 005150 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Haystack Hill North            | NU 005152 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Hazeltonrig Hill               | NT 971102 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hazeltonrig Hill               | NT 972110 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Hazeltonrig Hill               | NT 961118 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Heckley House North West       | NU 193167 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Heddon Hill 1                  | NU 006204 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Heddon Hill 2                  | NU 006204 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |

| Heddon Hill 3 NU 006207 Curvilinear Settlement Heddon Moor North NU 004230 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Heifer Law NU 180176 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hemphole Plantation NU 130299 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Bell NU 061243 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Crag NU 074247 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Hogy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hogy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Horsedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor North NU 018326 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howklooe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3   | SITE NAME                 | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Heifer Law NU 180176 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hemphole Plantation NU 130299 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Bell NU 061243 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Crag NU 074247 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetha Burn West NT 878274 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Horton Moor NU 01318 Curvilinear Settlement P Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Horton Moor NU 01318 Curvilinear Settlement Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Howel Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement Curvil | Heddon Hill 3             | NU 006207 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hemphole Plantation NU 130299 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Bell NU 061243 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Crag NU 074247 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement Hetha Burn West NT 878274 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement PAR 1 High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement PAR 1 Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement PAR 3 Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement PAR 3 Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898311 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | Heddon Moor North         | NU 004230 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hepburn Bell NU 061243 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Crag NU 074247 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement Hetha Burn West NT 878274 Curvilinear Settlement Hetha Burn West NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement HF) Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howled Castle Hill NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howled Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howled Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  | Heifer Law                | NU 180176 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hepburn Crag NU 074247 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hethourn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetha Burn West NT 878274 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1? High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Howledon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Hemphole Plantation       | NU 130299 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement P Hepburn Wood NU 068235 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetha Burn West NT 878274 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NO 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor East NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement P Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Hepburn Bell              | NU 061243 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hepburn Wood  Het Hill  NT 977152  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetha Burn West  NT 878274  Hethpool Bell  NT 902288  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hethpool Bell  NT 902288  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hethpool Bell  NT 901288  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hethpool Bell  NT 903291  Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads  NU 036351  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Hall/Town Hill  NU 038331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Steads South  NU 039349  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Steads South East  NU 041345  Curvilinear Settlement P  High Knowes  NT 973125  Curvilinear Settlement AR 1?  High Knowes A  NT 970124  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1  Hoggy Dean Burn  NT 997481  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement  Howich Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | Hepburn Crag              | NU 074247 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Het Hill NT 977152 Curvilinear Settlement Hetha Burn West NT 878274 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898311 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Hepburn Wood              | NU 068235 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Hetha Burn West  Hethpool Bell  NT 902288  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hethpool Bell  NT 901288  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hethpool Bell  NT 903291  Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads  NU 036351  Hetton Hall/Town Hill  NU 038331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Steads South  NU 039349  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Steads South  NU 039349  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Steads South East  NU 041345  Curvilinear Settlement P  High Knowes  NT 973125  Curvilinear Settlement P  High Knowes A  NT 970124  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1  High Knowes B  NT 972125  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4  Hoggy Dean Burn  NT 997481  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4  Honey Hill  NU 167190  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  | Hepburn Wood              | NU 068235 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hethpool Bell NT 902288 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor Nu 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3  | Het Hill                  | NT 977152 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hethpool Bell NT 901288 Curvilinear Settlement Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement Honey Hill NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Howtel Castle Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | Hetha Burn West           | NT 878274 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hethpool Bell NT 903291 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1 Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | Hethpool Bell             | NT 902288 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads  NU 036351 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Hall/Town Hill NU 038331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South NU 039349 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Curvi | Hethpool Bell             | NT 901288 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hetton Hall/Town Hill  Hetton Steads South  NU 039349  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Hetton Steads South East  NU 041345  Curvilinear Settlement P  High Knowes  NT 973125  Curvilinear Settlement P  High Knowes A  NT 970124  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1  High Knowes B  NT 972125  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4  Hoggy Dean Burn  NT 997481  Curvilinear Settlement  Honey Hill  NU 167190  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horton Moor East  NU 015318  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Howelon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | Hethpool Bell             | NT 903291 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hetton Steads South Hetton Steads South East NU 041345 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Curvilinear Settlement P High Knowes NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1? High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement        | Hetton Dean/Hetton Steads | NU 036351 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hetton Steads South East  NU 041345  Curvilinear Settlement P  High Knowes  NT 973125  Curvilinear Settlement AR 1?  High Knowes A  NT 970124  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1  High Knowes B  NT 972125  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4  Hoggy Dean Burn  NT 997481  Curvilinear Settlement  Honey Hill  NU 167190  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horton Moor East  NU 015318  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement  Houghton  NZ 122666  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  | Hetton Hall/Town Hill     | NU 038331 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| High Knowes A NT 973125 Curvilinear Settlement AR 1? High Knowes A NT 970124 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 High Knowes B NT 972125 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 Hoggy Dean Burn NT 997481 Curvilinear Settlement Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor Noor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3  | Hetton Steads South       | NU 039349 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| High Knowes A  High Knowes B  NT 970124  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1  Hoggy Dean Burn  Honey Hill  Horsedean  NU 031287  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor East  Horton Moor North  NU 015318  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Howdel Castle Hill  NU 255163  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Curvilinear Settlement  | Hetton Steads South East  | NU 041345 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| High Knowes B  NT 972125  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4  Hoggy Dean Burn  Honey Hill  NU 167190  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horton Moor East  NU 015318  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Houghton  NZ 122666  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Huckhoe  NZ 073828  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | High Knowes               | NT 973125 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1?  |
| Hoggy Dean Burn  Honey Hill  NU 167190  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horsedean  NU 031287  Curvilinear Settlement P  Horton Moor  NU 013318  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Horton Moor East  NU 015318  Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  P AR 3  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Houghton  NZ 122666  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Huckhoe  NZ 073828  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   | High Knowes A             | NT 970124 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 |
| Honey Hill NU 167190 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Curvilinear Settlement  Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3  Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement  Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | High Knowes B             | NT 972125 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 |
| Horsedean NU 031287 Curvilinear Settlement P Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Hoggy Dean Burn           | NT 997481 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Horton Moor NU 013318 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Horton Moor East NU 015318 Curvilinear Settlement Horton Moor North NU 018325 Curvilinear Settlement Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3  | Honey Hill                | NU 167190 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Horton Moor East  Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  Curvilinear Settlement  P AR 3  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Houghton  NZ 122666  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Huckhoe  NZ 073828  Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Horsedean                 | NU 031287 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Horton Moor North  NU 018325  Curvilinear Settlement  Hosedon Linn  NT 918081  Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3  Hosedon Linn East  NT 918084  Curvilinear Settlement  Houghton  NZ 122666  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Huckhoe  NZ 073828  Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Horton Moor               | NU 013318 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Hosedon Linn NT 918081 Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 Hosedon Linn East NT 918084 Curvilinear Settlement Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Horton Moor East          | NU 015318 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Hosedon Linn East  Houghton  NZ 122666  NZ 122666  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howick Hill  NU 255163  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Castle Hill  NT 898331  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Howtel Field  NT 898347  Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  Huckhoe  NZ 073828  Curvilinear Settlement (AR 3)   | Horton Moor North         | NU 018325 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Houghton NZ 122666 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Hosedon Linn              | NT 918081 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 3 |
| Howick Hill NU 255163 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3  | Hosedon Linn East         | NT 918084 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Howtel Castle Hill NT 898331 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3  | Houghton                  | NZ 122666 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Howtel Field NT 898347 Curvilinear Settlement (HF) Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   | Howick Hill               | NU 255163 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement AR 3  | Howtel Castle Hill        | NT 898331 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
|  | Howtel Field              | NT 898347 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Huckhoe NZ 073828 Curvilinear Settlement P   | Huckhoe                   | NZ 073828 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
|  | Huckhoe                   | NZ 073828 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |

| SITE NAME                    | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                    |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Humbleton Burn               | NT 976275 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Humbleton Hill               | NT 965279 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Humbleton Hill East 1        | NT 972282 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Humbleton Hill East 2        | NT 974280 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Ingram Hill                  | NU 012157 | Curvilinear Settlement P     |
| Ingram Hill                  | NU 011158 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Jennys Lantern               | NU 119151 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Kilham Hill                  | NT 894305 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1? |
| Kippy Heugh                  | NU 126346 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Knock Hill                   | NT 992164 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Knock Hill                   | NU 002173 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Knock Hill East              | NT 995168 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Knock Hill East              | NT 995169 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Knock Hill Middle            | NT 997170 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Knock Hill North East        | NT 998172 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4  |
| Knock Hill South             | NT 993164 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Knock Hill South             | NT 992164 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Kyloe Crags/Kyloe Plantation | NU 052388 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Kyloe Hills                  | NU 048391 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Laddies Knowe                | NT 885288 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Laddies Knowe                | NT 883289 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Lemmington Branch            | NU 132116 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Lickar Dean/South Berrington | NU 014420 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Lilburn Grange N/Newtown 2   | NU 036252 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Lilburn Tower East           | NU 028247 | Curvilinear Settlement P     |
| Lilburn Tower S/Ilderton Stn | NU 020235 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Linhope Burn/Ritto Hill      | NT 961162 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Linhope West/Ritto Hill      | NT 959164 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2  |
| Linthaugh                    | NT 930366 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Little Dod                   | NT 952138 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Little Hetha                 | NT 886281 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Little Hill/Whinny Knowe     | NU 074280 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Little Mill                  | NU 080004 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Loft Hill North East         | NT 882259 | Curvilinear Settlement       |

| SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Long Knowe                    | NT 872311 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Lordenshaws                   | NZ 055993 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Lordenshaws                   | NZ 054993 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Loundon Hill                  | NT 949085 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Low Middleton                 | NU 106364 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Low Thor Lawe                 | NU 070269 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Lowick High Stead             | NU 012388 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Lucker/Ell Hill               | NU 164300 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Lumsden Hill                  | NU 007134 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Lyham South                   | NU 078306 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Marleyknowe                   | NT 933321 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Meggrims Knowe                | NT 964159 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Mid Hill Camp                 | NT 881296 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Middle Dean                   | NU 004146 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Middleton Dean South East     | NT 997219 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Middleton Hall                | NU 091357 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Middleton Hall/Castle Hill    | NT 991252 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Midstead                      | NU 123154 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Mill Hill                     | NT 882296 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Mill Knock Camp               | NY 882793 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3?  |
| Mindrum 2                     | NT 842325 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Mindrum 3                     | NT 840324 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Mindrumill                    | NT 828337 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Mindrumill Crag               | NT 834343 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Moatlaw                       | NZ 011759 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Monday Cleugh                 | NT 956285 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Monday Cleugh E/Harehope Hill | NT 960287 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Monday Cleugh/Harehope Hill   | NT 956285 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Moneylaws Hill                | NT 873348 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Morwick South East            | NU 244035 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Mousen Bridge                 | NU 125329 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Murton High Crags             | NT 965496 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Murton High Crags             | NT 965496 | Curvilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME                        | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Nesbit                           | NT 981333 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| New Deanham                      | NZ 035824 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Newburn East                     | NT 933471 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Newtown                          | NU 039252 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Newtown Mill                     | NU 046239 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Norham East Mains 1              | NT 922488 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| North Lyham                      | NU 062321 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| North Pike                       | NT 969136 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 |
| North Plantation/Fowberry Moor   | NU 020278 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| North Plantation/Knockwell Cot   | NU 033255 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| North Sunderland West Field      | NU 206320 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Northfieldhead Hill              | NT 983119 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 4 |
| Old Bewick                       | NU 075216 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Old Bewick                       | NU 075216 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Old Deanham Farm                 | NZ 036829 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Old Fawdon Hill                  | NU 022141 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 5 |
| Old Rothbury/Kimmer Nod          | NU 046019 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Pace Hill                        | NT 915371 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Pace Hill                        | NT 911374 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Pallinsburn                      | NT 895384 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Pattenshiel Knowe                | NY 955986 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Pawston Hill                     | NT 851318 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Peat Law South/S W Kidlandlee    | NT 908095 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Pike House North                 | NZ 076996 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Prendwick Chesters               | NT 984148 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Prendwick Chesters/Prickly Knowe | NT 985149 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Pressen Hill                     | NT 829360 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Pundershaw                       | NY 776804 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Rabbit Hill                      | NU 049087 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ratcheugh Crag                   | NU 225145 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ratchwood                        | NU 146292 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ravenshill Moor                  | NY 633953 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Rayheugh/Isabellas Mount         | NU 133275 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Reaveley Hill                    | NU 005178 | Curvilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Reaveley Hill                  | NU 004178 | Curvilinear Settlement AR I   |
| Reaveley Hill                  | NU 010181 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Redscar Bridge                 | NT 945338 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Ring Chesters                  | NT 866289 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ringles                        | NT 989229 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ringses                        | NU 010186 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ringses                        | NU 013328 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ros Castle                     | NU 081254 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Roseden Edge                   | NU 024216 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Rothley Crags/The Stell        | NZ 043885 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Rothley Crags/The Stell        | NZ 043885 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Rough Castles North            | NU 088082 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Rough Castles South            | NU 088077 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Roughting Linn                 | NT 983367 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Roundabout Camp/Ancroft S Moor | NT 979441 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Roundabouts Camp               | NU 132311 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Royalways                      | NU 105374 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ryle Camp/Low Chubden          | NU 024135 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Ryle Camp/Low Chubden          | NU 024135 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Salters Nick                   | NZ 053823 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Salters Nick                   | NZ 053823 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Sandy House                    | NT 932322 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Scaldhill Shank                | NT 866277 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Scaud Knowe/Alnhammoor West I  | NT 961152 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Scaud Knowe/Shark Burn         | NT 960149 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Seghill                        | NZ 282748 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Shaftoe Crags                  | NZ 052877 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Shawdon Hill                   | NU 081139 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Shawdon Wood                   | NU 085154 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Sheep Wash                     | NU 001469 | Curvilinear Settlement? (HF)  |
| Shildon Hill                   | NZ 034669 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Shillhope Law                  | NT 878094 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Shilvington Bridge             | NZ 150799 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Shipley Moor                   | NU 139176 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
|                                |           |                               |

| SITE NAME                        | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Shipton Dean                     | NT 937388 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Shoresdean                       | NT 955461 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Shoreswood South                 | NT 941457 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Shoreswood South East            | NT 944458 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Shoreswood South East/Bleak Rigg | NT 943457 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Sinkside Hill                    | NT 884262 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Sinkside Hill                    | NT 884262 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Slate Hill                       | NZ 078882 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Slateford Burn                   | NT 990477 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Soldiers Field/Soldiers Fauld    | NY 971994 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| South Ringles/S Middleton        | NT 991228 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| South Stor Fold 1                | NT 876294 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| South Stor Fold 2                | NT 875294 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Southern Knowe 3                 | NT 888254 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Spartley Burn                    | NT 969116 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Spindlestone Heugh               | NU 152339 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Springhill                       | NU 000506 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Spylaw                           | NU 049320 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Spylaw                           | NU 048313 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Spylaw North                     | NU 048318 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Spylaw South                     | NU 049310 | Curvilinear Settlement P?     |
| St Gregorys Hill                 | NT 916298 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Standrop Hill/Harehope Camp      | NT 959289 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Staw Hill                        | NT 884301 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Staw Hill 1                      | NT 885298 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3   |
| Staw Hill 2                      | NT 886299 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Stoneyhill/Camp Hl Swansfield    | NU 181123 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Stor Fold/Stor Fold Camp         | NT 874296 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Stots Plantation                 | NY 907800 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Swarland/Chesters                | NU 161044 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| The Haining                      | NY 921924 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| The Haugh                        | NT 927362 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| The Heugh                        | NU 096362 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| The Kettles/Maiden Castle        | NT 984273 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
|                                  |           |                               |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| The Skaith                     | NU 238237 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Thorngrafton Common            | NY 782664 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Tillmouth Farm/Riffington Hill | NT 888444 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Titlington East/NW East Boldon | NU 124166 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Titlington Mount               | NU 095161 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Titlington South               | NU 107152 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Torleehouse                    | NT 913287 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Tosson Burgh/Burgh Hill        | NU 023005 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Trewhitt Hall                  | NU 005068 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Trickley Wood                  | NU 025266 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Trows Law                      | NT 857135 | Curvilinear Settlement P AR 1 |
| Trowupburn                     | NT 873259 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Twizel Bridge/Mill Hill        | NT 891431 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Twizel Mill                    | NT 885424 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Union Bridge                   | NT 935511 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Uplaw Knowe                    | NT 914087 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Uplaw Knowe North 1            | NT 917087 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Uplaw Knowe North 2            | NT 917086 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Uplaw Knowe South              | NT 919082 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Wall Hill/W Crags/School Hill  | NY 920690 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Wall Hill/W Crags/School Hill  | NY 920690 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Wandystead                     | NU 099072 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Ward Law                       | NT 864131 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Ward Law                       | NT 864133 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Warden Hill/High Warden        | NY 904678 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Weetwood Moor/Clavering        | NU 023294 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Weetwood Moor/Clavering        | NU 023294 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| Weetwoodhill                   | NU 013299 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| West Belsay                    | NZ 079785 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| West Burn                      | NT 908452 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| West Dod Law                   | NU 004317 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| West Dod Law                   | NU 004317 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 4   |
| West High House                | NZ 181853 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| West Hill                      | NT 910295 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |

| SITE NAME                    | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                      |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| West Hill Camp               | NT 910295 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| West Hills                   | NU 037020 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| West Sinkside                | NT 882264 | Curvilinear Settlement P       |
| West Storfold                | NT 867296 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| West Whelpington             | NY 975838 | Curvilinear Settlement P       |
| Wether Hill                  | NU 013145 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)AR4 |
| Whidden Hill                 | NT 901450 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF)  |
| Whinney Hill                 | NT 993225 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Whinny Hill                  | NT 983269 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| White Damhead Burn           | NT 966535 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| White Hill                   | NT 963353 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| White Hill                   | NT 874323 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| White Law/Hetton Hall West 2 | NU 034334 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| Whiteadder Bridge            | NT 958528 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Whitehall North              | NT 888268 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| Whitehall South East 1       | NT 892258 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| Whitehall South East 2       | NT 891256 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| Whitelee/Forkings Plantation | NU 107326 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| Whittle Hill                 | NZ 120857 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Witchy Neuk                  | NY 981993 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Witchy Neuk                  | NY 982994 | Curvilinear Settlement P       |
| Wreighill                    | NT 981014 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Yatesfield                   | NY 859976 | Curvilinear Settlement         |
| Yeavering                    | NT 928304 | Curvilinear Settlement P       |
| Yeavering                    | NT 934303 | Curvilinear Settlement P       |
| Yeavering Bell               | NT 929293 | Curvilinear Settlement P       |
| Yeavering Bell               | NT 928294 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Yetlington South             | NU 030093 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)    |
| Akeld West/West Akeld Hill   | NT 945293 | Enclosed Settlement            |
| Beanley Ringses/Beanley Moor | NU 100186 | Enclosed Settlement            |
| Brands Hill 11               | NT 983236 | Enclosed Settlement            |
| Brands Hill 3                | NT 980245 | Enclosed Settlement            |
| Brands Hill 4                | NT 983244 | Enclosed Settlement            |
| Brough Law                   | NT 999164 | Enclosed Settlement            |

| SITE NAME                        | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Cobden Burn                      | NT 981147 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Coldsmouth Hill                  | NT 852290 | Enclosed Settlement |
| College Valley                   | NT 892256 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Dod Law Middle                   | NU 006317 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Gallow Law                       | NT 982286 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Great Hetha                      | NT 886274 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Gubeon North/The Gubeon          | NZ 173839 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Hazeldean                        | NY 957699 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Heddon Moor East South           | NT 996211 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Huntersheugh 1                   | NU 116167 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Huntersheugh 2                   | NU 116167 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Kidlandlee Dean                  | NT 916087 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Langlee                          | NT 965233 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Langleeford                      | NT 949219 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Little Mill                      | NU 080005 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Mid Hill                         | NT 882296 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Middle Dean                      | NU 004146 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Old Rothbury/Kimmer Nod          | NU 046019 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Old Sheepfold/Worm Hill 2        | NT 939293 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Pike House                       | NZ 075994 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Rayheugh/Isabellas Mount         | NU 134276 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Ring Chesters                    | NT 867289 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Ringses                          | NU 010186 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Ringses                          | NU 013428 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Sinkside Hill                    | NT 884263 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Southern Knowe 1                 | NT 888252 | Enclosed Settlement |
| St Gregorys Hill/Kirknewton S    | NT 916297 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Swint Law North                  | NT 939287 | Enclosed Settlement |
| The Butts/Birky Gill/Birkys Gill | NY 913908 | Enclosed Settlement |
| The Kettles                      | NT 986273 | Enclosed Settlement |
| The Oaks                         | NT 928013 | Enclosed Settlement |
| The Snear/Middleton Hall         | NT 990255 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Tranwell                         | NZ 191840 | Enclosed Settlement |
| Warden Hill                      | NY 904679 | Enclosed Settlement |

| SITE NAME          | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE             |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| West Hills         | NU 038021 | Enclosed Settlement   |
| Worm Hill          | NT 938291 | Enclosed Settlement   |
| Alwinton Burn      | NT 916083 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Barracker Rigg     | NY 884975 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Barrow Law         | NT 866116 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Beanley Moor       | NU 099185 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Belling Law        | NY 686882 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Blakehope          | NY 853947 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Blakemans Law      | NY 873964 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Brands Hill South  | NT 978233 | Field System          |
| Brocks Bushes      | NZ 020640 | Field System          |
| Buteland           | NY 876819 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Bywell Hall Moor   | NZ 035623 | Field System          |
| Carrawbrough       | NY 859712 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Carshope           | NT 852114 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Catcherside        | NY 989873 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Clennel Street     | NT 918076 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Clennel Street     | NT 921071 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Cochrane Pike      | NU 012141 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Cochrane Pike West | NU 008139 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| College Valley     | NT 882222 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Dilston            | NY 970630 | Field System          |
| Easter Dean        | NT 966229 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Elsdon Burn        | NT 869282 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Fairney Cleugh 1   | NY 875964 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Fairney Cleugh 2   | NY 880962 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Fawdon Hill        | NY 897940 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Fenton Hill        | NT 979354 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Fredden Hill       | NT 961268 | Field System          |
| Fredden Hill       | NT 962263 | Field System          |
| Gibbs Hill         | NU 030140 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Greenlee Lough     | NY 775696 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Grindon            | NY 818698 | Field System/Cord Rig |

| SITE NAME                        | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE             |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Haltwhistle Burn                 | NY 715662 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Haltwhistle Burn                 | NY 716662 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Haltwhistle Common               | NY 708660 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Hartside Hill                    | NT 981153 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Hartside Hill                    | NT 978156 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Harwood Head                     | NY 973902 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Hazeltonrig Hill                 | NT 967117 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Hepburn Moor                     | NU 086240 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Hethpool Bell                    | NT 903290 | Field System          |
| High Knowes                      | NT 967122 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| High Knowes                      | NT 973125 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| High Knowes South                | NT 967121 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Kidlandlee Dean                  | NT 916087 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Kidlandlee Dean                  | NT 907087 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Law Knowe                        | NT 893085 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Leafield Edge                    | NT 984136 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Linhope Burn                     | NT 957172 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Linhope North East               | NT 969166 | Field System          |
| Loft Hill                        | NT 853128 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Meadowhaugh                      | NY 891914 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Middle Dean                      | NU 004146 | Field System          |
| Middle Moor                      | NT 898083 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Netherhouses East                | NY 823970 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Netherhouses West                | NY 822971 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| New Bewick West                  | NU 060205 | Field System          |
| Old Fawdon Hill                  | NU 016137 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Ottercops Burn 1                 | NY 977891 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Ottercops Burn 2                 | NY 978887 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Ovington                         | NZ 060630 | Field System          |
| Percys Cross North               | NU 056203 | Field System          |
| Prendwick Chesters/Prickly Knowe | NT 985149 | Field System          |
| Prendwick Chesters/Prickly Knowe | NT 987150 | Field System          |
| Rattenraw                        | NY 846952 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Reaveley Hill                    | NU 004183 | Field System/Cord Rig |
|                                  |           |                       |

| SITE NAME            | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE             |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Scaud Knowe          | NT 954149 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Scaud Knowe          | NT 954145 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Scaud Knowe          | NT 960144 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Shillhope Law        | NT 878094 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Snear Hill           | NT 964247 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Spartley Burn        | NT 960121 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Standrop Rigg        | NT 951174 | Field System          |
| Stanley Plantation   | NY 975689 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Swint Law/White Law  | NT 941286 | Field System          |
| The Butts            | NY 910906 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Tom Tallons Crag     | NT 931280 | Field System          |
| Trows Law            | NT 857135 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Uplaw Knowe          | NT 914087 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Ward Law             | NT 864134 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| West Hill            | NT 909295 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Wether Hill          | NU 014145 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Whitefield Edge      | NU 085035 | Field System          |
| Wholehope Knowe      | NT 895092 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Woodburn Common East | NY 919874 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Woolaw               | NY 815985 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Woolaw East          | NY 822982 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Yatesfield           | NY 857974 | Field System/Cord Rig |
| Yeavering South West | NT 927286 | Field System          |
| Akeld Burn           | NT 945286 | Open Settlement AR 17 |
| Alnham Castle Hill   | NT 980111 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Alnhammoor           | NT 975153 | Open Settlement AR 1? |
| Alwinton Burn        | NT 916083 | Open Settlement AR I  |
| Barrow Burn 1        | NT 908039 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Barrow Burn 2        | NT 870120 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Barrow Law           | NT 869117 | Open Settlement AR 17 |
| Birk Hill            | NY 793774 | Open Settlement AR 17 |
| Black Burn           | NZ 021953 | Open Settlement       |
| Brands Hill South    | NT 979236 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Brands Hill West 1   | NT 973232 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
|                      |           |                       |
|                      | 23        |                       |

| SITE NAME                   | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE             |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Brands Hill West 2          | NT 973231 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Bridge Farm                 | NT 893470 | Open Settlement       |
| Broadstruther               | NT 934248 | Open Settlement       |
| Carshope                    | NT 852114 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Castle Hill                 | NU 094229 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Cat Crag                    | NT 972171 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Catcherside                 | NY 989873 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Chester House               | NU 237025 | Open Settlement?      |
| Chesters Burn               | NT 996149 | Open Settlement AR 3  |
| Coal Burn                   | NY 936746 | Open Settlement AR 1? |
| Cochrane Pike/Corbie Cleugh | NU 011140 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| College Valley 13 A/B       | NT 895254 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 14           | NT 895259 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 16           | NT 893258 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 17           | NT 891258 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 18           | NT 892257 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 21           | NT 891257 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 22           | NT 891257 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 23           | NT 891259 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 28           | NT 889253 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 29           | NT 889253 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 6            | NT 892255 | Open Settlement       |
| College Valley 9            | NT 896259 | Open Settlement       |
| Crookham Eastfield          | NT 910391 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Debdon Whitefield           | NU 080036 | Open Settlement       |
| Deer Law                    | NY 940988 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Doddington South            | NT 999315 | Open Settlement       |
| Dry Dean                    | NT 987139 | Open Settlement AR I  |
| Dryhope Hill/Milkhope       | NT 925115 | Open Settlement       |
| Earlehillhead               | NT 972262 | Open Settlement?      |
| Easter Dean                 | NT 970229 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Elsdon Burn                 | NT 869281 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Ewe Hill                    | NU 000157 | Open Settlement AR 1? |
| Ewe Hill                    | NT 997151 | Open Settlement AR 1  |

| SITE NAME                   | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE             |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Ewe Hill                    | NT 996134 | Open Settlement AR 17 |
| Fawcett Shank               | NT 890236 | Open Settlement?      |
| Fredden Hill                | NT 952269 | Open Settlement       |
| Gainslawhaugh               | NT 948524 | Open Settlement       |
| Garleigh Pike               | NZ 061991 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Gleadscleugh                | NT 951291 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Hallshill                   | NY 907887 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Harehope Burn 1             | NU 085240 | Open Settlement       |
| Harehope Burn 2             | NU 093241 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hartburn                    | NZ 081867 | Open Settlement?      |
| Hazeltonrig Hill            | NT 964113 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hazeltonrig Hill            | NT 961117 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hazeltonrig Hill            | NT 965117 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hazeltonrig Hill            | NT 963107 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hazeltonrig Hill            | NT 979111 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hazeltonrig Hill            | NT 966116 | Open Settlement Ar 1? |
| Heddon Hill                 | NU 006202 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Heddon Hill                 | NU 009206 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hepburn Crags               | NU 077245 | Open Settlement AR 22 |
| Hepburn Moor                | NU 086240 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hepburn Moor                | NU 079248 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Hetha Burn                  | NT 881275 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| High Carry House North West | NY 863794 | Open Settlement?      |
| High Knowes                 | NT 967122 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| High Knowes                 | NT 967131 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| High Knowes South           | NT 967121 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| High Knowes South East      | NT 973121 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Horton Moor West            | NU 015317 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Houseledge East             | NT 955279 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Houseledge West             | NT 952280 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Kidlandlee Dean             | NT 914089 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Kidlandlee Dean             | NT 911091 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Knock Hill                  | NT 997177 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Lamb Crags                  | NT 975226 | Open Settlement AR 1  |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE             |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Langlee                        | NT 969229 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Langlee Crags                  | NT 964224 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Law Knowe                      | NT 893085 | Open Settlement       |
| Linhope Burn                   | NT 957172 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Linhope North/Greaves Ash      | NT 968168 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Loft Hill                      | NT 853128 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Long Crags 1                   | NT 957214 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Long Crags 2                   | NT 955217 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Longridge Crags                | NT 963494 | Open Settlement       |
| Lookout Plantation             | NT 912397 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Low House West                 | NT 940519 | Open Settlement AR 4  |
| Meggrims Knowe West            | NT 957155 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Middle Moor                    | NT 898083 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Middleton Dean West            | NT 988226 | Open Settlement       |
| Monday Cleugh                  | NT 953285 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Monday Cleugh West             | NT 951284 | Open Settlement AR I  |
| Moralees Crag                  | NU 044174 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Mount Pleasant                 | NU 110025 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Murton High Crags              | NT 965496 | Open Settlement       |
| Netherhouses                   | NY 821968 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Newton Tors East               | NT 924275 | Open Settlement?      |
| Newtown Moor                   | NU 026263 | Open Settlement AR 1? |
| Old Rothbury                   | NU 047021 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Ox Eye Stone                   | NU 093253 | Open Settlement       |
| Pace Hill                      | NT 917375 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Pit House                      | NT 902032 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Prendwick Chesters/Prickly Knw | NT 987150 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Rackside                       | NT 978227 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Rackside North                 | NT 983227 | Open Settlement AR 2  |
| Ravensheugh Crags/Broadpool Cn | NY 829750 | Open Settlement       |
| Reaveley Hill                  | NU 007178 | Open Settlement AR I  |
| Reaveley Hill                  | NU 006185 | Open Settlement AR 1  |
| Reaveley Hill West             | NU 002178 | Open Settlement       |
| Red Scar Wood                  | NU 048220 | Open Settlement       |

| SITE NAME                    | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                   |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Roddam Burn                  | NT 989184 | Open Settlement             |
| Rookland Hill                | NT 938091 | Open Settlement             |
| Scaud Knowe                  | NT 954147 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Scaud Knowe                  | NT 961150 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Scaud Knowe                  | NT 954149 | Open Settlement AR 2        |
| Scaud Knowe                  | NT 960145 | Open Settlement AR 2        |
| Scaud Knowe                  | NT 958150 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Shillhope Cleugh             | NT 866085 | Open Settlement             |
| Snear Hill                   | NT 964247 | Open Settlement AR 2        |
| Spartley Burn                | NT 960122 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Standrop Rigg                | NT 951174 | Open Settlement AR 2?       |
| Staniel Heugh                | NY 917875 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Stob Hill                    | NZ 044750 | Open Settlement             |
| Sweethope Crags              | NY 963813 | Open Settlement AR I        |
| Swint Law West               | NT 937285 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Swint Law/White Law          | NT 941286 | Open Settlement AR 1?       |
| Tathey Crags                 | NT 964212 | Open Settlement AR 3        |
| Threestone Burn              | NT 972204 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Todlaw Pike                  | NY 900959 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Todlaw Pike North            | NY 903961 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Turf Knowe                   | NU 005156 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Warrior Stone                | NZ 044745 | Open Settlement             |
| West Whelpington             | NY 975838 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Wether Hill                  | NU 014146 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Wholehope Knowe              | NT 895092 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Woolaw                       | NY 818985 | Open Settlement AR 1        |
| Yeavering SE/Old Sheepfold W | NT 935291 | Open Settlement             |
| Yeavering South West         | NT 927286 | Open Settlement             |
| Allerdean Milburn Wood       | NT 994473 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Allerdean North              | NT 984470 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Alnham Castle Hill           | NT 980110 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Alnham Castle Hill           | NT 980109 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Ancroft South Moor           | NT 979442 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Angerton Steads              | NZ 088836 | Rectilinear Settlement      |

| SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Apperley Dene                 | NZ 056581 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bantam Hill                   | NZ 080785 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Battle Moor                   | NT 916458 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Battle Moor South West        | NT 907451 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bebside                       | NZ 275813 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Belling Law                   | NY 686882 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Belling Law/The Law           | NY 686882 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR |
| Berrington South              | NU 004422 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Berry Hills North             | NY 970834 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Berwick Hill 3                | NZ 177766 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Berwick Low House North       | NZ 178771 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Berwick Low House South       | NZ 181766 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bewick Bridge                 | NU 060220 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bewick Bridge West            | NU 047222 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bewick Folly 1/Old Bewick     | NU 072226 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bewick Folly 2                | NU 074226 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bewick Hill/East Low Bewick   | NU 078215 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bield Hill                    | NY 938834 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Billy Law East                | NT 989495 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Birtley Shields Dene          | NY 875794 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Birtley W Farm/Goodwifes Hott | NY 872783 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bishopside                    | NY 811586 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Blakehope                     | NY 851948 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2 |
| Blakemans Law                 | NY 873964 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2 |
| Blue Crag                     | NY 947760 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Boggle Hill/Rushend           | NY 783862 | Rectilinear Settlement P    |
| Boggle Hill/Rushend           | NY 783862 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bolam Low House               | NZ 081816 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bow Bridge                    | NZ 022661 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Brands Hill North             | NT 980246 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Branton Buildings             | NU 041154 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Branxton Hill                 | NT 893363 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Branxton Moor                 | NT 899361 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bridge House                  | NY 824790 | Rectilinear Settlement P    |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Bridge House                   | NY 824790 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Brown Leazes/High Brown Leazes | NY 834793 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Burdhope                       | NY 813985 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Burton                         | NU 184332 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Buteland                       | NY 876819 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Butts East                     | NY 911907 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Butts West                     | NY 909906 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Bywell                         | NZ 042618 | Rectilinear Settlement P  |
| Bywell Hall Moor/Peepy         | NZ 035623 | Rectilinear Settlement P  |
| Camp Cottage                   | NY 752862 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Canada                         | NU 130038 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Carry House                    | NY 868791 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Catcherside North              | NY 983885 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Catless                        | NY 831753 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cats Elbow                     | NY 929754 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Charity Hall                   | NT 967042 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Chester House                  | NU 237025 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Chester Whitehill              | NY 995854 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cleugh Head                    | NY 800876 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cock Hill                      | NZ 165813 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cockplay Plantation            | NZ 044860 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Coldrife                       | NU 183287 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Coldwell                       | NZ 001874 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Common Pltn/Holy Chesters      | NT 874421 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Corbie Crag West               | NU 107186 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Cornhill on Tweed              | NT 867397 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Countess Park                  | NY 871807 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cowboys Cairn/S Cowboys Cairn  | NT 980232 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Cowden Camp Hill/Camp Hill     | NY 912793 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Craig Shield/Crag Shield       | NY 807774 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cramlington I                  | NZ 257762 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cramlington 2                  | NZ 261765 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cramlington South              | NZ 274748 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Cramond Hill                   | NT 870401 | Rectilinear Settlement    |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Cramond Hill                   | NT 872398 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Crawley Tower                  | NU 069161 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Crookdene South                | NY 973822 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Crookham South                 | NT 917378 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Crowdie Law                    | NY 799834 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Dead Mens Graves               | NZ 143819 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Derry Dykes                    | NU 099326 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Devils Leap                    | NY 871796 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Doddington Bridge              | NU 000312 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Doubstead                      | NU 007487 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Downham                        | NT 869336 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Doxford                        | NU 189236 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Dunslawholm North              | NZ 085675 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Dyke Nooks                     | NY 899902 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| East Beechfield                | NZ 104776 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| East Chevington/Chibburn       | NZ 259979 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| East Coldside                  | NZ 163846 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| East Edington                  | NZ 162827 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| East Errington/E Err Hill Head | NY 971705 | Rectilinear Homestead       |
| East Moneylaws North           | NT 878364 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| East Newbiggin                 | NT 909463 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Edge House                     | NY 891598 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Edgehouse                      | NZ 054806 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Encampment Farm                | NT 920361 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Ewe Hill                       | NU 010169 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Ewe Hill North                 | NU 005170 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Ewesley Fell Plant             | NZ 050926 | Rectilinear Settlement ?    |
| Fadden Hill                    | NT 914424 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Fairney Cleugh 2               | NY 882960 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Fairney Hills                  | NU 202017 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Fenton Chesters                | NT 984346 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Ferney Chesters                | NZ 057808 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Ferney Rigg                    | NY 959836 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Flodden Edge                   | NT 914349 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2 |

| Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Green Crag  NY 946761  Rectilinear Settlement  | SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                   |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Floddenford Plantation NT 943358 Rectilinear Settlement Folly Camp NY 935771 Rectilinear Settlement Folly Moss Camp NY 939777 Rectilinear Settlement Folly Moss Camp NY 939777 Rectilinear Settlement Fredden Hill NT 951270 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement NY 855817 Rectilinear Settlement Settlement NY 855817 Rectilinear Settlement NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement Settlement NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement NY 863937 Rectilinear Settlement NY 863938 Rectilinear Settlement NY 91486 Rectilinear Settlement NY 91486 Rectilinear Settlement NY 91488 Rectilinear Settlement NY 91488 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Recentleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Recentleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Rectilinear Settlement NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Rectilinear Settlement NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Rectilinear Settlement NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Rectilinear Settlement NY 082863 Rectilinear Settlement AR 187 Rectilinear Settlement NY 082863 Rectilinea | Flodden Hill/Nursery Pltn     | NT 911354 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Folly Camp NY 935771 Rectilinear Settlement Folly Moss Camp NY 939777 Rectilinear Settlement Fredden Hill NT 951270 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Hott NY 855817 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Shiels NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement Girsonfield East NY 893937 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 1 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Green Crag NY 946761 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Green Hill NT 91488 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Greenleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Gunnar Peak West NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hall Hill/Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement Partley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement Partley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Re | Flodden North                 | NT 922354 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Folly Moss Camp NY 939777 Rectilinear Settlement Fredden Hill NT 951270 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Hott NY 855817 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Shiels NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement Girsonfield East NY 893937 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 1 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement P AR Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement P AR Green Crag NY 946761 Rectilinear Settlement NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 91488 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 91488 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement NT 97447 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement NT 97447 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement NT 97447 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear  | Floddenford Plantation        | NT 943358 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Fredden Hill NT 951270 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Hott NY 855817 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Shiels NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement Girsonfield East NY 893937 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 1 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement PAR Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement AR I Green Crag NY 946761 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 91488 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 91488 Rectilinear Settlement Greenleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 921753 Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill/Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement AR I Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement P Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Folly Camp                    | NY 935771 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Garrett Hott NY 855817 Rectilinear Settlement Garrett Shiels NY 863932 Rectilinear Settlement Girsonfield East NY 893937 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 1 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2 NU 251043 Rectilinear Settlement Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement P AR Gowan Burn River NY 661903 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Green Crag NY 946761 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 91488 Rectilinear Settlement Greenleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 921753 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak West NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement  | Folly Moss Camp               | NY 939777 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Garrett Shiels  Girsonfield East  NY 893937  Rectilinear Settlement  Gloster Hill 1  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement  Gloster Hill 2  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement  Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR  Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR  Green Crag  NY 946761  Rectilinear Settlement AR I  Green Hill  NT 911486  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 915491  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 91488  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 91488  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 91488  Rectilinear Settlement  Greenleighton East/Dodd House  NZ 028936  Rectilinear Settlement  Gubeon Cottage  NZ 178836  Rectilinear Settlement  Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags  NY 921753  Rectilinear Settlement AR I  Gunnar Peak West  NY 914749  Rectilinear Settlement  Gunnar Peak West  NY 914749  Rectilinear Settlement  Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement  Hallons Rock  NZ 053829  Rectilinear Settlement  Hallons Rock  NZ 053829  Rectilinear Settlement  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartburn  NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartburn NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartburn South  NZ 086857  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartley West Farm  NZ 328752  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartley West Farm  NZ 328752  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Crags  NY 962822  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood  NY 954822  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood  NY 954822  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood  NY 972440  Rectilinear Settlement  | Fredden Hill                  | NT 951270 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Girsonfield East  Gloster Hill 1  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement  Gloster Hill 2  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement  Gloster Hill 2  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement  Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR  Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR  Green Crag  NY 946761  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Green Hill  NT 911486  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 915491  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 911488  Rectilinear Settlement  Green Hill  NT 911488  Rectilinear Settlement  Greenleighton East/Dodd House  NZ 028936  Rectilinear Settlement  Grindon  NT 897447  Rectilinear Settlement  Gubeon Cottage  NZ 178836  Rectilinear Settlement  Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags  NY 921753  Rectilinear Settlement  Gunnar Peak West  NY 914749  Rectilinear Settlement  Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement  AR 1  Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement  AR 1  Halls Hill  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hartburn  NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectiline | Garrett Hott                  | NY 855817 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Gloster Hill 1  Gloster Hill 2  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement Gloster Hill 2  NU 251043  Rectilinear Settlement Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR Green Crag  NY 946761  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Green Hill  NT 911486  Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill  NT 915491  Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill  NT 911488  Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill  NT 911488  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Greenleighton East/Dodd House  NZ 028936  Rectilinear Settlement Grindon  NT 897447  Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage  NZ 178836  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags  NY 921753  Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak West  NY 914749  Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Halls Hill  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Hartburn  NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Hartburn South  NZ 086857  Rectilinear Settlement PAR Rectilinear Settlement Rectiline | Garrett Shiels                | NY 863932 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Gloster Hill 2  Gowan Burn River  Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement AR I Rectilinear Settlement  NT 911486  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectil | Girsonfield East              | NY 893937 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Gowan Burn River  Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement P AR Gowan Burn River  NY 661903  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settle | Gloster Hill 1                | NU 251043 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Gowan Burn River  Green Crag  NY 946761  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear S | Gloster Hill 2                | NU 251043 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Green Crag NY 946761 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911488 Rectilinear Settlement AR I Greenleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 921753 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak West NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement Hallions Rock NZ 053829 Rectilinear Settlement Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement   | Gowan Burn River              | NY 661903 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR |
| Green Hill Green Hill NT 911486 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911488 Rectilinear Settlement   | Gowan Burn River              | NY 661903 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Green Hill NT 915491 Rectilinear Settlement Green Hill NT 911488 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Greenleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 921753 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak West NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement Hallions Rock NZ 053829 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hartburn NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement ? Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Green Crag                    | NY 946761 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Green Hill Greenleighton East/Dodd House NZ 028936 Rectilinear Settlement Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 921753 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak West NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement Hallions Rock NZ 053829 Rectilinear Settlement NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement  | Green Hill                    | NT 911486 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Greenleighton East/Dodd House  NZ 028936  Rectilinear Settlement   | Green Hill                    | NT 915491 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Grindon NT 897447 Rectilinear Settlement Gubeon Cottage NZ 178836 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags NY 921753 Rectilinear Settlement Gunnar Peak West NY 914749 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hall Hill/Halls Hill NU 132009 Rectilinear Settlement Hallions Rock NZ 053829 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement ? Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Green Hill                    | NT 911488 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Gubeon Cottage  NZ 178836  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags  NY 921753  Rectilinear Settlement  Gunnar Peak West  NY 914749  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement  Hallions Rock  NZ 053829  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Halls Hill  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartburn  NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hartburn South  NZ 086857  Rectilinear Settlement ?  Hartley West Farm  NZ 335754  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartley West Farm  NZ 328752  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Crags  NY 962822  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood  NY 954822  Rectilinear Settlement  Haydon Dean  NT 972440  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement   | Greenleighton East/Dodd House | NZ 028936 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags  NY 921753  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement  Hallions Rock  NZ 053829  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Halls Hill  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartburn  NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hartburn South  NZ 086857  Rectilinear Settlement ?  Hartley West Farm  NZ 335754  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartley West Farm  NZ 328752  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Crags  NY 962822  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood  NY 954822  Rectilinear Settlement  Haydon Dean  NT 972440  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement   | Grindon                       | NT 897447 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Gunnar Peak West  Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement  Hallions Rock  NZ 053829  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Halls Hill  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartburn  NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hartburn South  NZ 086857  Rectilinear Settlement ?  Hartley West Farm  NZ 335754  Rectilinear Settlement  Hartley West Farm  NZ 328752  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Crags  NY 962822  Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood  NY 954822  Rectilinear Settlement  Haydon Dean  NT 972440  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement  Rectilinear Settlement  | Gubeon Cottage                | NZ 178836 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Hall Hill/Halls Hill  NU 132009  Rectilinear Settlement Hallions Rock  NZ 053829  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Halls Hill  NZ 082863  Rectilinear Settlement NZ 081867  Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  Hartburn South  NZ 086857  Rectilinear Settlement ?  Hartley West Farm  NZ 335754  Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm  NZ 328752  Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags  NY 962822  Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood  NY 954822  Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean  NT 972440  Rectilinear Settlement Rectilinear Settlement   | Gunnar Peak East/E Gnr Crags  | NY 921753 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Hallions Rock NZ 053829 Rectilinear Settlement AR II Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement AR II Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement ? Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement   | Gunnar Peak West              | NY 914749 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Halls Hill NZ 082863 Rectilinear Settlement Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement ? Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement   | Hall Hill/Halls Hill          | NU 132009 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Hartburn NZ 081867 Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement ? Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement   | Hallions Rock                 | NZ 053829 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Hartburn South NZ 086857 Rectilinear Settlement?  Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement  Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement  Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement  Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Halls Hill                    | NZ 082863 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Hartley West Farm NZ 335754 Rectilinear Settlement Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Hartburn                      | NZ 081867 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Hartley West Farm NZ 328752 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement   | Hartburn South                | NZ 086857 | Rectilinear Settlement?     |
| Hawick Crags NY 962822 Rectilinear Settlement Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Hartley West Farm             | NZ 335754 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Hawick Wood NY 954822 Rectilinear Settlement Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement  | Hartley West Farm             | NZ 328752 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Haydon Dean NT 972440 Rectilinear Settlement   | Hawick Crags                  | NY 962822 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
|  | Hawick Wood                   | NY 954822 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Haystack Hill NU 005149 Rectilinear Settlement   | Haydon Dean                   | NT 972440 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
|  | Haystack Hill                 | NU 005149 | Rectilinear Settlement      |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Heddon Moor East               | NT 994211 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Heddon Moor West               | NT 994211 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Herpath                        | NY 984854 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Hetchester                     | NY 948796 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Hetha Burn East/H B 1          | NT 881275 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Hetha Burn West/H B 2          | NT 878276 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Hetton Hall                    | NU 037333 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| High Callerton                 | NZ 165704 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| High Close House               | NZ 118657 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| High Leam                      | NY 879873 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| High Shields Green/Nightfolds  | NY 892806 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Highford East House            | NY 922633 | Rectilinear Settlement P      |
| Hindrigg/Leek Hill             | NY 810799 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Horse Rigg                     | NT 826340 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Horsley Wood                   | NZ 094647 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Howick Sea Houses              | NU 257170 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Jennys Lantern                 | NU 120152 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Keepwick Fell                  | NY 946695 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Kennel Hall Knowe              | NY 668897 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR 1 |
| Kennel Hall Knowe              | NY 668897 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Kings Crag                     | NY 801712 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Knock Hill                     | NT 995174 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Labour In Vain                 | NU 050300 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Langham                        | NT 869330 | Rectilinear Settlement P      |
| Lanton North                   | NT 924314 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Laverock Law                   | NU 024364 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Lee Orchard                    | NY 876833 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Lewisburn Haugh/Halfpenny Rigg | NY 657899 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Lickar Dean                    | NU 023422 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Little Crag                    | NY 872953 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Loft Hill North East           | NT 882259 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Lonbrough                      | NY 816737 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Longhoughton                   | NU 241163 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Low Bewick West                | NU 076215 | Rectilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Low Stead                      | NU 252160 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Lowick New Bridge              | NU 031400 | Rectilinear Homestead     |
| Lumsden Hill                   | NU 007134 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Manor Farm                     | NY 835788 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Manor House                    | NZ 234923 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Manside Cross/Gunners Box      | NY 985920 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Marldown                       | NT 872397 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Meadowhaugh                    | NY 890913 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Middle Duddo                   | NZ 185792 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Middle Gunnar Peak             | NY 915749 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Middle Stannington             | NZ 220815 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Middlerigg                     | NY 947841 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Middleton Bank Top             | NZ 050830 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Milfield Council Houses East 1 | NT 938339 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Milfield Council Houses East 2 | NT 937337 | Rectilinear Settlement P  |
| Milking Gap                    | NY 773678 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Mill Lane                      | NZ 126776 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Mitford Steads                 | NZ 171847 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Mitford Steads South           | NZ 172840 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Moneylaws Hill                 | NT 878347 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Murton White House             | NT 975487 | Rectilinear Settlement P  |
| Netherhouses                   | NY 824968 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Netherhouses East              | NY 823969 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Netherhouses West              | NY 822970 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Netherton Wood                 | NZ 225813 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| New Hartley                    | NZ 300770 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newbrough                      | NY 877677 | Rectilinear Settlement P  |
| Newhouses                      | NZ 043846 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newsham South 1                | NZ 304788 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newsham South 2                | NZ 308789 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newtown                        | NU 032000 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newtown Edlingham              | NU 103087 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newtown West                   | NZ 033999 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Norham East Mains 2            | NT 924491 | Rectilinear Settlement    |

| SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Norham West Mains             | NT 917480 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| North Middleton West          | NT 994242 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Ogle Hill/Oglewell House      | NZ 119781 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Ogle West                     | NZ 130788 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Old Deanham/Scarlett Hall I   | NZ 038833 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Old Deanham/Scarlett Hall 2   | NZ 041833 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Old Deanham/Scarlett Hall 3   | NZ 043834 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Ollerchesters                 | NY 865916 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Ottercops Burn                | NY 977891 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Oxcleugh South                | NY 794812 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Pace Hill                     | NT 916374 | Rectilinear Settlement P     |
| Pasture House                 | NY 851775 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Pawston Hill                  | NT 843314 | Rectilinear Settlement P     |
| Pity Me/Camp Hill Middle      | NY 918768 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Plashetts                     | NY 966814 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Plashetts North               | NY 967820 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Plashetts South               | NY 671884 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Polka Cottage                 | NT 847344 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Prestwick Whins               | NZ 195724 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Quarry House                  | NY 966806 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2  |
| Rattenraw                     | NY 847951 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 3  |
| Ray Burn                      | NY 955842 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Raylees                       | NY 925913 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Reaveley Burn East            | NU 027148 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 25 |
| Reaver Crag/R Crag hill Camp  | NY 931762 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Rede Bridge                   | NY 865835 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Redeswood Law Fell            | NY 863826 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Riding Wood                   | NY 818846 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2  |
| Ripley Plantation/R Hill Pltn | NY 918771 | Rectilinear Settlement AR I  |
| Rushy Knowe                   | NY 984909 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Rutchey Burn/East Newbiggin   | NT 915461 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Scaud Knowe/Alnhammoor West 2 | NT 963153 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Sharpley/ Sharpley Plantation | NY 882726 | Rectilinear Settlement       |

| SITE NAME                   | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Shellacres                  | NT 894433 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Shield Law                  | NY 853767 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sidwood                     | NY 773893 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Smaleswood/Smalesmouth      | NY 734855 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Southern Knowe 2            | NT 888253 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Spindlestone Mill           | NU 147335 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| St Cuthberts                | NT 866421 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| St Cuthberts                | NT 875427 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Stannington                 | NZ 196814 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Stannington East            | NZ 217815 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Stannington North           | NZ 218816 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Stannington West            | NZ 222814 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Stewards Hemmel/Hole House  | NY 835773 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Stickle Heaton              | NT 885419 | Rectilinear Settlement?       |
| Stickle Heaton South        | NT 885413 | Rectilinear Settlement P      |
| Stirks Cleugh               | NY 836820 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 17  |
| Stobhill/Park House Morpeth | NZ 212861 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sunnyside                   | NY 951845 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| The Haining                 | NY 921924 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| The Lint                    | NT 931367 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Thirston Airfield           | NZ 181986 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Thornbrough Scar            | NZ 011633 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Thornton Mains              | NT 967471 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Toft Hill                   | NT 918435 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Tone Inn                    | NY 912801 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Topley 1                    | NZ 014842 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Topley 2                    | NZ 014842 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Tower Knowe                 | NY 700871 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR I |
| Tower Knowe                 | NY 700871 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Tower Tye                   | NY 886706 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Tranwell Cottages           | NZ 184839 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Tranwell White House        | NZ 184824 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Trewick North               | NZ 104804 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Tughall Burn                | NU 200269 | Rectilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Turvelaws North                | NT 991301 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Unthank                        | NT 985488 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Unthank East 1                 | NT 995485 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Unthank East 2                 | NT 996481 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Unthank Moor                   | NT 983481 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Wandylaw/Windy Law             | NU 150254 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Warkswood                      | NY 850870 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Wellhaugh                      | NY 662894 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| West Allerdean                 | NT 966467 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| West Hartford Fm/Plessey Check | NZ 246793 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| West High House/High House Dn  | NZ 181855 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| West Hill                      | NT 907297 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| West Hill                      | NT 911295 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| West Longlee                   | NY 823766 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| West Whelpington               | NY 975838 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR |
| Whitehall                      | NT 884259 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Willow Burn                    | NT 841367 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Willow Pltn/Whittle Hill Pltn  | NU 003423 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Wood Hill                      | NY 878921 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Wood Hill East                 | NY 879920 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Wood Hill West                 | NY 876922 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Woolaw                         | NY 815985 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Woolaw East                    | NY 822981 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Worm Law                       | NT 937297 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Worm Law West                  | NT 936294 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Yeavering                      | NT 939301 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Yeavering North                | NT 924298 | Rectilinear Settlement      |

# 1.2 DURHAM

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Burnt Scar Sheepfold           | NY 932249 | Cairnfield                   |
| Crawley Edge                   | NZ 130970 | Cairnfield                   |
| Feldon Burn                    | NZ 240720 | Cairnfield                   |
| Fell Dyke Sike                 | NY 856283 | Cairnfield                   |
| Methodist Chapel               | NY 871295 | Cairnfield                   |
| Pedams Oak 10                  | NY 980481 | Cairnfield                   |
| Pedams Oak 18                  | NY 995482 | Cairnfield                   |
| Pedams Oak 8                   | NY 984480 | Cairnfield                   |
| Stanhope                       | NZ 330980 | Cairnfield                   |
| Barforth                       | NZ 173162 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Barmpton                       | NZ 321176 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Barningham Moor                | NZ 680950 | Curvilinear Settlement?      |
| Black Hill                     | NY 817284 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Black Scar                     | NZ 174163 | Curvilinear Settlement?      |
| Bleabeck Foot                  | NY 875280 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2  |
| Bollihope Common 1             | NY 977352 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Bollihope Common 2             | NY 983353 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Bollihope Common 3             | NY 984353 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Bollihope Common 4             | NY 985353 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Brians Folds/Pegs House        | NY 982352 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3? |
| Buck Riggs                     | NY 921245 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Buess Lane                     | NZ 319157 | Curvilinear Settlement ?     |
| Calf Holm/Calf House           | NY 865284 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Carley Green                   | NY 927247 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Cockfield Fell 1               | NZ 118250 | Curvilinear Settlement ?     |
| Cockshot Camp                  | NZ 124145 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Coxhoe Pottery/South Coxhoe    | NZ 326351 | Curvilinear Settlement ?     |
| Crooks O'Green Fell            | NY 903247 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Crossthwaite Common South East | NY 934247 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Crowshouse Moor                | NZ 374404 | Curvilinear Settlement ?     |
| Croxdale                       | NZ 269369 | Curvilinear Settlement?      |
| Dubby Sike                     | NY 795311 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| East House                     | NZ 332355 | Curvilinear Settlement ?     |
| East Mellwaters Farm           | NY 968124 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2  |
|                                |           |                              |

| SITE NAME                   | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| East Park                   | NZ 158305 | Curvilinear Settlement ?      |
| Easter Beck                 | NY 904255 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Esp Green/Woodside          | NZ 147493 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Forcegarth Pasture North    | NY 875285 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Forcegarth Pasture South    | NY 876283 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Hag Wood                    | NZ 193431 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Harehill Farm               | NZ 373410 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Harter Fell East            | NY 936237 | Curvilinear Settlement P      |
| Heights Quarry              | NY 929388 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| High Force Quarry           | NY 880290 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1?  |
| High Northgate              | NY 937401 | Curvilinear Settlement ?      |
| Littletown                  | NZ 331430 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Lodge Farm                  | NZ 233447 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Low Copelaw/Woodham         | NZ 290260 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Maiden Castle               | NZ 282417 | Curvilinear Settlement ? (HF) |
| Marwood/Cooper House        | NZ 24195  | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Middle Farm                 | NY 906270 | Curvilinear Settlement        |
| Middle Rainton              | NZ 328470 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Mordon South Side/Southside | NZ 331258 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| North Lodge                 | NZ 280533 | Curvilinear Settlement ?      |
| Old Park Farm 2/Eastgate    | NY 926383 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2?  |
| Pasture Foot                | NY 872280 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 2   |
| Red House                   | NZ 279460 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| Running Waters              | NZ 328408 | Curvilinear Settlement ?      |
| Shackleton Beacon/Hill      | NZ 229233 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Skue Trod                   | NY 849290 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| St Andrews                  | NZ 217284 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Stockley Beck               | NZ 180370 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)   |
| Stone Houses Sheepfold      | NY 908253 | Curvilinear Settlement AR 3?  |
| Sunderland Cleugh Farm      | NY 946395 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |
| The Looms                   | NY 849305 | Curvilinear Settlement ?      |
| Thistle Green               | NY 847287 | Curvilinear Settlement?       |

| SITE NAME                      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| White Earth                    | NY 906263 | Curvilinear Settlement ?   |
| Winch Bridge                   | NY 901279 | Curvilinear Settlement AR  |
| Wool Ingles                    | NY 882271 | Curvilinear Settlement AR  |
| Wycliffe Wood                  | NZ 120140 | Curvilinear Settlement?    |
| High Hag                       | NY 884289 | <b>Enclosed Settlement</b> |
| Hill Top                       | NZ 216442 | Enclosed Settlement        |
| Bowburn Wood                   | NZ 292475 | Field System?              |
| Carcut Beck                    | NZ 330175 | Field System?              |
| Cockfield Fell 7               | NZ 124247 | Field System               |
| Cowburn Rigg                   | NY 987137 | Field System               |
| Dodd House                     | NY 996369 | Field System               |
| Dun Hill                       | NY 937386 | Field System               |
| Forcegarth East                | NY 877287 | Field System               |
| Fyndoune                       | NZ 241458 | Field System?              |
| Heights Quarry                 | NY 929388 | Field System               |
| Hill Top                       | NZ 216442 | Field System               |
| Killerby Dyance                | NZ 191188 | Field System?              |
| Little Ketton                  | NZ 312190 | Field System?              |
| Low Force                      | NY 901280 | Field Systems              |
| Middle Farm                    | NY 906270 | Field System               |
| Old Park Farm 1/Eastgate       | NY 925384 | Field System               |
| Pedams Oak 12                  | NY 994487 | Field System               |
| Pedams Oak 13                  | NY 986486 | Field System               |
| Pedams Oak 2                   | NY 994488 | Field System               |
| Pedams Oak 3                   | NY 991487 | Field System               |
| Pedams Oak 5                   | NY 988484 | Field System               |
| Pithouse Plantation            | NZ 220401 | Field System               |
| Shittlehopeside/Saugh Sikes Hd | NZ 7396   | Field System               |
| Unthank                        | NY 993387 | Field System               |
| Winch Bridge                   | NY 901279 | Field System               |
| Woodwell House                 | NZ 300452 | Field System?              |
| Bleabeck Washfold              | NY 873274 | Open Settlement AR 1?      |
| Bollihope Common 5             | NY 976350 | Open Settlement AR 1?      |
| Bollihope Common 7             | NY 976353 | Open Settlement AR 1?      |

| SITE NAME         | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE              |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Bracken Rigg      | NY 882282 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Carley Green West | NY 924248 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Chester Sike East | NY 882302 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Cowburn Rigg      | NY 992374 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Cronkley Scar     | NY 843298 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Fairy Dell        | NY 912262 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Hind Gate         | NY 902269 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Holmwath          | NY 833291 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Keld Smithy       | NY 889268 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Lingy Holm        | NY 820281 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Low Force         | NY 901280 | Open Settlement        |
| Methodist Chapel  | NY 871295 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Middle Farm       | NY 906270 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Moor Riggs        | NY 878295 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 1      | NY 992485 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 14     | NY 992488 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 15     | NY 992487 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 16     | NY 993487 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 17     | NY 995487 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 4      | NY 991485 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 6      | NY 989484 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Pedams Oak 9      | NY 982480 | Open Settlement AR 2   |
| Picktree          | NZ 280529 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Rey Cross         | NY 902120 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Sedgefield        | NZ 357304 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Shittlehope Burn  | NZ 13414  | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Skyer Beck        | NY 867291 | Open Settlement AR 1   |
| Strands Gill      | NY 902267 | Open Settlement AR 1   |
| Tarn Rigg Fold    | NY 851290 | Open Settlement AR 1   |
| West Brandon      | NZ 201399 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Woolpitts Hill    | NY 875306 | Open Settlement AR 1?  |
| Ash Hill          | NY 893288 | Rectilinear Settlement |
| Barforth          | NZ 176162 | Rectilinear Settlement |
| Barforth Grange   | NZ 165155 | Rectilinear Settlement |
|                   |           |                        |

| SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Barmpton                      | NZ 321180 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Beacon Hill                   | NZ 334160 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bede College                  | NZ 265415 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Belmont South 1               | NZ 310429 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Belmont South 2               | NZ 309431 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Belmont/Broomside             | NZ 307435 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Belmont/Carville              | NZ 301453 | Rectilinear Settlement AR   |
| Birk Rigg East                | NY 865279 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bishop Middleham              | NZ 332329 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Black Prince                  | NZ 110406 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bolton Garths Farm            | NZ 176237 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bolton Park Wood              | NZ 345089 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Brandon                       | NZ 234405 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Brawns Den 1                  | NZ 208389 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Brawns Den 2                  | NZ 210385 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Brawns Den 3                  | NZ 210386 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bread & Beer House            | NZ 336262 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Briar Dykes                   | NY 948199 | Rectilinear Settlement P    |
| Brickyard Farm                | NZ 311110 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Bridge House                  | NZ 287317 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Buess Lane                    | NZ 322159 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Burnhope West                 | NZ 181548 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Castle Dene                   | NZ 135499 | Rectilinear Settlement?     |
| Cocken Farm                   | NZ 297475 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Cockfield Fell 2              | NZ 121252 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Cockfield Fell 3/Black Dyke   | NZ 116253 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Cockfield Fell 5              | NZ 122248 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Copeland House                | NZ 166261 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Coxhoe West House             | NZ 325360 | Rectilinear Settlement AR   |
| Crossthwaite Common Sheepfold | NY 923251 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |
| Deanacres                     | NZ 238494 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Dene House Farm               | NZ 353388 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2 |
| Dene House Farm West          | NZ 347393 | Rectilinear Settlement      |
| Dirt Pit                      | NY 891286 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1 |

| SITE NAME                     | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Dun Hill                      | NY 937386 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Easington                     | NZ 422442 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Eggleston Abbey               | NZ 691500 | Rectilinear Settlement Al |
| Elstob                        | NZ 238240 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Evenwood                      | NZ 159259 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Field House                   | NZ 325462 | Rectilinear Settlement Al |
| Fighting Cocks                | NZ 335139 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Ford Cottage                  | NZ 279475 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Glebe Farm                    | NZ 312126 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Greta Farm                    | NY 997131 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Hallgarth                     | NZ 325436 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Harbour House Farm 1          | NZ 279480 | Rectilinear Settlement Al |
| Harbour House Farm 2          | NZ 284481 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Harrap Hill                   | NZ 351337 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Harter Fell East              | NY 936237 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Haswell Moor                  | NZ 343426 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Haughton Moor House           | NZ 302177 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Helmington Hall               | NZ 185334 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| High Butterby                 | NZ 293388 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| High Coniscliffe              | NZ 231143 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| High Field Farm I             | NZ 345147 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| High Field Farm 2             | NZ 341147 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| High Friarside                | NZ 158566 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| High Woodside                 | NZ 136498 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Highland House                | NZ 331330 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Hill House 1                  | NZ 336179 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Hill House 2                  | NZ 347187 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Hill House 3                  | NZ 277211 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Hilltop Farm/Broomside/Fatfld | NZ 313439 | Rectilinear Settlement Al |
| Hilton House                  | NZ 316103 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Hutton Magna                  | NZ 139122 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Ingleton Grange               | NZ 166209 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Kepier                        | NZ 282483 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Ketton Hall 3                 | NZ 302200 | Rectilinear Settlement    |

| SITE NAME             | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Ketton Hall 4         | NZ 304201 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Killerby Dyance 1     | NZ 191188 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Killerby Dyance 2     | NZ 191188 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Kimblesworth Grange   | NZ 255467 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Kirk Merrington       | NZ 266315 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Little Burdon         | NZ 329170 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Little Stainton 1     | NZ 345200 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Little Stainton 2     | NZ 347200 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Littletown South      | NZ 331429 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Low Carlbury          | NZ 217160 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Low Copelaw/Woodham   | NZ 290260 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Low Dinsdale          | NZ 341111 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Low Grange            | NZ 298448 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Low Maidendale        | NZ 326118 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Low Neasham Springs 1 | NZ 322107 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Low Neasham Springs 2 | NZ 320107 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Low Stanley           | NZ 210526 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Maidendale Farm       | NZ 313138 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Morton Farm           | NZ 329132 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Morton Palms 1        | NZ 327135 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Morton Palms 3        | NZ 331133 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Morton Palms Farm     | NZ 337144 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Mount Haley           | NY 855396 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Mount Pleasant        | NY 857307 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Neasham Abbey 1       | NZ 320101 | Rectilinear Settlement ?  |
| Neasham Abbey 2       | NZ 318099 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Neasham Abbey 3       | NZ 315101 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Neasham Hall          | NZ 333095 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Neasham Hill Farm     | NZ 334110 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Nettlesworth          | NZ 260478 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| New House             | NY 859305 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Newton Ketton         | NZ 312200 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| North Farm            | NZ 338240 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Old Acres             | NZ 391284 | Rectilinear Settlement    |

| SITE NAME                | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                     |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Old Park Farm 1/Eastgate | NY 925384 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Old Spital               | NY 906123 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Ouston Villa Farm        | NZ 264539 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Park Head                | NZ 233311 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Park House East          | NZ 206462 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Park House West          | NZ 203460 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Pedams Oak 11            | NY 980480 | Rectilinear Settlement?       |
| Pedams Oak 7             | NY 985485 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Penny Hill Camp          | NZ 802350 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Pig Hill                 | NZ 369444 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR 1 |
| Pithouse Plantation      | NZ 220401 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Pittington               | NZ 332396 | Rectilinear Settlement?       |
| Quaking Houses           | NZ 189508 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Ravensflatt Farm         | NZ 301429 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Rey Cross                | NY 903123 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Rough Riggs              | NY 911250 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Rye Hill                 | NZ 313377 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sacriston Wood           | NZ 232486 | Rectilinear Settlement?       |
| Sadberge                 | NZ 334175 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sadberge Hall            | NZ 344152 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sledge Hill              | NZ 252548 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sleights House           | NZ 246455 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| St Giles                 | NZ 284438 | Rectilinear Settlement?       |
| Stillington Cottages     | NZ 345241 | Rectilinear Settlement AR I   |
| Strawberry Hill          | NZ 338402 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| Stubb House              | NZ 118157 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Sunderland Cleugh Farm   | NY 946396 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| The Ashes                | NZ 348092 | Rectilinear Settlement?       |
| Thornley                 | NZ 353388 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| West Brandon             | NZ 201399 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1   |
| West Brandon             | NZ 201399 | Rectilinear Settlement P AR I |
| West High Wood           | NZ 672380 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Wilks Hill Tank          | NZ 163446 | Rectilinear Settlement        |
| Willow Beds Plantation   | NZ 234180 | Rectilinear Settlement        |

| SITE NAME    | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE              |  |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Winston      | NZ 134154 | Rectilinear Settlement |  |
| Wooley Close | NZ 192385 | Rectilinear Settlement |  |

# 1.3 TYNE & WEAR

| SITE NAME            | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                 |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Boldon               | NZ 377614 | Curvilinear Settlement    |
| Callerton Lane End   | NZ 161687 | Curvilinear Settlement    |
| Hedley Hall West     | NZ 217563 | Curvilinear Settlement    |
| Sunderland Airport   | NZ 333590 | Curvilinear Settlement    |
| West Hall            | NZ 395615 | Curvilinear Settlement    |
| Tynemouth            | NZ 373695 | Enclosed Settlement?      |
| Denton Burn          | NZ 201655 | Field System/Cord Rig     |
| Newcastle            | NZ 250640 | Field System/Cord Rig     |
| Stotts House Tumulus | NZ 294657 | Field System/Cord Rig     |
| Throckley            | NZ 160669 | Field System/Cord Rig     |
| Wallsend             | NZ 301660 | Field System/Cord Rig     |
| Burradon             | NZ 269730 | Open Settlement           |
| Bucks Nook           | NZ 114614 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Burradon 1           | NZ 269730 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Burradon 2           | NZ 269724 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Burradon 3           | NZ 270723 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Burradon 4           | NZ 283730 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Damhead Wood         | NZ 192611 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Dudley               | NZ 260730 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Gardeners Houses 1   | NZ 209744 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Gardeners Houses 2   | NZ 209744 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Gateshead Fell       | NZ 260600 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Hazlerigg 1          | NZ 234717 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Hazlerigg 2          | NZ 233714 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Kirkland             | NZ 348499 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Laverick Hall Farm   | NZ 313605 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Lintzford Wood       | NZ 148574 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Marden               | NZ 353708 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Marsden Hall         | NZ 398647 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Marshall Lands Farm  | NZ 213602 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Morley Hill          | NZ 224722 | Rectilinear Settlement?   |
| Ravensworth Castle   | NZ 232590 | Rectilinear Settlement AR |
| Seghill South West   | NZ 280734 | Rectilinear Settlement    |
| Stella               | NZ 170638 | Rectilinear Settlement    |

| SITE NAME      | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                    |  |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| Stephens Hall  | NZ 155632 | Rectilinear Settlement       |  |
| Strother House | NZ 323592 | Rectilinear Settlement ?     |  |
| Usworth Hall   | NZ 302592 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  |  |
| Walbottle      | NZ 179658 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1? |  |
| Woolsington    | NZ 164690 | Rectilinear Settlement       |  |

## 1.4 CLEVELAND

| SITE NAME             | GRID REF  | SITE TYPE                    |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Codhill Slack         | NZ 611123 | Caimfield                    |
| Guisborough Moor      | NZ 604123 | Cairnfield                   |
| North Ings Moor       | NZ 646124 | Cairnfield                   |
| Burnwood Bridge       | NZ 390150 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Codhill Slack         | NZ 611122 | Curvilinear Settlement       |
| Danby Low Moor        | NZ 700100 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Eston Nab             | NZ 568183 | Curvilinear Settlement (HF)  |
| Eston Nab             | NZ 568183 | Curvilinear Settlement P     |
| Codhill Heights       | NZ 613126 | Field System                 |
| Eston Moor            | NZ 571177 | Field System                 |
| Catcote               | NZ 490316 | Open Settlement              |
| Thorpe Thewles        | NZ 396243 | Open Settlement AR 37        |
| Barnaby Grange        | NZ 573168 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Barnaby Side          | NZ 570160 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Blue House Farm       | NZ 474295 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Guisborough           | NZ 630150 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Guisborough Park Farm | NZ 597170 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Hall Bank             | NZ 395236 | Rectilinear Settlement ?     |
| Hell Hole             | NZ 392239 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Hilton                | NZ 470100 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Horse Close Farm      | NZ 632211 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Ingleby Barwick       | NZ 437150 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Larberry Pastures     | NZ 384179 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 1  |
| Thorpe Larches        | NZ 391257 | Rectilinear Settlement AR I  |
| Thorpe Thewles        | NZ 396243 | Rectilinear Settlement AR 2? |
| Thorpe Thewles 2      | NZ 398240 | Rectilinear Settlement       |
| Throston Moor         | NZ 455336 | Rectilinear Settlement AR I  |
|                       |           |                              |

#### APPENDIX TWO

## AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL OF SITE LOCATIONS

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

Having looked at the physical environment which existed in later prehistoric times (chs 3 and 4), any attempt to understand the pattern of settlement within that environment requires an assessment of the potential viability of particular subsistence strategies throughout space and time. Land-use potential is determined by the interrelationship of a number of factors; in the following study soil parent material, topography and climate are taken as being the major influences. The potential combinations of these factors at the micro-level are so numerous that to produce generalised macro "zones of potential" would be meaningless. This study is therefore site-based.

Each known settlement is "scored" according to its situation in terms of parent material, topography and local climate. This gives an assessment of the potential of what may be termed the "meso-environment" for a few hundred metres around the site. Fulfilment of this potential depends of course on agriculturalists adopting maximising strategies at the micro level i.e. choosing optimum locations in terms of aspect etc. This method has the advantage of allowing for the importance of micro considerations whilst accepting that agricultural activities may be carried out within "territories" of varying size around settlement sites.

## 2.2 FACTORS AFFECTING AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL

The factors affecting soil formation and thus agricultural capability are inextricably interlinked but in general, climate is important on a regional level in determining broad changes in soil properties, whereas parent material and topography have a very important localised effect (Stevens & Atkinson 1970). Where drift deposits are present, they are scored as the parent material, where extensive drift deposits are absent, the location is scored in terms of the solid geology (see fig a2.2.1 for scoring system). The importance of the solid geology in determining topography should not however be overlooked. It is noteworthy that Stevens and Atkinson's (1970) soil landscapes for County Durham correspond exactly to Beaumont's (1970) geomorphological zones.

An assessment of precise topographical situation is inappropriate here for reasons outlined above, thus only altitude is scored, this being the principal factor affecting climate and length of growing season. Lowland, upland and highland locations have been identified using the altitudinal divisions employed on Royal Meteorological Society maps (see figs 3.16 - 3.19) which are taken as being the divisions most likely to be significant in terms of climate.

Broadly speaking, past soils are likely to have belonged to the main groups present in the region today i.e. brownearths, peats and gleys (Soil Survey of England and Wales 1983). The highland zone would be characterised by acidic and intensely leached peats and gleys with some brownearths on calcareous or base-rich rocks. The uplands will also have produced strongly leached soils and, although blanket peat was absent from most of the area, soils will have been typically mildly acid brownearths with peats and gleys forming on impervious parent rock and podzols occurring on sandy parent materials. Alluvial soils would be of brownearth or gley

type, their increased fertility being due to the recent formation of the parent material and to nutrient enrichment because of their topographical situation.

The importance of glacial drift deposits in this region has been discussed (ch 3), and it has been noted that the extent of their influence on soil formation depends heavily on topographic considerations. This is emphasised by Davies who states, 'Because the upland soils reflect the wet climate so strongly a clear contrast between glaciated and unglaciated uplands cannot be demonstrated.' (Davies 1972 p239). He cites the example of Dartmoor which is an unglaciated upland area but which exhibits a soil distribution similar to that of the rest of highland Britain. For this reason, relative levels of precipitation in the region have been mapped (Fig a2.1) and the sites scored accordingly. It is assumed that whatever broad climatic changes took place, relative levels of precipitation would have been similar to those of the present day. The level of precipitation increases from east to west with the Pennine Uplands of west Durham being markedly wetter than the rest of the region.

## 2.3 SCORING SYSTEM

Each site is given a numeric value as its locational "score" derived from the combination of the factors discussed above. As this assessment is purely relative none of the variables are weighted. However, in order to be of real use, a temporal dimension must be added to the picture so each value is considered in terms of the four climatic phases discussed in chapter four and the location rated as being of good, medium or poor agricultural potential during each of these phases. The scoring system is shown in fig a2.2 and the results of scoring the known sites in each of the three main morphological groups are shown in table a2.1 and figs a2.3-a2.6.

Only the open site locations show a marked change in potential over time with their capacity for agriculture declining considerably during climatic phase 3. Surprisingly, the locations most static in terms of potential are those in which the curvilinear sites are to be found. They have a more limited agricultural capacity than the locations of the rectilinear sites throughout the later prehistoric period. However, this capacity appears remarkably consistent suggesting that claims regarding pressure on land in upland areas during the Iron Age (cf Burgess 1984) may often be exaggerated.

#### Altitude.

<61m = 2 <183m = 1 <299m = 2 >300m = 3

## Precipitation.

Low = 1Moderate = 2High = 3Very high = 4

### Parent Material.

Alluvium Andesite = 2= 3Basal Conglomerate Basalt & Dolerite = 3Boulder Clay = 2Carboniferous Limestone Cementstone = 3= 3Coal Measures Fell Sandstone = 4Glacial sands & gravels = 3Granite = 4= 3Lias Deposits Lower Palaeozoic Deposits = 3Magnesian Limestone = 2=3Marine deposits = 3Mercia Mudstones Middle Marls = 4= 3Namurian deposits = 4Peat = 3Sherwood Sandstone

#### Climatic Phases.

Neo/EBA MBA/LBA >300m = +1 LBA/EIA/MIA >300m or <61m = +2 LIA/RB

### Score.

3-6 = Good 7-10 = Medium 11-14 = Poor

Fig a2.2 Agricultural potential scoring system

| OPEN SITES |      |        |      |
|------------|------|--------|------|
|            | Good | Medium | Poor |
| Phase 1    | 15%  | 80%    | 5%   |
| Phase 2    | 15%  | 55%    | 30%  |
| Phase 3    | 11%  | 43%    | 46%  |
| Phase 4    | 15%  | 78%    | 7%   |

| CURVILINEAR SITES |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|--------|------|
|                   | Good | Medium | Poor |
| Phase 1           | 56%  | 44%    | -    |
| Phase 2           | 56%  | 38%    | 6%   |
| Phase 3           | 43%  | 45%    | 12%  |
| Phase 4           | 56%  | 42%    | 2%   |

| RECTILINEAR SITES |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|--------|------|
|                   | Good | Medium | Poor |
| Phase 1           | 77%  | 23%    | -    |
| Phase 2           | 77%  | 21%    | 2%   |
| Phase 3           | 52%  | 45%    | 3%   |
| Phase 4           | 77%  | 23%    | -    |

Table a2.1 Agricultural potential of site locations

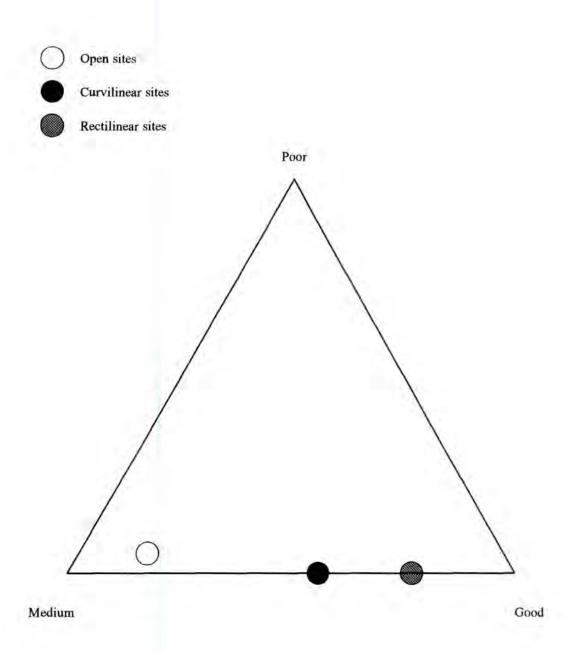


Fig a2.3 Agricultural potential: climatic phase 1

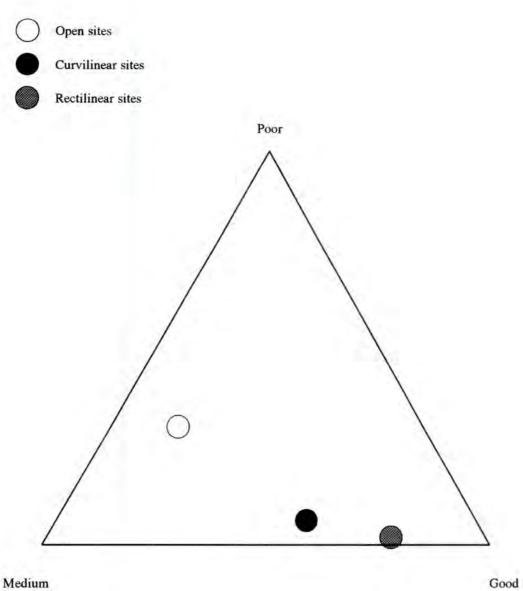


Fig a2.4 Agricultural potential: climatic phase 2

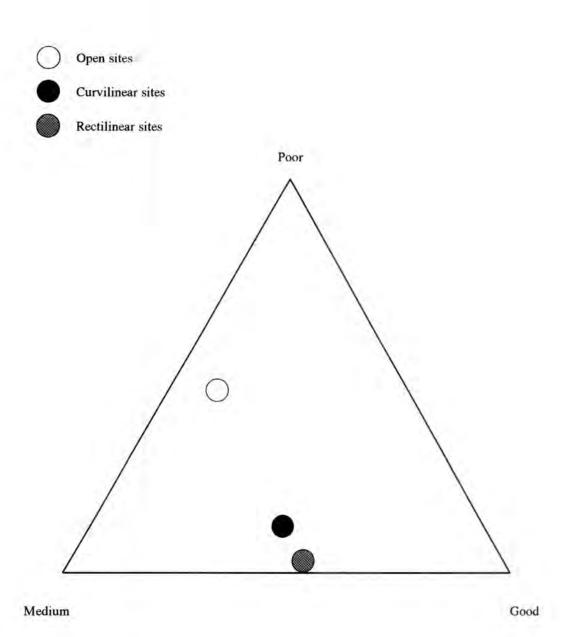


Fig a2.5 Agricultural potential: climatic phase 3

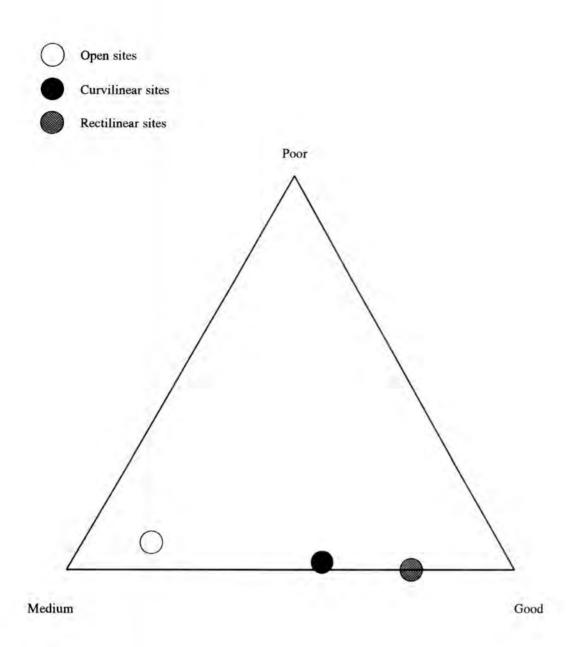


Fig a2.6 Agricultural potential: climatic phase 4

## APPENDIX THREE

## CASE STUDIES IN LATER PREHISTORIC LAND USE

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

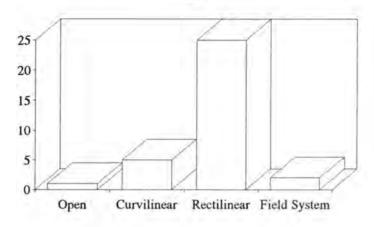
The following study attempts to examine the relationship between environmental changes likely to have resulted from anthropogenic activity and known archaeological sites. Taking into account the factors discussed in chapter four, the pollen cores used in this section were required to meet certain criteria. They had firstly, to be precisely located in order that a valid estimate of the likely catchment area could be made and secondly, securely dated, preferably by radiocarbon determination. Since Northumberland has only three radiocarbon dated sites, a number of others whose zones may be cross-linked to the dated sites are discussed for comparative purposes. However, the margin of error implicit in this form of relative dating should not be overlooked. The calibrated C14 dates for each pollen core are given in table a7.2.

#### 3.1 .1 Mordon Carr

## NZ 321 253 (Bartley et al 1976)

The site occupies a large basin, 2.5km across, the site of a former glacial lake. It is situated on the Magnesian Limestone in the Tees Lowlands area at a height of 100m OD. The large size of the deposit, 2.5 km across, and the gentle terrain surrounding it, mean that the diagram is likely to reflect an area greater than its immediate surroundings. A catchment area of 10km is postulated. A number of archaeological sites lie within this catchment area (fig a3.1).

Fig a3.1 Mordon Carr: sites within pollen catchment area



The elm decline has been dated at this site to 5305  $\pm$  55 BP (SRR 475). The earliest evidence for human interference with the natural vegetation cover occurs at a level dated to 4736  $\pm$  85 BP (SRR 597) where *Plantago lanceolata* first appears. The spectrum gives an impression of small scale, temporary clearances during the Neolithic. A more definite episode of clearance occurs around 4500 BP, (c. 3500-3000 cal BC) still firmly within the Neolithic period. This shows a continuous curve for Plantago lanceolata and a general increase in herbaceous types including Rumex, Compositae, Caryophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae, and Urtica. accompanied by a small rise in Gramineae and Betula suggesting larger or closer clearings in which Betula was able to colonise woodland edges and abandoned clearings. Tilia has been reduced to very low values by this time. Turner, (1962) suggests the decline of *Tilia* can usually be related to anthropogenic activity. There are occasional occurrences of cereal from this time onwards but only a moderate amount of clearance is implied. The date of 4543 ± 70 BP (SRR 474) for the middle of this activity, marks the end of the dated part of the diagram. There is no clear evidence of human influence after the end of this phase. Values for herb

pollen remain high and an abundance of Calluna and Sphagnum indicates waterlogged conditions.

The problem of equating the results of this diagram with the known archaeology is self evident. The end of the dated part of the diagram occurs not later than c.3000 cal BC whereas the recorded settlement sites belong, in all probability, to a considerably later period. Most appear to be of Iron Age date. Bartley *et al* (1976) suggest that the dated activity ends during the middle Bronze Age but state that they have made no attempt to apply any correction factor in converting to calendar years (*ibid* p438).

Although there is no obvious evidence for activity associated with the settlement sites, there is equally no evidence for forest regeneration and tree pollen remains at only 25-30% in the upper part of the diagram (although this could well be explained by the waterlogged conditions). Comparison with the Bishop Middleham pollen core, whose catchment area lies entirely within the northern part of the Mordon Carr catchment is thus of relevance here. Also of interest is the situation at Neasham Fen to the south since many of the known sites around Mordon Carr lie on its south side.

#### 3.1.2 Neasham Fen

## NZ 332 116 (Bartley et al 1976)

This deposit occupies a kettle hole in the lowlands close to the north bank of the River Tees. It lies on Keuper & Bunter sandstones and Boulder Clay at a height of 45m OD. The limited extent of the deposit, 270m diameter, means that it reflects the vegetation of only a small area around the site. A catchment area of 1km

radius is postulated. The only known sites within this catchment area comprise three rectilinear settlements.

The elm decline is dated to 5468 ± 80 BP (SRR 102) at this site but is accompanied by little evidence of clearance. There are odd occurrences of Plantago lanceolata and a single cereal pollen grain. During the next zone which commences c.3500 BP, corresponding to the start of the Bronze Age, there is an increase in the number and frequency of herbaceous species and Tilia disappears completely very early in the zone. Quercus declines slightly and Betula rises. The spectrum is generally indicative of clearance with an extension of pasturing, possibly of a permanent nature. The presence of some arable cultivation is suggested by pollen of Plantago major-media and Chenopodiceae. Cereal pollen first appears at a level dated to 3242 ± 70 BP (SRR 101) ie. during the early Bronze Age. The amount of clearance is still only moderate at this time with arboreal pollen still reaching values of 50-60%. At around 3300 BP the picture changes slightly, Plantago lanceolata disappears and Betula and Fraxinus increase. This would appear to indicate a recession of agriculture and colonisation of the clearings by light demanding trees. In the following zone, the largest clearance so far in the area takes place.

Dates for this zone are  $2850 \pm 60$  BP (SRR 98),  $2538 \pm 50$  BP (SRR 99) and  $2488 \pm 75$  BP (SRR 100). The zone thus corresponds to the late Bronze or early Iron Age. The pollen types are similar to those found in earlier periods suggesting that although the scale of activity had increased, the methods in use were still the same. This zone lasts for roughly 500 years and is followed by another recession of agriculture and forest regeneration c.2300 BP. The period of the later Iron Age and Roman occupation is marked by an overall decline in the values of all herbaceous types with no change occurring at the time of the Roman occupation.

This situation seems to be typical of the poorly drained Tees Lowlands and it was not until  $1213 \pm 60$  BP (SRR 96) that large scale clearance for both arable and pastoral farming occurred.

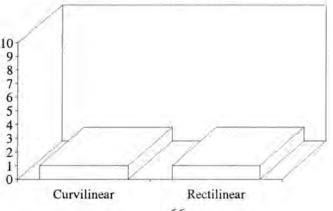
There is an obvious parallel with Mordon Carr here since the known sites within the catchment area are of presumed Iron Age date yet there is no clear evidence for agricultural activity at this time. Both diagrams serve to support the suggestion that the familiar pattern of Iron Age rectilinear settlement in the lowlands may be closely related to the pattern of late Bronze Age activity in this area.

## 3.1.3 Bishop Middleham

## NZ 324 304 (Bartley et al 1976)

The site is situated towards the western edge of the East Durham Plateau at a height of 76m OD. It comprised a small peat deposit in the bottom of a glacial meltwater channel which has now been destroyed by the construction of the A1 motorway. It lies in an area of thick glacial drift deposits with the Boulder Clay being overlain by up to 4.5m of sand and gravel. The catchment area of the site is estimated at a 2km radius. Sites within this catchment area are shown in fig a3.2.

Fig a3.2 Bishop Middleham: sites within pollen catchment area



In the zone following the elm decline, Fraxinus becomes established whilst Alnus declines gradually throughout the zone. Plantago lanceolata appears just below the level dated to 5180 ± 110 BP (GaK 2071). Tilia values drop dramatically at the level dated to 3660 ± 80 BP (GaK 2072) i.e. during the early Bronze Age, although the species does not disappear altogether from this favourable limestone location. The Tilia decline is followed by a more definite occurrence of Plantago lanceolata with an accompanying increase in Rumex acetosella and Cruciferae. This episode continues with a decline in all tree types except Betula and sharp increases in Gramineae, Cyperaceae, Plantago lanceolata, Compositae and Potentilla. Cereal pollen first appears at 3360 ± 80 BP (GaK 2073) in the early to middle Bronze Age in association with very extensive clearance. Plantago lanceolata makes up 41% of total pollen at this time and remains at values of c.10% for a lengthy period. Arboreal pollen is reduced to 10% of the total. Such extensive clearance at this period is decidedly unusual, and is paralleled only in the chalklands of southern England. There are no dates for the upper part of this diagram. Plantago and other weed types do decline somewhat but forest regeneration does not occur. Betula increases slightly at the expense of other arboreal species but there is no increase in the proportion of trees. It thus appears that the vegetation was permanently altered as a result of the Bronze Age clearances.

The results of this diagram are particularly surprising in view of the lack of evidence for post Neolithic activity in the nearby Morden Carr pollen diagram. However the localised nature of this deposit has already been stressed in chapter four with reference to the zone V vegetation.

# 3.1.4 Thorpe Bulmer

#### NZ 458 354 (Bartley et al 1976)

The site occupies a probable kettle hole in the glacial deposits at the western edge of the East Durham Plateau. It comprises a steep sided basin c.100m in diameter at a height of 80m OD. The small size of the deposit means it is likely to receive mainly locally derived pollen and its catchment area is taken to be a radius of 1km around the site. No known sites fall within this catchment area.

The deposit has a long history commencing during the Older Dryas period, there is however a break in peat formation at about the time of the elm decline. This is possibly due to erosion by the increased precipitation at this time. The zone covering the period from c.9000-2000 BP (the Mesolithic to the late Iron Age) is thus undifferentiated. The zone is characterised by falling values of Corylus, an increase in Alnus, Quercus and Ulmus and the first appearance of Plantago lanceolata. On analogy with other sites in the area it may be that the appearance of Plantago lanceolata occurs during the Bronze Age but in the absence of radiocarbon dates this must remain speculative. The next dated level probably corresponds to the later part of the pre Roman Iron Age giving a date of 2064 ± 60 BP (SRR 404). High values of Gramineae, Plantago lanceolata, Compositae and Ranunculus and low values for trees (except Alnus which was presumably growing around the margins of the lake formed in the kettle hole) suggest the area had undergone major clearance by this time. The cleared areas were certainly under arable cultivation as evidenced by pollen of cereals, Centaurea and large amounts of Cannabis pollen. Cannabis values reach 19% of total pollen by 1730 ± 20 BP (GaK 3713), ie. during the 3rd or 4th century cal AD, indicating that there must have been one or more fields of hemp in the immediate vicinity. Cannabis declines after this peak but low values continue until 852 ± 60 BP (SRR

405), corresponding to the 11th to 13th centuries cal AD. The *Cannabis* decline is accompanied by a rise in grass pollen perhaps indicative of a partial return to pasturing at the end of the Roman period.

The lack of known sites within this catchment area and indeed the paucity of known sites in the general vicinity would not seem to reflect a genuine archaeological phenomenon. The palynological evidence suggests Iron Age activity at least as intense as that seen on the main part of the East Durham Plateau.

## 3.1.5 Hutton Henry

## NZ 41 35 (Bartley et al 1976)

This deposit lies in an infilled glacial lake towards the eastern edge of the East Durham Plateau at a height of 137m OD. Here the Magnesian Limestone is overlain by Boulder Clay up to 18m deep. The deposit is fairly small, some 200m in diameter and thus has a catchment area of only 1km around the site. There are no known sites within the catchment area.

The Neolithic period is marked by a slight increase in the dominant arboreal species Alnus and in Fraxinus. There is also a general increase in the proportion of herbaceous types. Plantago lanceolata occurs occasionally between c.5300 BP and 3500 BP. A slight Tilia decline is evident. The first major clearance occurs at 3544 ± 80 BP (SRR 601) during the early Bronze Age. The episode is marked by a large increase in herb pollen, Plantago lanceolata forms a continuous curve and Rumex acetosa, Cruciferae and Chenopodiaceae are represented. There are also single occurrences of Cannabis and cereal pollen at this level. This clearance appears to have been fairly extensive. There are no specific radiocarbon dates for the zone corresponding to the later part of the Bronze Age and the Iron Age. The

intensity of clearance fluctuates throughout the zone but its extent is always greater than that evident in the Tees Lowlands. Values of *Gramineae* and *Cyperaceae* are high throughout the period, those of *Plantago lanceolata* are low but continuous and the relative proportions of arboreal and herbaceous species fluctuate greatly. *Fagus* appears for the first time in this zone. The latest zone, beginning at around 2000 BP is marked by a drop in *Alnus* values followed by a drop in *Quercus*. Herbaceous types increase at the expense of trees throughout this zone. *Plantago lanceolata* increases greatly after the *Quercus* decline. The peak of this episode occurs at  $1842 \pm 70$  BP (SRR 600) thus corresponding to the period of the Roman occupation.

As with Thorpe Bulmer, this site serves to highlight the need for further archaeological field survey in the coastal zone. The dense cluster of rectilinear sites further to the west on the plateau may be part of a pattern of settlement which continued across as far as the east coast.

#### 3.1.6 Hallowell Moss

## NY 251 439 (Donaldson & Turner 1977)

The site is situated in the Wear Lowlands very close to the city of Durham. It comprises a raised bog in a depression in the Browney Valley which lies on Boulder Clay and Coal Measures at 90m OD. The Moss is small, 200m in diameter and thus has a catchment area of only 1km around the site. There are no known sites within this catchment area.

The sequence begins in the early Neolithic period, *Ulmus* is virtually absent from the start of the diagram so it may be that the woodland was not entirely natural at this stage. During the zone dated to  $3645 \pm 60$  BP (SRR 418) to  $2432 \pm 60$  BP

(SRR 417) ie. from the early Bronze Age through to the early Iron Age, there is a slight but permanent rise in grass pollen, *Plantago lanceolata* and *Pteridium aquilinum* indicative of cleared areas within the forest cover. *Corylus, Ilex* and *Hedera* appear as does the light demanding *Fraxinus*. *Tilia* declines to the extent where it is virtually absent. It appears that during this period the woods were used for grazing with coppicing of hazel occurring. At  $2432 \pm 60$  BP, at the start of the Iron Age, grass pollen rises to 10% and other herbs associated with clearance increase proportionately. The spectrum is indicative of a small temporary clearance fairly close to the site which was allowed to revert to woodland again after a relatively short period of use.

Throughout the Iron Age and early Roman period, activity appears to have continued at a level similar to that of the Bronze Age (c.2350 BP to  $1956 \pm 70$  BP) with only slight grazing pressure on the woodland. The next phase, dated to  $1956 \pm 70$  BP to  $1355 \pm 50$  BP, the early Roman to early Mediaeval period, sees a dramatic change culminating in a landscape almost devoid of trees. Betula declines first followed by Quercus until arboreal pollen comprises less than 5% of the total. There is no proportional increase in Corylus or other shrubs suggesting that the cleared areas were being managed as pasture or meadow. Grass pollen comprises 512% of tree pollen and many pasture types are present including Ranunculaceae, Compositae and Rumex acetosa-acetosella. Cereal pollen first appears at this time along with pollen of arable weeds suggesting a small amount of arable cultivation in the vicinity of the site. Clearance appears to have reached its maximum extent towards the end of this period ie. after the Roman withdrawal from the area. This episode ends abruptly in the 7th or 8th century cal AD with large areas reverting to hazel scrub then woodland.

The picture here is thus rather different to that seen on the East Durham Plateau.

Clearance begins at a later date and remains on a small scale throughout later prehistory. The localised nature of this deposit should not however be overlooked.

## 3.1.7 Bollihope Bog

## NY 99 37 (Roberts et al 1973)

The bog is situated in the western part of the Pennine Uplands to the south of the Wear Valley. It lies in a tributary valley of the Bollihope Burn at a height of 300m OD. The deposit is extremely small, 40 x 25m and is contained within a very narrow gully thus it contains an extremely large proportion of locally derived pollen. Its catchment area has been estimated at a mere 20-30m around the bog. All of the known sites in the vicinity lie outside this radius. The nearest sites are a group of six curvilinear sites c.2km south west of the bog. It is difficult to place too much emphasis on a site with such a localised pollen spectrum as there is no complementary regional pollen rain to even out minor seasonal fluctuations in the vegetation around the bog.

The deposits from the bog cover a very short period of time beginning during the Iron Age when the environment appears to have been fairly densely wooded. Arboreal pollen appears to have decreased somewhere between 200 cal BC and 300 cal AD, being replaced by pasture and heath species. This episode of land use does not appear to have been particularly intensive. The maximum of this phase is reached at a level just above that dated to  $1730 \pm 100$  BP (GaK 3031) and may thus lie within the Roman or immediate post Roman period.

#### 3.1.8 Steward Shield Meadow

## NY 98 44 (Roberts et al 1973)

The deposit consists of a small bog situated in the western part of the Pennine Uplands to the north of the Wear Valley at a height of 380m OD. The bog is extremely small, 60 x 15m but is exposed to the west, south and east so is thought unlikely to contain only locally derived pollen. It is likely to reflect the vegetation of the valley in which it lies thus a catchment area of 2km along the valley is postulated. There are no known sites within this catchment area. Indeed there are few known sites at all in this part of County Durham.

There are no radiocarbon dates available for the start of peat formation in the bog but on analogy with the rest of the northern Pennines, peat growth is believed to have commenced some time after 1200 cal BC as the climate deteriorated. The area was relatively well wooded during the course of the next millennium with *Pinus*, *Betula*, *Alnus* and *Corylus* present. *Quercus* is represented but is relatively unimportant at this altitude. Tree pollen decreases sharply at a date probably towards the end of the Iron Age, a date of  $2060 \pm 120$  BP (GaK 3033) has been obtained from this level. A cleared landscape as open as that of today is indicated in the spectrum. *Gramineae*, *Cyperaceae*, *Calluna* and *Compositae* all have frequencies of over 100% indicating much grassland and heath. Cereal pollen (5%) occurs near the beginning of this phase but is not represented further up the sample indicating a fairly short lived period of arable cultivation. This phase of open grassland appears to have continued until 840  $\pm$  100 BP (GaK 3032) corresponding to the 11th to 14th centuries cal AD.

Clearance occurs very late at this site hence the paucity of known sites may indeed reflect a genuine lack of settlement, at least during the Bronze and early Iron Ages,

in this area. The suddenness of the late Iron Age clearance is however worthy of note and comparison with Pow Hill to the north is of interest here.

## 3.1.9 Pow Hill

## NZ 012 516 (Turner & Hodgson 1981)

The site is situated on Namurian deposits at a height of 228m OD in north Durham. The bog lies in a narrow, steep sided glacial drainage channel on the south side of the Derwent reservoir. It extends for some 200 x 30m and is likely to reflect the vegetation only of its own valley having an elongated catchment area stretching for 2km along the valley. There are no known sites within this catchment area and, as with Steward Shield Meadow, very few sites at all within the general area.

The site is interesting on account of its atypical vegetation having unusually high values for *Pinus* and extremely low values for *Ulmus* throughout. The predominance of *Pinus* continues from c.7000 BP until the destruction of the forest in late prehistoric times. The decrease in arboreal pollen with an accompanying increase in heath and grassland types occurs fairly suddenly. The radiocarbon dates for this change are believed to have been contaminated and it is suggested (Turner and Hodgson 1981), on analogy with other sites in the region, that the clearance took place during late Iron Age or Romano-British times probably somewhere between 300 cal BC and 200 cal AD.

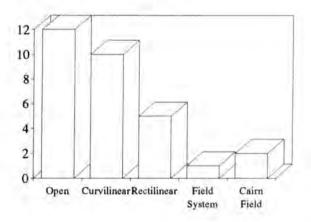
Whilst it is not possible to correlate any archaeological evidence with the results of this diagram, the suddenness of the decrease in arboreal pollen and the similarity with the situation at Steward Shield Meadow and the more distant Hallowell Moss, are worthy of note. The implication is that the paucity of known sites in this area does not reflect a genuine lack of later prehistoric activity.

#### 3.1.10 Weelhead Moss

## NY 818 289 (Turner et al 1973)

The Moss is situated in Upper Teesdale in the northern Pennines at a height of 500m OD. It comprises a fairly large bog, 900m x 400m, with the pollen core having been taken from near the centre of the deposit and thus may be taken to reflect the vegetation of a catchment area of 4km radius around the site. Sites within this catchment area are shown in fig a3.3.

Fig a3.3 Weelhead Moss: sites within pollen catchment area



The deposit has a history stretching from late glacial or early post glacial times. Large fluctuations in the frequency of *Alnus* occur throughout the diagram and this is believed to reflect its river-head situation which probably resulted in regular flooding. A date of  $5220 \pm 120$  BP (GaK 2915) was obtained for the elm decline

and a hiatus in peat formation between c.5770 BP and 5220 BP was noted. The Calluna frequency is high from c.5000 BP onwards and it appears that peat formation was underway well before the first evidence of human activity occurs. A series of fluctuations in Gramineae and Plantago frequencies occur above a level dated to  $3150 \pm 100$  BP (GaK 2913), corresponding to the early to middle Bronze Age. These are believed (Turner et~al~1973) to be similar to and probably synchronous with, variations noted on three unpublished diagrams from Upper Weardale. There are no dates for the levels above this activity and in general the later part of the diagram is dominated by the spread of blanket peat leading to a landscape similar to that of the present day sometime between 3000BP and 2500 BP.

In this case it may be possible to see a distinct correlation between the changes in the pollen diagram and the known sites within its catchment area. The most common type of site in the catchment area is the small open settlement which, on analogy with similar sites in Northumberland, should probably be dated to the early to middle Bronze Age. This is the period which sees fluctuations, suggestive of small scale clearance, in the pollen record. The fact that settlements of presumably later date also exist in some numbers yet are not obviously reflected in the pollen record, perhaps supports the suggestion made in chapter eight that these sites saw only short lived or possibly seasonal, occupation.

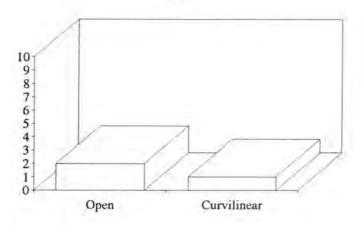
#### 3.1.11 Red Sike Moss/Tinklers Sike 1

## NY 819 288 (Turner et al 1973)

The Moss is situated in Upper Teesdale in the northern Pennines at a height of 500m OD. The bog covers some 500 x 250m but the pollen core sample was taken towards the edge of the deposit thus a catchment area of 2km radius is postulated.

This may appear somewhat limited for an upland zone site however a number of other undated diagrams from the area show considerable variety during the prehistoric period suggesting changes occurred on a very localised level. Sites within the catchment area are shown in fig a3.4.

Fig a3.4 Red Sike Moss: sites within pollen catchment area



This deposit built up very slowly with a number of breaks in peat formation. A hiatus occurred between c.5770 BP and  $3390 \pm 90$  BP (GaK 2028) during which time the elm decline occurred. *Pinus* appears to have declined also at this time. The first suggestion of anthropogenic activity occurs at a level dated to  $2570 \pm 80$  BP (GaK 2027) when there is a rise in the frequencies of *Gramineae*, *Calluna* and *Plantago* and a drop in arboreal pollen. This corresponds to the later part of the Bronze Age or early Iron Age. It is notable that at this site *Calluna* frequencies do not rise until the amount of grassland has increased. *Gramineae* and *Plantago* frequencies continue to fluctuate for some time after the initial increase suggesting phases of human activity from the Bronze Age onwards but in common with many

of the other Upper Teesdale diagrams, the later period is dominated by the spread of blanket peat.

This diagram again shows the extent to which both vegetation change during the later prehistoric period and pollen catchment areas may be very localised. It s catchment area lies entirely within that of Weelhead Moss yet the first indication of clearance occurs at a later date. Both diagrams may perhaps hint at a rather more extended chronology for open settlements than the available C14 dates indicate; such a suggestion has already been made in chapter five. Again there is archaeological evidence for later activity but not on such a scale as to show up in the pollen record.

#### 3.1.12 Fellend Moss

NY 679 658 (Davies & Turner 1979; Turner 1979)

The Moss is situated in south Northumberland. It lies in a trough on the south side of the Whin Sill on Carboniferous Limestone covered by Boulder Clay at a height of 210m OD. The vallum of Hadrian's Wall runs along the north edge of the Moss which measures 750 x 375m. It has an estimated catchment area of 3km with pollen arriving mainly from the south, east and west owing to its proximity to the Whin Sill. The only known site within this catchment area is a patch of cord rig cultivation although there are a number of Roman camps in the vicinity.

Evidence of anthropogenic activity in this area first occurs in the late Neolithic or early Bronze Age. *Gramineae*, *Plantago lanceolata* and *Rumex* are present in quantity and the general spectrum indicates small areas of clearance probably associated with pastoralism. The maximum of this episode occurs at  $3888 \pm 60$  BP (SRR 877). There is no cereal pollen present at this time but pollen of weeds

of arable cultivation occur in small amounts. The episode appears to have lasted for some 200 years. From the end of this phase until a time in the immediate pre Roman period, low values of herbaceous pollen suggest some degree of abandonment of the land. The next evidence for human activity occurs at around  $1948 \pm 45$  BP (SRR 876) corresponding to the late Iron Age or early Roman period. *Gramineae*, *Plantago lanceolata*, *Rumex* and *Pteridium* all begin to increase dramatically. Cereal pollen also occurs at this level. The spectrum is indicative of extensive clearance with the land being used predominantly for pasture. Moderately high values of the herbaceous species are maintained until  $1330 \pm 40$  BP (SRR 875), corresponding to the 7th or 8th century cal AD, when forest regeneration resumes.

The suggestion of lengthy abandonment of this area during the Bronze and Iron Ages is interesting in view of the lack of known sites in the vicinity. Davies and Turner (1979 p789) equate the following episode of clearance with the building of Hadrian's Wall. Examination of the calibrated C14 dates (table a7.2) shows that this is indeed possible but that the clearance could equally well date to the later pre Roman Iron Age.

#### 3.1.13 Muckle Moss

NY 805 666 (Pearson 1960; Raistrick & Blackburn 1932)

The site is situated in the south of Northumberland approximately halfway between Newcastle and Carlisle. It lies on Namurian deposits at 210m OD. The Moss is extensive, covering some 2500 x 307m but the pollen core was taken from the edge of the deposit thus the catchment area represented is estimated to be within a 1km radius around the site. There are no known sites within this catchment area.

The site has not been dated by radiocarbon determination and is therefore merely summarised here with reference to Godwin's pollen zones (Godwin et al 1957). Ulmus values are low throughout the diagram and the division between zones VIIa and VIIb is drawn on the basis of a marked rise in Ericaceae values. Betula and Ulmus increase slightly at the beginning of zone VIII whilst Alnus declines and Tilia is virtually absent from this zone. Pollen of Plantago lanceolata and major and Compositae first appears in zone VIII, at a level believed to correspond to c.100-200 cal AD and Gramineae increases gradually towards modern times. Cereal pollen does not appear until a level believed to date to c.1100 cal AD.

It is obviously difficult to draw conclusions of archaeological relevance from this diagram. The suggestion of increased clearance at about the time when Hadrian's Wall was built is clearly akin to the situation at nearby Fellend Moss but this date has been calculated purely on the assumption of a regular rate of peat growth (the danger of making such an assumption is highlighted in chapter four). The possibility of a certain degree of circularity of argument also cannot be ruled out.

## 3.1.14 Vindolanda

## NY 770 664 (Turner 1979)

The site is situated in south Northumberland in the valley of the South Tyne. The deposit sampled consisted of a marshy hollow situated outside the centurion's house in the civil settlement associated with the Roman fort of Vindolanda. The deposit is dated stratigraphically to AD 100-125. The area represented here is restricted both spatially and chronologically giving a picture only of the immediate surroundings in the early part of the 2nd century. Arboreal pollen is present in very limited quantities and the spectrum is dominated by types indicative of pasture with a small arable element including some cereals.

## 3.1.15 Coom Rigg Moss

## NY 69 79 (Chapman 1964)

The Moss is situated in south west Northumberland on the Carboniferous Limestone at a height of 300m OD. The deposit is extensive, measuring 1000 x 850m but the pollen core samples were taken from relatively near the edge of the moss and thus reflect a catchment area of only 1.5km around the site. There are no known sites within this catchment area and indeed few known sites in this part of Northumberland at all.

The site has not been dated by radiocarbon determination and is therefore merely summarised here with reference to Godwin's pollen zones (Godwin et al 1957). The area around the site was peat covered by the start of zone VIIb. Pollen of Plantago and other herbaceous species appears in quantity about one third of the way through this zone, during the Neolithic period. Plantago peaks just after the start of zone VIII at c.2500 BP during the early Iron Age. The Plantago maxima is accompanied by peaks in Gramineae, Cyperaceae, Ericaceae and the light demanding Fraxinus. This episode of clearance thus appears to have occurred well before the Roman occupation of the area. The next phase of activity occurs at the start of zone VIII modern and is suggestive of a major phase of deforestation beginning c.600 cal AD. The latest clearance is compared to that at Muckle Moss and Chapman (1964) suggests the two may be contemporaneous, the difference in date being due to differences in the placing of the zone VIII boundary.

Again it is difficult to draw archaeological inference from this diagram since there is at present no suggestion of archaeological activity which may relate to the Neolithic or early Iron Age clearances.

## 3.1.16 Steng Moss

## NY 965 913 (Davies & Turner 1979; Turner 1979)

The site is situated in central Northumberland on a gently inclined plateau on the Carboniferous Limestone. It comprises a large deposit, 1200 x 900m in extent, but has been damaged by afforestation to the south east. The pollen core was taken from fairly close to the edge of the Moss and so is likely to reflect largely local vegetation. The catchment area is estimated at a 2km radius around the bog. Sites within the catchment area are shown in fig a3.5.

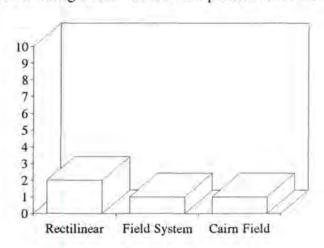


Fig a3.5 Steng Moss: sites within pollen catchment area

The first evidence for human activity on this diagram occurs at around the beginning of the Bronze Age. An episode of small scale clearance is suggested reaching a maximum at  $3594 \pm 45$  BP (SRR 1945) when the curves for *Plantago lanceolata* and *Fraxinus* become continuous and there is an increase in *Gramineae*. This activity may have been associated with grazing within the forest which affected the natural regeneration of trees. The next episode of clearance marked by an increase in herbaceous species and the appearance of *Hordeum*, peaks at  $3015 \pm 100$ 

45 BP (SRR 1044) during the middle Bronze Age. Another peak occurs at 2586  $\pm$  45 BP (SRR 1043) with an increase in *Gramineae* and associated pollen and the appearance of cereal (*Triticum*) pollen. The above agricultural phases appear to have been entirely separate episodes both lasting for approximately 250 years. Immediately after this last phase of clearance, the rate of peat accumulation increased sixfold and continued to form at that rate until 2528  $\pm$  35 BP (SRR 1042). These changes appear to date to the late Bronze Age or very early Iron Age, there is however little differentiation between the two calibrated dates (table a7.2). There are no major vegetation changes associated with the increase and it is believed by Davies and Turner (1979) to be the result of climatic deterioration.

From 2528  $\pm$  35 BP until 1970  $\pm$  60 BP (Q 1520)) ie. throughout the Iron Age, the frequencies of *Gramineae* and other herbaceous species parallel those found at the Bronze Age maxima. Clearance thus appears to have been limited in extent but continuous, on a scale comparable to that of the Bronze Age. The level of activity appears to have increased after this period. The values for herbaceous types rise dramatically and cereal cultivation begins to play a significant part in the agricultural regime with *Hordeum* and *Secale* being represented. This extensive clearance is maintained until 1490  $\pm$  60 BP (Q 1519), during the Roman or immediate post-Roman period, with forest regeneration commencing some time after this, probably after the end of the Roman occupation.

Although there are few sites within the actual catchment area of this pollen core, the site lies immediately to the north of an area densely covered by rectilinear settlements. In view of the probable stability of these settlements noted in chapter eight, the evidence for Bronze Age clearance is unsurprising. Davies and Turner's (1979 p794) claim that the major increase in clearance and rise in the importance of cereal cultivation did not occur until the latter half of the Roman occupation

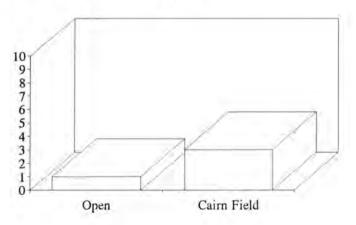
must however be treated with some caution. The calibrated dates (table a7.2) would equally well allow for the change to have taken place during the later Iron Age. It is suggested in chapter ten that south Northumberland in the late Iron Age marks a transitional zone between progressive and conservative modes of production and much more dated archaeobotanical evidence from individual sites is required before these changes can be assessed in detail.

## 3.1.17 Camp Hill Moss

## NU 100 263 (Davies & Turner 1979)

The site is situated in north east Northumberland. It lies in a depression in the Boulder Clay on the Fell Sandstones at a height of 205m OD. The deposit comprises a small moss, 150 x 100m in extent with a fairly localised catchment area. Being in the upland zone, it may be taken to have a catchment area of some 2km around the site. Sites within the catchment area are shown in fig a3.6.

Fig a3.6 Camp Hill Moss: sites within pollen catchment area



The Moss began to form at some time after the elm decline. Changes in the early part of the spectrum i.e. the move from Alnus domination to Betula domination are believed to be entirely natural occurrences. The first evidence for human interference with the vegetation occurs at  $3510 \pm 70$  BP (HAR 1945) i.e. not until the early Bronze Age. A phase of continuous land-use in the form of temporary clearances is suggested by increased frequencies of Gramineae, Plantago lanceolata and Rumex acetosa/acetosella. This date accords well with one of 3640  $\pm$  90 BP (HAR 1942) from carbonized material beneath one of the cairns on Millstone Hill (G. Jobey 1981). There is however no evidence for arable cultivation at this time.

The primary clearance phase is followed by a period of greatly decreased activity lasting from  $3110 \pm 80$  BP (HAR 1946) until  $2670 \pm 70$  BP (HAR 1947) thus covering the middle and late Bronze Age. Clearance begins again immediately after this level. This activity is on a fairly small scale but differs in nature from the previous episode with arable cultivation evidenced by the presence of pollen of cereal and associated weeds such as *Centaurea cyanus*. The date of  $640 \pm 80$  BP (HAR 1948), corresponding to the 13th to 15th century cal AD, for the end of this activity is believed to be too recent as a result of contamination (Davies and Turner 1979). The next phase sees the start of intense activity in the area and is marked by a considerable decrease in tree pollen values and the presence of *Cannabis*, *Juglans, Hordeum, Secale* and *Triticum*. Cereal pollen rises to a peak of 22% of arboreal pollen.

The date of this peak remains uncertain owing to the problem with the radiocarbon dates but it has been suggested (Davies & Turner 1979) that a date around the beginning of the Roman occupation seems not unlikely and would give an acceptable estimated rate of peat formation for the relevant levels. The site does

exhibit a greater preponderance of arable cultivation than is apparent in other local diagrams at this time but this may be the result of its limited catchment area.

As at Steng Moss and other sites, the tendency to date increased clearance and arable farming to the Roman period may stem more from traditional views about the role of cereal cultivation during the Iron Age in this area than from hard evidence. In view of the uncertainty surrounding the dating, any interpretation of this diagram must remain purely speculative.

#### 3.1.18 Broad Moss

## NT 963 215 (Davies & Turner 1979)

The site is situated in the heart of the Cheviot massif. It lies in a col on the south east side of the Harthope Valley at the junction of granite and andesite at a height of 306m OD. The moss is relatively extensive covering an area 800 x 600m but has been disturbed by peat cutting on the western side. In view of the location of the actual sample site and its sheltered setting, a catchment area of 2km around the site is postulated. Sites within the catchment area are shown in fig a3.7

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 Open Curvilinear Field System Cairn Field

Fig a3.7 Broad Moss: sites within pollen catchment area

A large cluster of curvilinear sites lies immediately to the north east of the catchment area.

The site has not been dated by radiocarbon determination. Davies & Turner (1979) suggest that the pattern of changes in the species indicative of forest clearance is similar to that seen at Fellend and Steng Mosses and thus date the noted clearance episodes on analogy with those sites. The initial opening up of the forest cover is believed to have occurred during the Bronze Age being followed by two distinct episodes of clearance also during the course of the Bronze Age. *Hordeum* is present in these levels in association with small quantities of pollen of arable weeds. A date at the beginning of the Roman occupation is suggested for the next major episode of clearance. The general spectrum at this time is indicative of a largely pastoral economy with *Hordeum* present but not in substantial quantities. A period of extensive clearance with arable cultivation occurs at some time after this phase. It is suggested (Davies & Turner 1979) that in view of the known importance of the area in Anglo-Saxon times, this maxima occurred rather earlier than at the other sites, possibly during the 7th century AD.

In this case a correlation between the recorded open settlements and the Bronze Age clearance episodes does seem highly plausible. However this site illustrates well the circular arguments employed in dating many pollen cores. The next episode of clearance is dated to the Roman period on analogy with Fellend and Steng Mosses where, as seen earlier, the Roman dates are far from certain. One could perhaps make a better case at Broad Moss than at either of the other sites for an increase in activity during the Roman period. It lies close to a large group of curvilinear sites of probable Romano-British date and it was suggested in chapter ten that pastoralism played a major role on these sites and that barley was perhaps

grown as fodder. There are also indications that the uplands underwent far greater change during the Roman period than is often thought.

#### 3.2 DISCUSSION

The above case studies perhaps illustrate more than anything else the difficulties involved in attempting to combine palynological evidence with the results of archaeological field survey. It is all too easy to generalise about patterns of change but to establish their nature, date and quantify them, then relate them to known sites involves a quantum leap. Numerous studies have identified an episode of agricultural activity and then looked to the nearest known site (usually inadequately dated) for the origin of this activity, ignoring a multitude of other relevant factors. In the above study, strict adherence to the experimental criteria, particularly in terms of estimated catchment areas, excluded one or two fairly plausible relationships but these were the exception. It was to be hoped that the scale of the study alone would be sufficient to pick out broad correlations. However the most obvious result of the work is in highlighting areas where archaeological knowledge is lacking.

County Durham is the area best served by palynological evidence and here at least it is possible to see patterns in the missing archaeological data. The north west of the county and parts of the Wear Lowlands have not been well served by field survey and the indications from Pow Hill, Steward Shield Meadow and Hallowell Moss are that sites may yet await discovery. Clearance appears to have occurred fairly late and may, for the most part, have been relatively localised in these areas. However, the sudden drop in arboreal pollen on all three sites during the late Iron Age is a phenomenon worthy of investigation. It may be that the apparently

flourishing economy of the East Durham Plateau at this time (discussed in chapters eight and ten) led to expansion into this hitherto sparsely populated zone.

The East Durham Plateau itself has produced some of the most interesting palynological results to date. It has already been suggested in chapters seven and eight that the settlement pattern of this area was extremely stable with sites being rebuilt many times on the same spot perhaps from the late Bronze Age onwards. The pollen cores for this area however show that extensive clearances had taken place well before this data, most notably the early Bronze Age clearance at Mordon Carr. The results seem to support the theory (ch 8) that the stability of settlement in this area has contributed to the difficulty of identifying sites of pre-Iron Age date from aerial survey. The evidence from Thorpe Bulmer and Hutton Henry suggests that this pattern of dense settlement and agricultural activity probably continues to the east and, as in Northumberland, the coastal zone would repay further survey.

In Upper Teesdale the correlation between episodes of Bronze Age activity and open settlements would seem to support the hypothesis that sites of this type may be likened to the Northumbrian examples and placed in a Bronze Age context. Whilst a number of sites of putatively later date are known, there is little evidence for agricultural activity after this time and these sites may, as suggested in chapter eight, have been occupied only on a short term or seasonal basis.

The evidence from Northumberland is even less clear-cut, particularly since so few diagrams have been adequately dated. At Broad Moss, as in Upper Teesdale, there is evidence for Bronze Age activity associated with open settlements. There is also evidence for activity at this time at Steng Moss in central Northumberland. It has been tentatively suggested that this may indicate a situation akin to that in East

Durham where the predominant pattern of Iron Age sites closely resembles the pattern of Bronze Age settlement.

Little can be said of Iron Age agriculture from these results. At Coom Rigg Moss there is an episode of early Iron Age clearance in an area practically devoid of known sites. At Fellend Moss, Muckle Moss, Camp Hill Moss and Broad Moss evidence of clearance may date to the late Iron Age or early Roman period. The available C14 dates do not allow us to distinguish whether or not the episodes predate the Roman occupation. It has been stated that the tendency to relate the increase to the Roman occupation (cf Davies and Turner 1979) stems from the traditional view that arable cultivation did not play a major part in the Iron Age economy. In view of the increasing evidence that Hadrian's Wall was constructed across an open arable landscape (Topping 1989a,b) the episodes at Fellend Moss and Muckle Moss might well belong to the earlier period.

This study has served to highlight the difficulties involved in relating palynological evidence to activity on known sites. However, in spite of the problems, the survey has produced a number of points of interest. The calibration of all of the C14 dates using a consistent method (appendix seven) has proven a useful exercise and has led to a reinterpretation of some diagrams. The results also demonstrate clearly the need for a greater understanding of Bronze Age activity in the lowland zone. On the whole the palynological evidence accords reasonably well with the evidence discussed in chapters eight and ten, but more work on sites with relatively large catchment areas is obviously needed to complement the results of investigations such as those carried out by Van der Veen (1990; 1992).

## APPENDIX FOUR

# SPATIAL ANALYSIS DATA

| AREA/PLOT    | KNOWN SITES | SAMPLE SIZE |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| N1 Open      | 37          | 95%         |
| N1 I Age     | 16          | 94%         |
| N1 R-B       | 60          | 75%         |
| N1 Palis     | 8           | 88%         |
| N2 Open      | 10          | 90%         |
| N2 Palis     | 3           | •           |
| N2 I Age     | 25          | 64%         |
| N2 R-B       | 43          | 35 %        |
| N3 Open      | 29          | 76%         |
| N3 Palis     | 2           |             |
| N3 I Age     | 15          | 73 %        |
| N3 R-B       | 48          | 33 %        |
| S1 Open      | 2           |             |
| S1 I Age     | 45          | 24%         |
| S1 R-B       | 2           |             |
| S2 Open      | 14          | 93%         |
| S2 Palis     | 1           |             |
| S2 I Age     | 3           |             |
| S2 R-B       | 22          | 45 %        |
| N Tyne Open  | 140         | 71%         |
| N Tyne Palis | 49          | <b>55%</b>  |
| N Tyne I Age | 328         | 42%         |
| N Tyne R-B   | 341         | 46 %        |
| S Tyne Open  | 34          | 97%         |
| S Tyne I Age | 187         | 32%         |
| S Tyne R-B   | 50          | 58%         |

Table a4.1 Spatial analysis sample sizes

| PLOT         | FIG  | SLOPE | INTERCEPT | STD ERR | r     | r²   |
|--------------|------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| N1 I Age     | 8.18 | -0.32 | 1.67      | 0.05    | -0.89 | 0.80 |
| N1 R-B       | 8.19 | -1.10 | 2.34      | 0.19    | -0.94 | 0.89 |
| N1 Sample 1  | 8.20 | -1.14 | 1.72      | 0.19    | -0.89 | 0.80 |
| N1 Sample 2  | 8.21 | -1.59 | 1.72      | 0.21    | -0.93 | 0.83 |
| N1 Sample 3  | 8.22 | -0.89 | 1.73      | 0.19    | -0.84 | 0.70 |
| N1 Sample 4  | 8.23 | -1.34 | 2.06      | 0.13    | -0.96 | 0.92 |
| N1 Open      | 8.24 | -0.65 | 1.02      | 0.12    | -0.92 | 0.85 |
| N1 Palis     | 8.25 | -2.06 | 2.45      | 0.22    | -0.94 | 0.89 |
| N2 Open      | 8.26 | -0.69 | 0.65      | 0.06    | -0.97 | 0.94 |
| N2 I Age     | 8.27 | -0.55 | 2.13      | 0.05    | -0.97 | 0.94 |
| N2 R-B       | 8.28 | -0.95 | 2.05      | 0.11    | -0.94 | 0.89 |
| N3 Open      | 8.29 | -0.70 | 1.07      | 0.16    | -0.87 | 0.75 |
| N3 I Age     | 8.30 | -1.33 | 2.46      | 0.16    | -0.92 | 0.85 |
| N3 R-B       | 8.31 | -0.91 | 1.68      | 0.16    | -0.91 | 0.82 |
| S1 I Age     | 8.32 | -0.79 | 2.27      | 0.06    | -0.97 | 0.95 |
| S2 Open      | 8.33 | -0.43 | 0.30      | 0.00    | -1.00 | 1.00 |
| S2 R-B       | 8.34 | -0.52 | 1.22      | 0.12    | -0.82 | 0.67 |
| N Tyne Open  | 8.35 | -0.59 | 1.23      | 0.08    | -0.97 | 0.94 |
| N Tyne Palis | 8.36 | -1.00 | 2.43      | 0.25    | -0.86 | 0.74 |
| N Tyne I Age | 8.37 | -0.61 | 2.56      | 0.07    | -0.98 | 0.96 |
| N Tyne R-B   | 8.38 | -0.83 | 2.58      | 0.18    | -0.92 | 0.85 |
| N Tyne C R-B | 8.39 | -1.00 | 2.48      | 0.17    | -0.94 | 0.88 |
| N Tyne R R-B | 8.40 | -0.87 | 2.43      | 0.16    | -0.93 | 0.86 |
| S Tyne Open  | 8.41 | -0.62 | 0.74      | 0.04    | -0.98 | 0.97 |
| S Tyne I Age | 8.42 | -0.67 | 2.54      | 0.10    | -0.95 | 0.90 |
| S Tyne R-B   | 8.43 | -0.64 | 1.62      | 0.09    | -0.94 | 0.89 |

Table a4.2 Spatial analysis plot descriptions

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 40.00           | 0.00     | 1.60     | 1.67          |
| 3.00  | 33.00           | 0.48     | 1.52     | 1.52          |
| 5.00  | 32.00           | 0.70     | 1.51     | 1.45          |
| 6.00  | 30.00           | 0.78     | 1.48     | 1.42          |
| 8.00  | 28.00           | 0.90     | 1.45     | 1.38          |
| 10.00 | 25.00           | 1.00     | 1.40     | 1.35          |
| 11.00 | 24.00           | 1.04     | 1.38     | 1.34          |
| 12.00 | 20.00           | 1.08     | 1.30     | 1.33          |
| 13.00 | 19.00           | 1.11     | 1.28     | 1.32          |
| 14.00 | 18.00           | 1.15     | 1.26     | 1,31          |
| 15.00 | 16.00           | 1.18     | 1.20     | 1.30          |

Table a4.3 Area N1: Iron Age sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 177.00          | 0.00     | 2.25     | 2.34          |
| 2.00  | 60.00           | 0.30     | 1.78     | 2.01          |
| 3.00  | 51.00           | 0.48     | 1.71     | 1.82          |
| 4.00  | 47.00           | 0.60     | 1,67     | 1.68          |
| 5.00  | 40.00           | 0.70     | 1.60     | 1.58          |
| 6.00  | 35.00           | 0.78     | 1.54     | 1.49          |
| 7.00  | 30.00           | 0.85     | 1.48     | 1,42          |
| 8.00  | 28.00           | 0.90     | 1.45     | 1.35          |
| 10.00 | 25.00           | 1.00     | 1.40     | 1.25          |
| 11.00 | 20.00           | 1.04     | 1.30     | 1.20          |
| 17.00 | 16.00           | 1.23     | 1.20     | 1.00          |
| 19.00 | 15.00           | 1.28     | 1.18     | 0.94          |
| 23.00 | 11.00           | 1.36     | 1.04     | 0.85          |
| 26.00 | 10.00           | 1.41     | 1.00     | 0.79          |
| 27.00 | 9.00            | 1.43     | 0.95     | 0.78          |
| 28.00 | 6.00            | 1.45     | 0.78     | 0.76          |
| 31.00 | 5.00            | 1.49     | 0.70     | 0.71          |
| 35.00 | 4.00            | 1.54     | 0.60     | 0.65          |
| 36.00 | 3.00            | 1.56     | 0.48     | 0.64          |
| 40.00 | 2.00            | 1.60     | 0.30     | 0.59          |
| 43.00 | 1.00            | 1.63     | 0.00     | 0.55          |

Table a4.4 Area N1: Romano-British sites

| Rank | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 47.00           | 0.00     | 1.67     | 1.72          |
| 2.00 | 20.00           | 0.30     | 1.30     | 1.38          |
| 5.00 | 15.00           | 0.70     | 1.18     | 0.93          |
| 6.00 | 11.00           | 0.78     | 1.04     | 0.84          |
| 7.00 | 6.00            | 0.85     | 0.78     | 0.76          |
| 9.00 | 2.00            | 0.95     | 0.30     | 0.64          |

Table a4.5 Area N1: R-B sites 20% sample no. 1

| Rank | Size  | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 35.00 | 0.00     | 1.54     | 1.72          |
| 2.00 | 20.00 | 0.30     | 1.30     | 1.24          |
| 4.00 | 15.00 | 0.60     | 1.18     | 0.76          |
| 6.00 | 3.00  | 0.78     | 0.48     | 0.48          |
| 7.00 | 2.00  | 0.85     | 0.30     | 0.38          |
| 9.00 | 1.00  | 0.95     | 0.00     | 0.20          |

Table a4.6 Area N1: R-B sites 20% sample no. 2

| Rank | Size  | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 40.00 | 0.00     | 1.60     | 1.73          |
| 2.00 | 30.00 | 0.30     | 1.48     | 1.46          |
| 3.00 | 25.00 | 0.48     | 1.40     | 1.30          |
| 4.00 | 20.00 | 0.60     | 1.30     | 1.19          |
| 7.00 | 15.00 | 0.85     | 1.18     | 0.98          |
| 8.00 | 11.00 | 0.90     | 1.04     | 0.93          |
| 9.00 | 3.00  | 0.95     | 0.48     | 0.88          |

Table a4.7 Area N1: R-B sites 20% sample no. 3

| Rank | Size   | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|--------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 177.00 | 0.00     | 2.25     | 2.06          |
| 2.00 | 28.00  | 0.30     | 1.45     | 1.66          |
| 3.00 | 20.00  | 0.48     | 1,30     | 1.42          |
| 5.00 | 15.00  | 0.70     | 1.18     | 1.13          |
| 8.00 | 9.00   | 0.90     | 0.95     | 0.85          |
| 9.00 | 6.00   | 0.95     | 0.78     | 0.78          |

Table a4.8 Area N1: R-B sites 20% sample no. 4

| Size (no. huts) | Log rank                                      | Log size  | Fitted y data  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 10.00           | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.02   |
| 6.00            | 0.30  | 0.78  | 0.83   |
| 5.00            | 0.48  | 0.70  | 0.71   |
| 4.00            | 0.90  | 0.60  | 0.43   |
| 3.00            | 1.04  | 0.48  | 0.34   |
| 2.00            | 1.11  | 0.30  | 0.30   |
| 1.00            | 1.23  | 0.00  | 0.22   |
|                 | 10.00<br>6.00<br>5.00<br>4.00<br>3.00<br>2.00 | 10.00 0.00<br>6.00 0.30<br>5.00 0.48<br>4.00 0.90<br>3.00 1.04<br>2.00 1.11 | 10.00     0.00     1.00       6.00     0.30     0.78       5.00     0.48     0.70       4.00     0.90     0.60       3.00     1.04     0.48       2.00     1.11     0.30 |

Table a4.9 Area N1: open sites

| Rank | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 227.00          | 0.00     | 2.36     | 2.45          |
| 2.00 | 64.00           | 0.30     | 1.81     | 1.83          |
| 3.00 | 40.00           | 0.48     | 1.60     | 1.47          |
| 4.00 | 20.00           | 0.60     | 1.30     | 1.21          |
| 6.00 | 14.00           | 0.78     | 1.15     | 0.85          |
| 7.00 | 2.00            | 0.85     | 0.30     | 0.71          |

Table a4.10 Area N1: palisaded sites

| Rank | Size (no. huts) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 4.00            | 0.00     | 0.60     | 0.65          |
| 2.00 | 3.00            | 0.30     | 0.48     | 0.44          |
| 4.00 | 2.00            | 0.60     | 0.30     | 0.23          |
| 7.00 | 1.00            | 0.85     | 0.00     | 0.06          |

Table a4.11 Area N2: open sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 110.00          | 0.00     | 2.04     | 2.13          |
| 2.00  | 100.00          | 0.30     | 2.00     | 1.97          |
| 3.00  | 80.00           | 0.48     | 1.90     | 1.87          |
| 4.00  | 75.00           | 0.60     | 1.88     | 1.81          |
| 5.00  | 60.00           | 0.70     | 1.78     | 1.75          |
| 6.00  | 52.00           | 0.78     | 1.72     | 1.71          |
| 7.00  | 50.00           | 0.85     | 1.70     | 1.67          |
| 8.00  | 48.00           | 0.90     | 1.68     | 1.64          |
| 9.00  | 40.00           | 0.95     | 1.60     | 1.61          |
| 11.00 | 36.00           | 1.04     | 1.56     | 1.56          |
| 12.00 | 32.00           | 1.08     | 1.51     | 1.54          |
| 13.00 | 28.00           | 1.11     | 1.45     | 1.53          |

Table a4.12 Area N2: Iron Age sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log Size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 75.00           | 0.00     | 1.88     | 2.05          |
| 2.00  | 60.00           | 0.30     | 1.78     | 1.77          |
| 3.00  | 40.00           | 0.48     | 1.60     | 1.60          |
| 4.00  | 36.00           | 0.60     | 1.56     | 1.48          |
| 5.00  | 34.00           | 0.70     | 1.53     | 1.39          |
| 6.00  | 25.00           | 0.78     | 1.40     | 1.32          |
| 7.00  | 24.00           | 0.85     | 1.38     | 1.25          |
| 8.00  | 20.00           | 0.90     | 1.30     | 1.20          |
| 9.00  | 14.00           | 0.95     | 1.15     | 1.15          |
| 12.00 | 10.00           | 1.08     | 1.00     | 1.03          |
| 14.00 | 8.00            | 1.15     | 0.90     | 0.97          |
| 15.00 | 5.00            | 1.18     | 0.70     | 0.94          |

Table a4.13 Area N2: Romano-British sites

| Rank  | Size (no. huts) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 9.00            | 0.00     | 0.95     | 1.07          |
| 2.00  | 7.00            | 0.30     | 0.85     | 0.86          |
| 4.00  | 6.00            | 0.60     | 0.78     | 0.65          |
| 7.00  | 5.00            | 0.85     | 0.70     | 0.48          |
| 9.00  | 3.00            | 0.95     | 0.48     | 0.40          |
| 12.00 | 2.00            | 1.08     | 0.30     | 0.31          |
| 13.00 | 1.00            | 1.11     | 0.00     | 0.29          |

Table a4.14 Area N3: open sites

| Rank | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 520.00          | 0.00     | 2.72     | 2.46          |
| 2.00 | 52.00           | 0.30     | 1.72     | 2.06          |
| 3.00 | 50.00           | 0.48     | 1.70     | 1.83          |
| 4.00 | 49.00           | 0.60     | 1.69     | 1.66          |
| 5.00 | 40.00           | 0.70     | 1.60     | 1.53          |
| 6.00 | 28.00           | 0.78     | 1.45     | 1.42          |
| 7.00 | 24.00           | 0.85     | 1.38     | 1.34          |
| 8.00 | 20.00           | 0.90     | 1.30     | 1.26          |

Table a4.15 Area N3: Iron Age sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 33.00           | 0.00     | 1.52     | 1.68          |
| 2.00  | 23.00           | 0.30     | 1.36     | 1.41          |
| 3.00  | 20.00           | 0.48     | 1.30     | 1.25          |
| 5.00  | 16.00           | 0.70     | 1.20     | 1.05          |
| 6.00  | 15.00           | 0.78     | 1.18     | 0.97          |
| 7.00  | 10.00           | 0.85     | 1.00     | 0.91          |
| 10.00 | 7.00            | 1.00     | 0.85     | 0.77          |
| 13.00 | 6.00            | 1.11     | 0.78     | 0.67          |
| 14.00 | 3.00            | 1.15     | 0.48     | 0.64          |
| 15.00 | 2.00            | 1.18     | 0.30     | 0.61          |

Table a4.16 Area N3: Romano-British sites

| 230.00 |  |  |   |
|--------|--|--|---|
| £30.00 | 0.00   | 2.36   | 2.27  |
| 99.00  | 0.30   | 2.00   | 2.03  |
| 60.00  | 0.48   | 1.78   | 1.89  |
| 54.00  | 0.60   | 1.73   | 1.79  |
| 52.00  | 0.70   | 1.72   | 1.71  |
| 48.00  | 0.78   | 1.68   | 1.65  |
| 40.00  | 0.85   | 1.60   | 1.60  |
| 38.00  | 0.90   | 1.58   | 1.55  |
| 36.00  | 0.95   | 1.56   | 1.51  |
| 34.00  | 1.00   | 1.53   | 1.48  |
| 25.00  | 1.04   | 1.40   | 1.44  |
|        | 60.00<br>54.00<br>52.00<br>48.00<br>40.00<br>38.00<br>36.00<br>34.00 | 60.00 0.48<br>54.00 0.60<br>52.00 0.70<br>48.00 0.78<br>40.00 0.85<br>38.00 0.90<br>36.00 0.95<br>34.00 1.00 | 60.00       0.48       1.78         54.00       0.60       1.73         52.00       0.70       1.72         48.00       0.78       1.68         40.00       0.85       1.60         38.00       0.90       1.58         36.00       0.95       1.56         34.00       1.00       1.53 |

Table a4.17 Area S1: Iron Age sites

| Rank | Size (no. huts) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 2.00            | 0.00     | 0.30     | 0.30          |
| 5.00 | 1.00            | 0.70     | 0.00     | 0.00          |
|      |                 |          |          |               |

Table a4.18 Area S2: open sites

| Rank | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00 | 14.00           | 0.00     | 1.15     | 1.22          |
| 2.00 | 12.00           | 0.30     | 1.08     | 1.07          |
| 4.00 | 10.00           | 0.60     | 1.00     | 0.91          |
| 6.00 | 9.00            | 0.78     | 0.95     | 0.82          |
| 7.00 | 7.00            | 0.85     | 0.85     | 0.78          |
| 8.00 | 6.00            | 0.90     | 0.78     | 0.75          |
| 9.00 | 3.00            | 0.95     | 0.48     | 0.73          |
|      |                 |          |          |               |

Table a4.19 Area S2: Romano-British sites

| Rank  | Size (no. huts) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 16.00           | 0.00     | 1.20     | 1.23          |
| 2.00  | 10.00           | 0.30     | 1.00     | 1.05          |
| 3.00  | 9.00            | 0.48     | 0.95     | 0.95          |
| 4.00  | 7.00            | 0.60     | 0.85     | 0.87          |
| 6.00  | 6.00            | 0.78     | 0.78     | 0.77          |
| 10.00 | 5.00            | 1.00     | 0.70     | 0.64          |
| 19.00 | 4.00            | 1.28     | 0.60     | 0.48          |
| 28.00 | 3.00            | 1.45     | 0.48     | 0.38          |
| 39.00 | 2.00            | 1.59     | 0.30     | 0.30          |
| 58.00 | 1.00            | 1.76     | 0.00     | 0.19          |
|       |                 |          |          |               |

Table a4.20 North Tyne area: open sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 227.00          | 0.00     | 2.36     | 2.43          |
| 2.00  | 75.00           | 0.30     | 1.88     | 2.13          |
| 3.00  | 70.00           | 0.48     | 1.85     | 1.95          |
| 5.00  | 64.00           | 0.70     | 1.81     | 1.73          |
| 8.00  | 50.00           | 0.90     | 1.70     | 1.52          |
| 10.00 | 44.00           | 1.00     | 1.64     | 1.43          |
| 11.00 | 40.00           | 1.04     | 1.60     | 1.38          |
| 15.00 | 35.00           | 1.18     | 1.54     | 1.25          |
| 16.00 | 30.00           | 1.20     | 1.48     | 1.22          |
| 17.00 | 20.00           | 1.23     | 1.30     | 1.20          |
| 21.00 | 16.00           | 1.32     | 1.20     | 1.10          |
| 23.00 | 14.00           | 1.36     | 1.15     | 1.06          |
| 24.00 | 12.00           | 1.38     | 1.08     | 1.04          |
| 25.00 | 10.00           | 1.40     | 1.00     | 1.03          |
| 26.00 | 4.00            | 1.41     | 0.60     | 1.01          |
| 27.00 | 2.00            | 1.43     | 0.30     | 0.99          |

Table a4.21 North Tyne area: palisaded sites

| Rank   | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|--------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00   | 520.00          | 0.00     | 2.72     | 2.56          |
| 2.00   | 240.00          | 0.30     | 2.38     | 2.38          |
| 3.00   | 137.00          | 0.48     | 2.14     | 2.27          |
| 4.00   | 130.00          | 0.60     | 2.11     | 2.19          |
| 5.00   | 110.00          | 0.70     | 2.04     | 2.14          |
| 7.00   | 104.00          | 0.85     | 2.02     | 2.05          |
| 8.00   | 90.00           | 0.90     | 1.95     | 2.01          |
| 10.00  | 80.00           | 1.00     | 1.90     | 1.95          |
| 15.00  | 78.00           | 1.18     | 1.89     | 1.85          |
| 16.00  | 65.00           | 1.20     | 1.81     | 1.83          |
| 17.00  | 60.00           | 1.23     | 1.78     | 1.81          |
| 21.00  | 58.00           | 1.32     | 1.76     | 1.76          |
| 22.00  | 57.00           | 1.34     | 1.76     | 1.74          |
| 23.00  | 53.00           | 1.36     | 1.72     | 1.73          |
| 25.00  | 52.00           | 1.40     | 1.72     | 1.71          |
| 27.00  | 50.00           | 1.43     | 1.70     | 1.69          |
| 32.00  | 49.00           | 1.51     | 1.69     | 1.64          |
| 34.00  | 48.00           | 1.53     | 1.68     | 1.63          |
| 37.00  | 44.00           | 1.57     | 1.64     | 1.61          |
| 38.00  | 42.00           | 1.58     | 1.62     | 1.60          |
| 39.00  | 40.00           | 1.59     | 1.60     | 1.59          |
| 57.00  | 39.00           | 1.76     | 1.59     | 1.49          |
| 58.00  | 38.00           | 1.76     | 1.58     | 1.49          |
| 59.00  | 36.00           | 1.77     | 1.56     | 1.48          |
| 64.00  | 35.00           | 1.81     | 1.54     | 1.46          |
| 66.00  | 33.00           | 1.82     | 1.52     | 1.45          |
| 68.00  | 32.00           | 1.83     | 1.51     | 1.45          |
| 72.00  | 30.00           | 1.86     | 1.48     | 1.43          |
| 79.00  | 28.00           | 1.90     | 1.45     | 1.41          |
| 89.00  | 25.00           | 1.95     | 1.40     | 1.37          |
| 95.00  | 24.00           | 1.98     | 1.38     | 1.36          |
| 106.00 | 20.00           | 2.03     | 1.30     | 1.33          |
| 124.00 | 19.00           | 2.09     | 1.28     | 1.29          |
| 125.00 | 18.00           | 2.10     | 1.26     | 1.28          |
| 126.00 | 16.00           | 2.10     | 1.20     | 1.28          |
| 136.00 | 15.00           | 2.13     | 1.18     | 1.26          |
| 137.00 | 14.00           | 2.14     | 1.15     | 1.26          |
| 138.00 | 12.00           | 2.14     | 1.08     | 1.26          |

Table a4.22 North Tyne area: Iron Age sites

| Rank   | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|--------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00   | 177.00          | 0.00     | 2.25     | 2.58          |
| 2.00   | 140.00          | 0.30     | 2.15     | 2.33          |
| 3.00   | 100.00          | 0.48     | 2.00     | 2.18          |
| 4.00   | 90.00           | 0.60     | 1.95     | 2.07          |
| 5.00   | 77.00           | 0.70     | 1.89     | 1.99          |
| 6.00   | 75.00           | 0.78     | 1.88     | 1.93          |
| 7.00   | 73.00           | 0.85     | 1.86     | 1.87          |
| 8.00   | 70.00           | 0.90     | 1.85     | 1.82          |
| 10.00  | 60.00           | 1.00     | 1.78     | 1.74          |
| 12.00  | 51.00           | 1.08     | 1.71     | 1.68          |
| 13.00  | 49.00           | 1.11     | 1.69     | 1.65          |
| 14.00  | 47.00           | 1.15     | 1.67     | 1.62          |
| 16.00  | 45.00           | 1.20     | 1.65     | 1.57          |
| 17.00  | 44.00           | 1.23     | 1.64     | 1.55          |
| 18.00  | 40.00           | 1.26     | 1.60     | 1.53          |
| 19.00  | 38.00           | 1.28     | 1.58     | 1.51          |
| 20.00  | 36.00           | 1.30     | 1.56     | 1.49          |
| 21.00  | 35.00           | 1.32     | 1.54     | 1.48          |
| 24.00  | 34.00           | 1.38     | 1.53     | 1.43          |
| 26.00  | 33.00           | 1.41     | 1.52     | 1.40          |
| 27.00  | 30.00           | 1.43     | 1.48     | 1.39          |
| 32.00  | 29.00           | 1.51     | 1.46     | 1.32          |
| 34.00  | 28.00           | 1.53     | 1.45     | 1.30          |
| 36.00  | 27.00           | 1.56     | 1.43     | 1.28          |
| 37.00  | 26.00           | 1.57     | 1.41     | 1.27          |
| 38.00  | 25.00           | 1.58     | 1.40     | 1.26          |
| 42.00  | 24.00           | 1.62     | 1.38     | 1.23          |
| 47.00  | 23.00           | 1.67     | 1.36     | 1.19          |
| 48.00  | 21.00           | 1.68     | 1.32     | 1.18          |
| 49.00  | 20.00           | 1.69     | 1.30     | 1.17          |
| 61.00  | 19.00           | 1.79     | 1.28     | 1.09          |
| 62.00  | 16.00           | 1.79     | 1.20     | 1.09          |
| 66.00  | 15.00           | 1.82     | 1.18     | 1.06          |
| 73.00  | 14.00           | 1.86     | 1.15     | 1.03          |
| 78.00  | 13.00           | 1.89     | 1.11     | 1.00          |
| 80.00  | 12.00           | 1.90     | 1.08     | 0.99          |
| 83.00  | 11.00           | 1.92     | 1.04     | 0.98          |
| 88.00  | 10.00           | 1.94     | 1.00     | 0.96          |
| 97.00  | 9.00            | 1.99     | 0.95     | 0.92          |
| 98.00  | 8.00            | 1.99     | 0.90     | 0.92          |
| 103.00 | 7.00            | 2.01     | 0.85     | 0.90          |
| 107.00 | 6.00            | 2.03     | 0.78     | 0.89          |
| 117.00 | 5.00            | 2.07     | 0.70     | 0.86          |
| 128.00 | 4.00            | 2.11     | 0.60     | 0.82          |
| 132.00 | 3.00            | 2.12     | 0.48     | 0.81          |
| 144.00 | 2.00            | 2.16     | 0.30     | 0.78          |
| 150.00 | 1.00            | 2.18     | 0.00     | 0.77          |
|        |                 |          |          |               |

Table a4.23 North Tyne area: Romano-British sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 140.00          | 0.00     | 2.15     | 2.43          |
| 2.00  | 100.00          | 0.30     | 2.00     | 2.16          |
| 3.00  | 77.00           | 0.48     | 1.89     | 2.01          |
| 4.00  | 73.00           | 0.60     | 1.86     | 1.90          |
| 5.00  | 70.00           | 0.70     | 1.85     | 1.81          |
| 6.00  | 60.00           | 0.78     | 1.78     | 1.75          |
| 7.00  | 49.00           | 0.85     | 1.69     | 1.69          |
| 8.00  | 45.00           | 0.90     | 1.65     | 1.64          |
| 9.00  | 44.00           | 0.95     | 1.64     | 1.59          |
| 10.00 | 38.00           | 1.00     | 1.58     | 1.55          |
| 11.00 | 36.00           | 1.04     | 1.56     | 1.52          |
| 12.00 | 35.00           | 1.08     | 1.54     | 1.48          |
| 14.00 | 34.00           | 1.15     | 1.53     | 1.42          |
| 16.00 | 30.00           | 1.20     | 1.48     | 1.37          |
| 18.00 | 29.00           | 1.26     | 1.46     | 1.33          |
| 19.00 | 28.00           | 1.28     | 1.45     | 1.31          |
| 20.00 | 26.00           | 1.30     | 1.41     | 1.29          |
| 21.00 | 25.00           | 1.32     | 1.40     | 1.27          |
| 24.00 | 24.00           | 1.38     | 1.38     | 1.22          |
| 29.00 | 21.00           | 1.46     | 1.32     | 1.15          |
| 30.00 | 20.00           | 1.48     | 1.30     | 1.14          |
| 35.00 | 19.00           | 1.54     | 1.28     | 1.08          |
| 36.00 | 15.00           | 1.56     | 1.18     | 1.07          |
| 39.00 | 14.00           | 1.59     | 1.15     | 1.04          |
| 43.00 | 13.00           | 1.63     | 1.11     | 1.00          |
| 45.00 | 11.00           | 1.65     | 1.04     | 0.98          |
| 46.00 | 10.00           | 1.66     | 1.00     | 0.97          |
| 49.00 | 8.00            | 1.69     | 0.90     | 0.95          |
| 54.00 | 7.00            | 1.73     | 0.85     | 0.91          |
| 56.00 | 6.00            | 1.75     | 0.78     | 0.90          |
| 59.00 | 5.00            | 1.77     | 0.70     | 0.88          |
| 64.00 | 4.00            | 1.81     | 0.60     | 0.85          |
| 67.00 | 3.00            | 1.83     | 0.48     | 0.83          |
| 70.00 | 2.00            | 1.85     | 0.30     | 0.81          |

Table a4.24 North Tyne area: rectilinear Romano-British sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 177.00          | 0.00     | 2.25     | 2.48          |
| 2.00  | 90.00           | 0.30     | 1.95     | 2.18          |
| 3.00  | 75.00           | 0.48     | 1.88     | 2.01          |
| 4.00  | 70.00           | 0.60     | 1.85     | 1.88          |
| 5.00  | 60.00           | 0.70     | 1.78     | 1.78          |
| 6.00  | 51.00           | 0.78     | 1.71     | 1.71          |
| 7.00  | 47.00           | 0.85     | 1.67     | 1.64          |
| 9.00  | 40.00           | 0.95     | 1.60     | 1.53          |
| 10.00 | 35.00           | 1.00     | 1.54     | 1.48          |
| 11.00 | 33.00           | 1.04     | 1.52     | 1.44          |
| 12.00 | 30.00           | 1.08     | 1.48     | 1.41          |
| 14.00 | 29.00           | 1.15     | 1.46     | 1.34          |
| 15.00 | 28.00           | 1.18     | 1.45     | 1.31          |
| 16.00 | 27.00           | 1.20     | 1.43     | 1.28          |
| 17.00 | 25.00           | 1.23     | 1.40     | 1.25          |
| 18.00 | 23.00           | 1.26     | 1.36     | 1.23          |
| 19.00 | 20.00           | 1.28     | 1.30     | 1.21          |
| 27.00 | 16.00           | 1.43     | 1.20     | 1.05          |
| 30.00 | 15.00           | 1.48     | 1.18     | 1.01          |
| 34.00 | 12.00           | 1.53     | 1.08     | 0.95          |
| 37.00 | 11.00           | 1.57     | 1.04     | 0.92          |
| 41.00 | 10.00           | 1.61     | 1.00     | 0.87          |
| 46.00 | 9.00            | 1.66     | 0.95     | 0.82          |
| 47.00 | 7.00            | 1.67     | 0.85     | 0.81          |
| 49.00 | 6.00            | 1.69     | 0.78     | 0.80          |
| 56.00 | 5.00            | 1.75     | 0.70     | 0.74          |
| 61.00 | 4.00            | 1.79     | 0.60     | 0.70          |
| 62.00 | 3.00            | 1.79     | 0.48     | 0.69          |
| 72.00 | 2.00            | 1.86     | 0.30     | 0.63          |
| 76.00 | 1.00            | 1.88     | 0.00     | 0.61          |

Table a4.25 North Tyne area: curvilinear Romano-British sites

| Rank  | Size (no. huts) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 5.00            | 0.00     | 0.70     | 0.74          |
| 2.00  | 4.00            | 0.30     | 0.60     | 0.55          |
| 3.00  | 3.00            | 0.48     | 0.48     | 0.44          |
| 4.00  | 2.00            | 0.60     | 0.30     | 0.36          |
| 15.00 | 1.00            | 1.18     | 0.00     | 0.00          |
|       |                 |          |          |               |

Table a4.26 South Tyne area: open sites

| Rank    | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00    | 230.00          | 0.00     | 2.36     | 2.54          |
| 2.00    | 150.00          | 0.30     | 2.18     | 2.33          |
| 3.00    | 130.00          | 0.48     | 2.11     | 2.22          |
| 4.00    | 125.00          | 0.60     | 2.10     | 2.13          |
| 5.00    | 112.00          | 0.70     | 2.05     | 2.07          |
| 6.00    | 110.00          | 0.78     | 2.04     | 2.01          |
| 9.00    | 99.00           | 0.95     | 2.00     | 1.89          |
| 10.00   | 95.00           | 1.00     | 1.98     | 1.86          |
| 11.00   | 80.00           | 1.04     | 1.90     | 1.83          |
| 12.00   | 78.00           | 1.08     | 1.89     | 1.81          |
| 13.00   | 72.00           | 1.11     | 1.86     | 1.79          |
| 15.00   | 70.00           | 1.18     | 1.85     | 1.74          |
| 17.00   | 63.00           | 1.23     | 1.80     | 1.71          |
| 18.00   | 60.00           | 1.26     | 1.78     | 1.69          |
| 21.00   | 54.00           | 1.32     | 1.73     | 1.65          |
| 22.00   | 53.00           | 1.34     | 1.72     | 1.63          |
| 23.00   | 52.00           | 1.36     | 1.72     | 1.62          |
| 24.00   | 48.00           | 1.38     | 1.68     | 1.61          |
| 26.00   | 45.00           | 1.41     | 1.65     | 1.58          |
| 27.00   | 40.00           | 1.43     | 1.60     | 1.57          |
| 30.00   | 38.00           | 1.48     | 1.58     | 1.54          |
| 32.00   | 37.00           | 1.51     | 1.57     | 1.52          |
| . 33.00 | 36.00           | 1.52     | 1.56     | 1.51          |
| 36.00   | 35.00           | 1.56     | 1.54     | 1.49          |
| 38.00   | 34.00           | 1.58     | 1.53     | 1.47          |
| 39.00   | 30.00           | 1.59     | 1.48     | 1.46          |
| 43.00   | 29.00           | 1.63     | 1.46     | 1.44          |
| 44.00   | 28.00           | 1.64     | 1.45     | 1.43          |
| 46.00   | 25.00           | 1.66     | 1.40     | 1.42          |
| 48.00   | 21.00           | 1.68     | 1.32     | 1.40          |
| 49.00   | 20.00           | 1.69     | 1.30     | 1.40          |
| 54.00   | 18.00           | 1.73     | 1.26     | 1.37          |
| 55.00   | 17.00           | 1.74     | 1.23     | 1.36          |
| 57.00   | 16.00           | 1.76     | 1.20     | 1.35          |
| 59.00   | 15.00           | 1.77     | 1.18     | 1.34          |
| 60.00   | 12.00           | 1.78     | 1.08     | 1.34          |

Table a4.27 South Tyne area: Iron Age sites

| Rank  | Size (ha x 100) | Log rank | Log size | Fitted y data |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 1.00  | 30.00           | 0.00     | 1.48     | 1.62          |
| 3.00  | 21.00           | 0.48     | 1.32     | 1.31          |
| 4.00  | 18.00           | 0.60     | 1.26     | 1.23          |
| 5.00  | 16.00           | 0.70     | 1.20     | 1.17          |
| 6.00  | 15.00           | 0.78     | 1.18     | 1.12          |
| 7.00  | 14.00           | 0.85     | 1.15     | 1.08          |
| 8.00  | 12.00           | 0.90     | 1.08     | 1.04          |
| 11.00 | 10.00           | 1.04     | 1.00     | 0.95          |
| 16.00 | 9.00            | 1.20     | 0.95     | 0.85          |
| 19.00 | 8.00            | 1.28     | 0.90     | 0.80          |
| 20.00 | 7.00            | 1.30     | 0.85     | 0.79          |
| 22.00 | 6.00            | 1.34     | 0.78     | 0.76          |
| 24.00 | 5.00            | 1.38     | 0.70     | 0.74          |
| 25.00 | 4.00            | 1.40     | 0.60     | 0.73          |
| 27.00 | 3.00            | 1.43     | 0.48     | 0.71          |

Table a4.28 South Tyne area: Romano-British sites

#### APPENDIX FIVE

# NEAREST NEIGHBOUR ANALYSIS OF IRON AGE AND ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT PATTERNS

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

The rank-size based spatial analyses of Iron Age settlement patterns in the region (ch 8) produced some extremely interesting results. It appears that most of north east England lacked a well-defined settlement hierarchy at this time. The exception to this general pattern occurs in the East Durham area where the rectilinear settlements show a higher degree of settlement integration.

The distribution of sites of various sizes is here examined further using the method of nearest neighbour analysis (NNA) as devised by Clark and Evans (1954). This technique measures the extent to which the observed distribution of a population in a given area departs from that which might be expected if the distribution were the result of random processes. The result is given as the numerical value R. The parameters of R vary from 0 when the distribution is absolutely clustered, to 2.15 when the population is as dispersed as possible, in this case each point would be equidistant from six other points forming a regular hexagonal lattice. A value of 1 indicates an approximately random distribution. The formulae used in the calculations are given overleaf.

$$R = \overline{r}A \times 2\sqrt{\rho}$$

$$\rho = \underline{n}$$

$$\overline{r}E = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\rho}}$$

$$\sigma \, \overline{r} E = \sqrt{\frac{0.21636}{n \times \rho}}$$

 $\overline{r}A$  = mean observed distance between nearest neighbours

 $\overline{TE}$  = mean distance expected if population were distributed randomly

 $\rho$  = density of observed distribution expressed as no. of individuals per unit of area

n = no. of observations

A = total area

## 5.2 IRON AGE SETTLEMENTS

## 5.2.1 Northumberland

The Iron Age settlements of known size in the Northumberland area were mapped according to size. The sites were split into six size ranges so that differences in the distribution of sites of only slightly varying size, might not be overlooked. Visual examination of the map appeared to suggest the occurrence of clusters of similar sized sites. Initially these classes were simply grouped into small (up to 0.39 ha), medium (0.4 to 0.79 ha) and large (0.8 ha & larger) sites and nearest neighbour analysis was carried out to test the null hypothesis that there is no real difference between the observed and expected distributions. The results are given in table a5.1. For large and medium sites the R value was close to 1 indicating a random distribution, small sites had an R value of 0.7677 indicating a degree of clustering.

The significance of the departure of  $\bar{r}A$  from  $\bar{r}E$  can be tested using the standard normal variate, z, calculated by the formula:

$$z = \underline{\overline{r}A - \overline{r}E}$$
  
 $\underline{\sigma}\overline{r}E$ 

Z values of 1.96 and 2.58 represent significance levels of 0.05 and 0.01 respectively i.e. the null hypothesis will be rejected if z is greater than 1.96. The z value will be positive if  $\bar{r}A$  is greater than  $\bar{r}E$  and negative if  $\bar{r}A$  is less than  $\bar{r}E$ .

In this case z values confirm that the medium and large site distributions are not significantly different to those which would be expected to occur as a result of random processes. The distribution of small sites shows significance at both 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

However, when all six size ranges are used, a slightly different picture emerges. The results of these analyses are shown in table a5.2. In this case all of the groups have R values of less than one indicating a rather more clustered distribution. Interestingly, the mean observed distance between nearest neighbours differs little for the three largest size groups. Sites of over 1 ha are on average 8.4 km apart whilst sites of 0.8-0.99 ha are 7.64 km apart. The suggestion of clustering is only sufficient to show significance at the 0.05 level in the case of sites 0.2-0.39 ha in size (the z value for these sites is also significant at the 0.01 level).

The results nevertheless appear more convincing in the light of similar work in other areas, particularly Wales, Cornwall and Wiltshire (cf Hodder 1971; 1977; Newcomb 1970). Tests on "hillfort" sites in these areas have repeatedly found distributions not significantly different from random, the only exception being a tendency towards regularity in the spacing of sites over 4.8 ha in Wiltshire (Hodder

1977). Various explanations for these results have been proposed, including the problems of edge-effect (Hodder 1971) in the boundary zone (the sites used in these analyses have their nearest neighbour within the bounded area) and problems of site survival and differential fieldwork. One obvious explanation is of course that, unlike the rank-size based analyses, this technique does not help to determine whether there may be chronological differences in the sites under consideration. A number of superimposed distributions may serve to give a random effect.

It is encouraging that in the above example, clusters also appear to occur away from the upland zone which seems to have had a greater degree of settlement mobility than other areas and is thus more likely to be affected by overlapping distributions. The results, although inconclusive, show no sign of the regularities in spacing which might be expected were the sites integrated into a hierarchy of any appreciable scale. On the whole, they support the hypothesis that on the localised scale, groups of very similar sized sites occur.

#### 5.2.2 East Durham

The nearest neighbour method was also used to investigate further the settlement pattern of the East Durham area. Since the sample of sites in the original study area was relatively small, the area was enlarged to encompass the entire East Durham area including parts of Tyne & Wear and Cleveland (fig a5.1), a total of 1032 sq km. The sites were mapped using the same size ranges as above.

The result of dividing the sites into small, medium and large sites is shown in table a5.3. Each of the groups has an R value of less than 1, indicating a degree of clustering. The clustering is most marked in the medium sized sites and the R value of 0.64 is significant at both 0.05 and 0.01 confidence levels. There are however very few known sites in the large group. Comparing site numbers and

distribution we see there are less than half as many large sites and they are over twice as far apart. There are again almost twice as many small sites as medium but here the spacing is not notably different.

Dividing the sites into six size ranges (table a5.4) produces a pattern more closely approximating to random except in the case of sites 0.4-0.59 ha in size which exhibit a marked clustering (R = 0.54) significant at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels. The smallest sites also show distinct clustering but this is not sufficient to be significant at the 0.05 level. Using these groups the mean spacing of sites becomes erratic with the largest sites 6.6 km apart and the second largest sites 12 km apart.

The implication is thus that the northern sites show variation on a very localised scale which is blurred when site sizes are grouped into broader categories (since the area under consideration is relatively large, the overall pattern is far more likely to approximate to random). However the broader categories are more appropriate to studying the patterning of the East Durham area (here differential site survival is likely to accentuate clustering) and begin to hint at the kind of regularities in spacing which might be expected in a more integrated system.

### 5.3 ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENTS

The method was also applied to the Romano-British sites in the northern area using the same size ranges as above. The results are shown in tables a5.5 - a5.6. Using the categories of small, medium and large sites a greater regularity in spacing is immediately apparent. Although the R values for both medium and large sites approximate closely to randomness, they exhibit a distinct difference in spacing with large sites averaging 13.65 km apart and medium sites only 6.98 km apart.

The small sites are closely spaced at an average interval of 1.18 km and the R value of 0.46 is significant at both 0.05 and 0.01 confidence levels.

As with the East Durham Iron Age sites, the narrower size ranges (table a5.5) seem for the most part, inappropriate at this period and produce inconsistent results. There does however appear for the first time to be a genuine distinction between sites in the 0.2-0.39 ha range and those smaller than this. The very small sites are much more numerous than in the preceding period and group closely together. They average 1.31 km apart whereas the 0.2-0.39 ha sites are spaced at an interval of 2.78 km (as compared to 2.54 km during the Iron Age). This pattern accords well with the results of the rank-size based analyses.

| Size (ha) | 0.8+    | 0.4-0.79 | < 0.39  |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| A         | 3650    | 3650     | 3650    |
|           | 21      | 48       | 97      |
| p         | 0.0057  | 0.0131   | 0.0266  |
| rA        | 6.5048  | 3.7750   | 2.3546  |
| rE        | 6.5984  | 4.3601   | 3.0671  |
| o rE      | 1.1220  | 0.3290   | 0.1628  |
| R         | 0.9868  | 0.8658   | 0.7677  |
| z         | -0.0776 | 1.7786   | -4.3768 |

Table 5.1 NNA of Iron Age Sites: Northumberland (3 size ranges)

|        | 0.8-0.99   | 0.6-0.79   | 0.4-0.59  | 0.2-0.39  | < 0.19  |
|--------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 3650   | 3650   | 3650   | 3650  | 3650  | 3650  |
| 11     | 10   | 11   | 37  | 75  | 22  |
| 0.0030 | 0.0027   | 0.0030   | 0.0101  | 0.0205  | 0.0060  |
| 8.4000 | 7.6400   | 7.6000   | 4.1500  | 2.5400  | 5.6500  |
| 9.1079 | 9.5525   | 9.1079   | 4.9661  | 3.4881  | 6.4403  |
| 1.4355 | 1.5790   | 1.4355   | 0.4268  | 0.2105  | 0.7177  |
| 0.9221 | 0.7998   | 0.8344   | 0.8357  | 0.7282  | 0.8773  |
| 0.4900 | -1.2100  | -1.0500  | -1.9100   | -4.5000   | -1.1000   |
|        | 11<br>0.0030<br>8.4000<br>9.1079<br>1.4355<br>0.9221 | 11 10<br>0.0030 0.0027<br>8.4000 7.6400<br>9.1079 9.5525<br>1.4355 1.5790<br>0.9221 0.7998 | 11     10     11       0.0030     0.0027     0.0030       8.4000     7.6400     7.6000       9.1079     9.5525     9.1079       1.4355     1.5790     1.4355       0.9221     0.7998     0.8344 | 11       10       11       37         0.0030       0.0027       0.0030       0.0101         8.4000       7.6400       7.6000       4.1500         9.1079       9.5525       9.1079       4.9661         1.4355       1.5790       1.4355       0.4268         0.9221       0.7998       0.8344       0.8357 | 11       10       11       37       75         0.0030       0.0027       0.0030       0.0101       0.0205         8.4000       7.6400       7.6000       4.1500       2.5400         9.1079       9.5525       9.1079       4.9661       3.4881         1.4355       1.5790       1.4355       0.4268       0.2105         0.9221       0.7998       0.8344       0.8357       0.7282 |

Table 5.2 NNA of Iron Age Sites: Northumberland (6 size ranges)

| Size (ha) | 0.8+    | 0.4-0.79 | < 0.39 |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| Α         | 1032    | 1032     | 1032   |
| n         | 6       | 14       | 25     |
| l p       | 0.0058  | 0.0136   | 0.0242 |
| rA        | 5.5300  | 2.7857   | 2.6560 |
| rE        | 6.5574  | 4.2928   | 3.2125 |
| o rE      | 1.3993  | 0.5997   | 0.3358 |
| R         | 0.8433  | 0.6489   | 0.8249 |
| z         | -0.7300 | 2.5131   | 1.3966 |
|           |         |          |        |

Table 5.3 NNA of Iron Age Sites: East Durham (3 size ranges)

| Size (ha) | 0.8+   | 0.4-0.79 | < 0.39   |
|-----------|--------|----------|----------|
| Α         | 3650   | 3650     | 3650     |
| n         | 4      | 17       | 137      |
| p         | 0.0011 | 0.0046   | 0.0375   |
| rА        | 13.65  | 6.9882   | 1.1883   |
| rЕ        | 15.1   | 7.3264   | 2.5808   |
| o rE      | 3.9475 | 0.9288   | 0.1152   |
| R         | 0.9037 | 0.9538   | 0.4604   |
| z         | -0.37  | -0.3641  | -12.0817 |
| ·         |        |          |          |

Table 5.5 NNA of Romano-British Sites:
Northumberland (3 size ranges)

| Size (ha) | 1+      | 0.8-0.99 | 0.6-0.79 | 0.4-0.59 | 0.2-0.39 | < 0.19 |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Α         | 1032    | 1032     | 1032     | 1032     | 1032     | 1032   |
| n         | 4       | 2        | 6        | 8        | 19       | 6      |
| р         | 0.0039  | 0.0019   | 0.0058   | 0.0077   | 0.0155   | 0.0058 |
| rA        | 6.6000  | 12.000   | 6.7333   | 3.0750   | 3.1789   | 4.1000 |
| rE        | 8.0321  | 11.3578  | 6.5574   | 5.6789   | 3.6850   | 6.5574 |
| o rE      | 2.0993  | 4.1981   | 1.3993   | 1.0495   | 4.1981   | 1.3993 |
| R         | 0.8218  | 1.0565   | 1.0268   | 0.5415   | 0.8627   | 0.6252 |
| z         | -0.6822 | 0.1530   | 0.1257   | -2.4800  | -0.1205  | 1.7560 |
|           |         |          |          |          |          |        |

Table 5.4 NNA of Iron Age Sites:

East Durham (6 size ranges)

| Size (ha) | 1+      | 0.8-0.99 | 0.6-0.79 | 0.4-0.59 | 0.2-0.39 | < 0.19   |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| A         | 3650    | 3650     | 3650     | 3650     | 3650     | 3650     |
| n         | 3       | 1        | 7        | 10       | 48       | 89       |
| p         | 0.0008  |          | 0.0019   | 0.0274   | 0.0131   | 0.0244   |
| rA        | 13.6666 |          | 16.0571  | 8.5400   | 2.7875   | 1.3100   |
| rЕ        | 17.4404 |          | 11.4174  | 9.5525   | 4.3601   | 3.2020   |
| o rE      | 5.2630  |          | 2.2557   | 1.5790   | 0.3290   | 0.1774   |
| R         | 0.7836  |          | 1.4064   | 0.8940   | 0.6393   | 0.4090   |
| z         | -0.7170 |          | 2.0569   | -0.6412  | -4.7805  | -10.6651 |
|           |         |          |          |          |          | _        |

Table 5.6 NNA of Romano-British Sites:
Northumberland (6 size ranges)

## APPENDIX SIX

# CIRCULAR STRUCTURES ON CURVILINEAR AND RECTILINEAR SITES

This study has concentrated on the analysis of spatial relationships in the built environment at the macro and meso levels i.e. looking at individual settlements (ch 9) and patterns within the landscape (ch 8). One other aspect of the way in which space acts in the structuring and reproduction of social relationships is at the level of the individual building. This has been the subject of various studies e.g. Hillier and Hanson (1984); Fletcher (1977); Foster (1989); Reid (1989). It is not intended to undertake any detailed analysis of this sort here. It is however worth drawing attention to such work as a potentially useful tool for future research in this region. The purpose of this section is merely to take a brief look at differences in buildings on Iron Age and Romano-British sites in general and to consider some possible social implications of these differences which have not hitherto received attention.

The various building forms apparent on different types of site are discussed in chapters five to seven. To summarise, ring-groove, ring-ditch and possible structures of individual post construction are known from curvilinear settlements of Iron Age date and ring-groove structures and buildings of individual post construction are recorded on rectilinear sites of this period. Stone-founded buildings predominate on all sites of the Romano-British period, datable examples belonging to the 1st and 2nd centuries AD.

Building numbers have often been taken as an indication of settlement population and attention drawn to the large numbers of extant stone buildings as compared to timber examples. The question of population was addressed in a paper by Jobey (1974b) where he noted the numerous stone buildings and the possibility of expansion on many Romano-British sites although he later claimed that 'even such raw comparisons cannot be applied universally throughout the area.' (Jobey 1982b p12). Be that as is may, the usual approach has either been to dismiss the structures as non contemporary or to take them as an indication of population increase due to the *pax Romana*. It has been argued in chapter two that quantitative comparison of population statistics is meaningless at a time when even qualitative analysis of social formations is lacking.

Locational analysis (ch 9) suggests that the numerous extant Romano-British settlements and the structures thereon were in contemporary use but a brief examination of potential capacity warns against the straightforward equation of more huts with more people. The comparisons made here between Iron Age and Romano-British buildings are qualitative rather than quantitative. That is to say no attempt has been made to compare absolute numbers of structures. Such an exercise would be pointless in view of the lack of knowledge of buildings on Iron Age sites of curvilinear form. It was suggested in chapter nine that most of the recorded buildings occur on sites which are unusual by virtue of the large numbers of buildings thereon (type C3a,b). The lack of spatial order on these sites is taken as symptomatic of a poorly developed social organisation and many of the sites suffered abandonment, presumably within a fairly short time. The more numerous type C4-C6 sites are defined on enclosure morphology alone with a very limited number of known buildings.

Figs a6.1-a6.2 show the diameters of timber buildings recorded on sites of curvilinear and rectilinear form. Those on curvilinear sites show a peak at 7m and those on rectilinear sites peak at both 7m and 11m. The stone buildings (figs a6.3-a6.4) are by comparison much smaller with those on curvilinear sites peaking at 5m and those on rectilinear sites at 6m. The plots are superimposed in figs a6.5-a6.6. The difference between an average diameter of 5m for stone buildings and 7m for timber buildings on curvilinear sites does not appear great at first sight. However this actually represents a doubling of the internal area. The floor area of a building of 7m diameter is 38.48 sq m as opposed to 19.63 sq m for a diameter of 5m. The difference between timber and stone buildings on rectilinear sites is over three times as great (95.03 sq m compared to 28.27 sq m). As well as the larger floor area at ground level, D.M. Reynolds (1982), P Reynolds (1982) and Kendrick (1982) have drawn attention to the potential for timber structures of ring beam construction to support an upper floor. Peter Reynolds stresses that such a feature would considerably strengthen the structure.

The buildings must also be considered in terms of the logistics of construction. The reconstruction of a building of 12.5m diameter excavated at Pimperne Down, Dorset (P. Reynolds 1982) required over two hundred trees. Shortage of timber has often been proposed as a reason for the move to building in stone yet palynological evidence (ch 4) gives no reason to suggest that this may have been the case. There are however other factors which may have been significant. The most obvious of these is the labour involved in building construction. The time, skill and physical strength involved in preparing and manipulating the timbers is far greater than that required to collect stone. Reynolds (*ibid* p188) has indeed suggested that specialists were involved in the construction of timber buildings. The smaller roof span of the stone buildings would also require correspondingly less labour and materials.

The basic similarity of circular form should not therefore mask the fact that these are different types of building. It is currently fashionable to seek out elements of structural continuity in prehistoric and Romano-British buildings (cf Bailey 1990; Hill forthcoming a; Hingley 1990b) but this must not blind the observer to social change. The persistence of the circular form may indeed relate to its symbolic relationship with the Iron Age conceptualisation of the cosmos (cf Hingley 1990b) with features such as the predominance of east facing doorways conforming to spatial and conceptual "rules" (cf Hill forthcoming a). However social change may have occurred without any significant alteration to this basic conceptual framework.

Although the single large roundhouse appears to have been the normal dwelling of the "family" or "household" throughout the greater part of the Iron Age (Barrett 1989b) this pattern was common to a number of different social formations. The roundhouse on rectilinear sites lay within its own compound, signifying the independence of the household and was often rebuilt successively on the same spot, legitimising territorial/occupational rights (Bailey 1990) and emphasising the direct relationship between the individual household and its means of production. Yet this same structural form was also used by the household as part of a community on curvilinear sites.

Hingley (1990b p141) has suggested that the move, evident at least in southern England, from the situation during the Bronze Age where each family occupied a number of buildings, to the single large roundhouse of the Iron Age may represent a change in the status of women. He takes the lack of segregation of the sexes and the preparation of food in the main building to represent a greater degree of integration between the sexes and a greater level of equality. This may well be the case but this is not to say that the move away from a single building per family

necessarily reflects a downgrading of the status of women in Roman times. The evidence of *in situ* querns within the main building on Romano-British sites e.g. Bridge House (Charlton and Day 1974) indicates that food preparation at least was not relegated to peripheral or minor buildings. Other plausible reasons for the observed differences include the possibility that the stone buildings were intended to house a different social unit to the earlier timber huts and/or the size of the kin group or other labour force who could be mobilised to assist in the construction had decreased.

Both factors seem inherently likely in view of the evidence discussed in chapter nine for the decline in the importance of the extended family by Romano-British times. This is related in chapter ten to a change in the mode of production. In the upland zone the extended family survived as a residence unit but individual households occupied separate compounds. The distinction between public and private space did not now occur only within the roundhouse (cf Hingley 1990b) but also within its surrounding "territory".

Similar developments appear to have taken place on the rectilinear sites. As the sites became integrated into an ever more complex and hierarchical settlement pattern (ch 8), so social distinctions within individual households appear to have become more marked. From the single large building within a compound, there develop a range of structures hinting at status differentiation. In cases where many or all of the buildings may have been dwellings, one structure, often larger than the others and centrally placed, stands out from the rest e.g. Bridge House (fig 7.7), Tower Knowe (fig 7.9) and Rattenraw (fig 7.11). In other cases e.g. Woolaw (fig 7.10) a pair of identical compounds would appear to comprise the residence of two interdependent families of equal standing who desired to emphasise their separateness and status.

In short, the change from timber to stone buildings and the difference in building dimensions can not be reduced to any simplistic or monocausal explanation. It forms part of a gradual process of social change which is reflected at all levels of spatial patterning. Not until we have an in-depth understanding of these changes in social terms can we begin to consider the minutiae of population statistics. Approaches to the study of buildings have developed significantly in the last few years and papers such as those cited here, point the way to meaningful, contextual analysis. The spatial analysis of buildings is an area of great, but as yet unrealised, potential in this area and as such should form an important theme for future research.

Fig a6.1 Size of timber huts on curvilinear sites

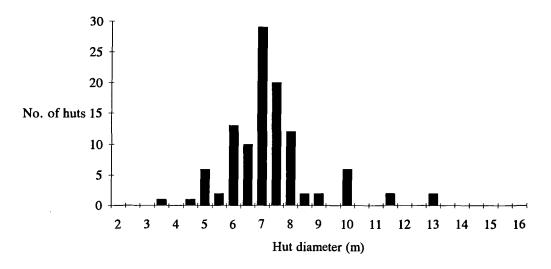


Fig a6.2 Size of timber huts on rectilinear sites

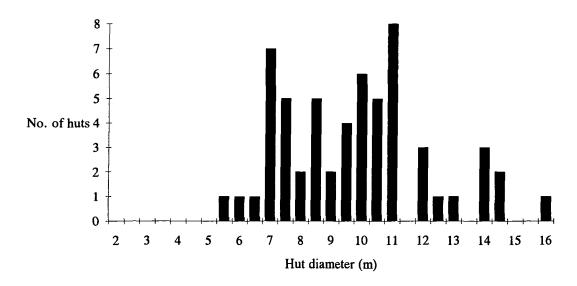


Fig a6.3 Size of stone huts on curvilinear sites

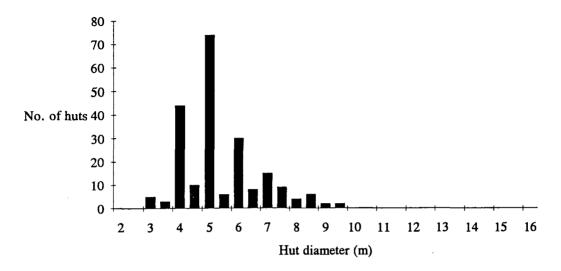


Fig a6.4 Size of stone huts on rectilinear sites

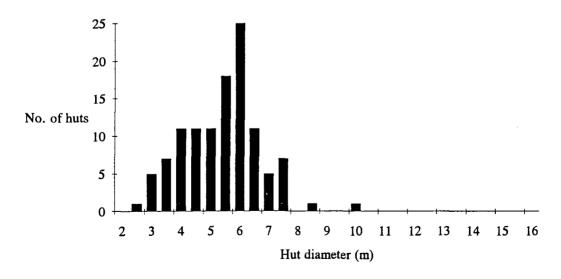


Fig a6.5 Comparative sizes of timber & stone huts on curvilinear sites

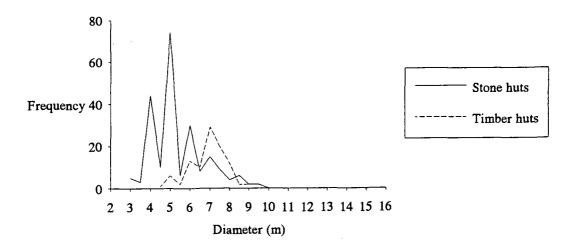
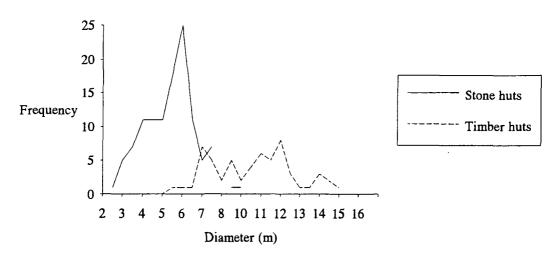


Fig a6.6 Comparative sizes of timber & stone huts on rectilinear sites



### APPENDIX SEVEN

## CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON DATES

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

All C14 dates quoted in the text are given in radiocarbon years BP (where the present is defined as AD 1950) with the one sigma error margin. Despite frequent references to the paucity of dating evidence for this area, there has previously been no comprehensive attempt to calibrate and compare the available C14 dates for the region. Most authors have tended to use uncalibrated dates. There have been occasional attempts to calibrate the central date using Clark's (1975) curve (cf Jobey 1983a). The curves recommended for use by the 12th Radiocarbon Conference held at Trondheim in 1985 (Stuiver & Kra 1986) have been used only by Jobey & Jobey (1987).

This study follows the Trondheim recommendations and uses the high precision curves by Stuiver & Pearson (1986), Pearson & Stuiver (1986) and Pearson et al (1986) published in the Radiocarbon calibration issue (Stuiver & Kra 1986). Calibration was carried out using a computer program developed by Van der Plicht, Mook & Hasper (Aitchison et al 1989; Van der Plicht et al forthcoming). The program was first demonstrated at the 2nd International Symposium '14C and Archaeology' held in Groningen in September 1987 (Van der Plicht & Mook 1987). The version used here is that distributed after final revisions in June 1991 (Van der Plicht et al forthcoming). The program transforms C14 dates BP into a calendar year probability distribution (cal AD/BC).

## 7.2 DATES FROM EXCAVATED SITES

The probability distribution graphs for C14 dates from excavated sites in the region are shown in fig a7.1 - a7.18. Each date is represented by two figures. The upper figure shows the probability distribution graph of the C14 age on the left with the probability distribution of the calibrated age below it. The relevant portion of the calibration curve is also shown with spline functions being used to fit the curve to the data. The upper right corner of the figure indicates which curve has been used.

The lower figure is a graph of the calibrated probability distribution showing the location of the 68.3% and 95.4% confidence levels (one and two sigma). The calibrated age ranges corresponding to both the one and two sigma confidence levels are shown in table a7.1. Similar tables give the calibrated age ranges for dates from pollen core sites in the region (table a7.2) and dates from other excavated sites mentioned in the text (table a7.3). Considerations of space however, prevent inclusion of the graphs for these dates.

The majority of dates quoted here correspond to more than one range of calendar dates thus the distribution of the calibrated age does not approximate to normal. It was therefore considered invalid to use the mean of the calibrated ages for comparative purposes. Aitchison *et al* (1989) warn against this practice for the same reason. 'The general recommendation for presentation of calibrated dates from the 14C laboratories to the archaeological users is to provide a combination of graphs and ranges, The use of quoting a calibrated age as a mean and SD is only recommended if the graph on the absolute time scale shows an approximately Gaussian distribution.' (*ibid* p861).

In order to allow visual comparison of the dates for sites in this area, the calibrated age ranges for each of the sites are plotted in figs a7.19 - 17.21. The dates are

shown at the two sigma confidence level. Aitchison *et al (ibid)*, in comparing current calibration methods, found that agreement between the various methods was far better at this level which they refer to as 'scientifically more acceptable' (*ibid* p856) than the one sigma confidence level. The significance of the individual results is discussed in chapters five to seven which consider each of the site types in detail. Suffice it to say that calibration of the dates produced no real surprises and the grouping of dates for various site types accords well with the "phases" defined in the stratigraphic matrix of site relationships (ch 8).

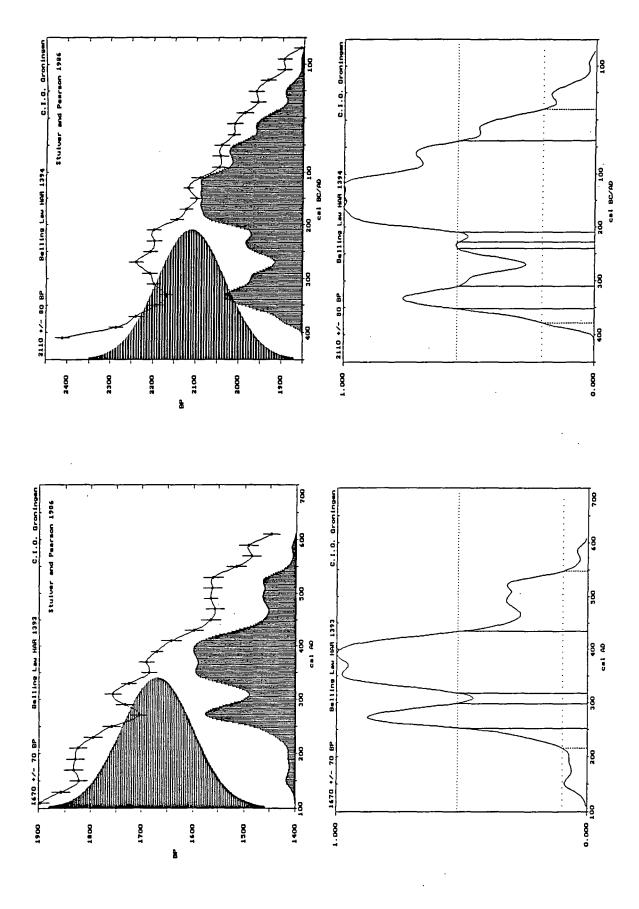


Fig a7.1 C14 calibration: Belling Law

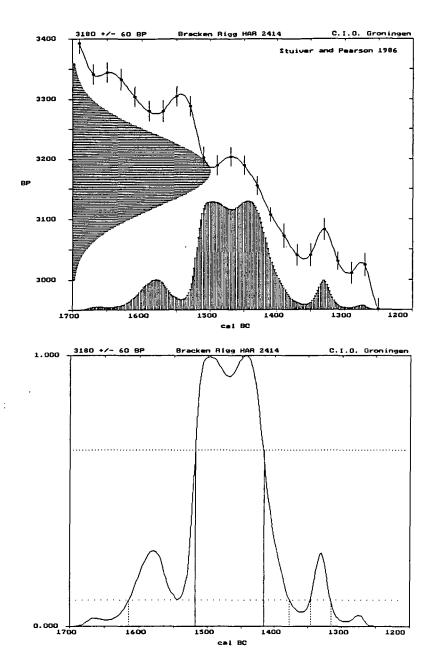


Fig a7.2 C14 calibration: Bracken Rigg

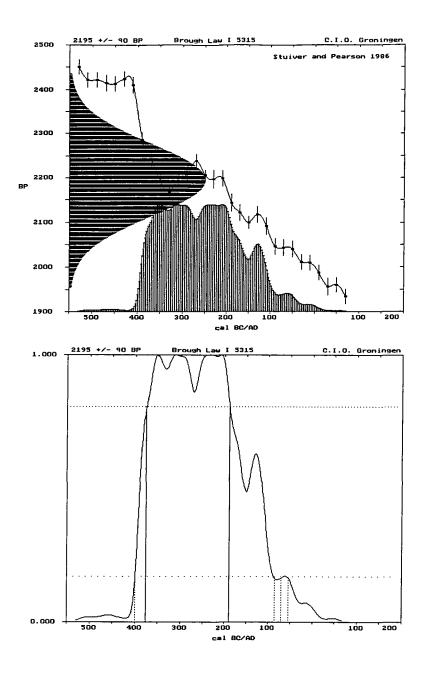


Fig a7.3 C14 calibration: Brough Law

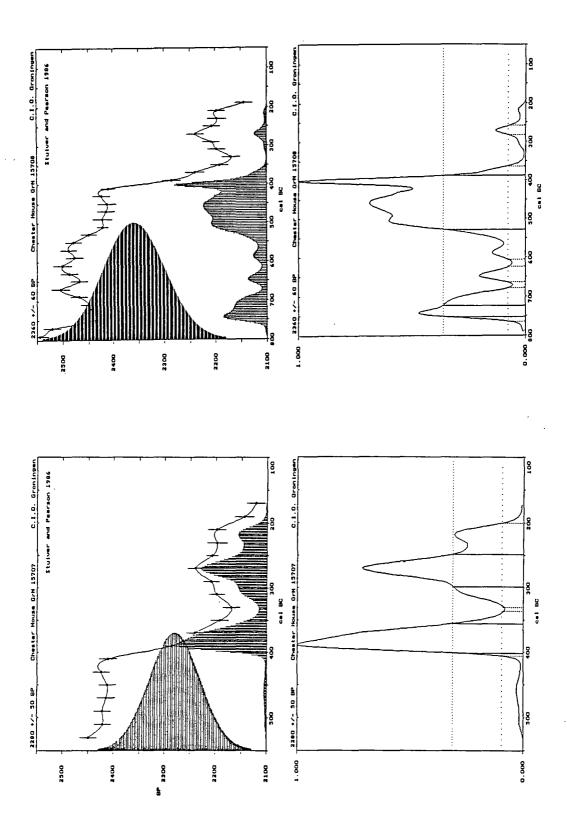


Fig a7.4 C14 calibration: Chester House

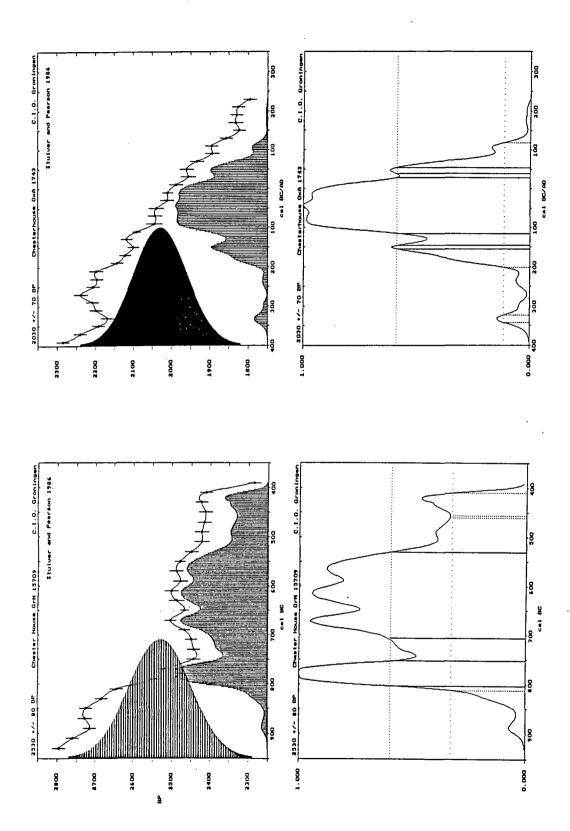


Fig a7.4 contd

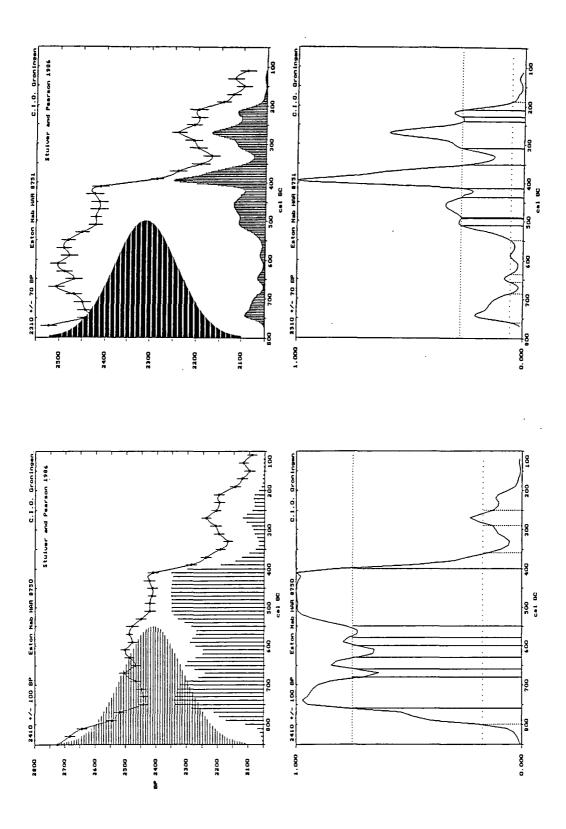


Fig a7.5 C14 calibration: Eston Nab

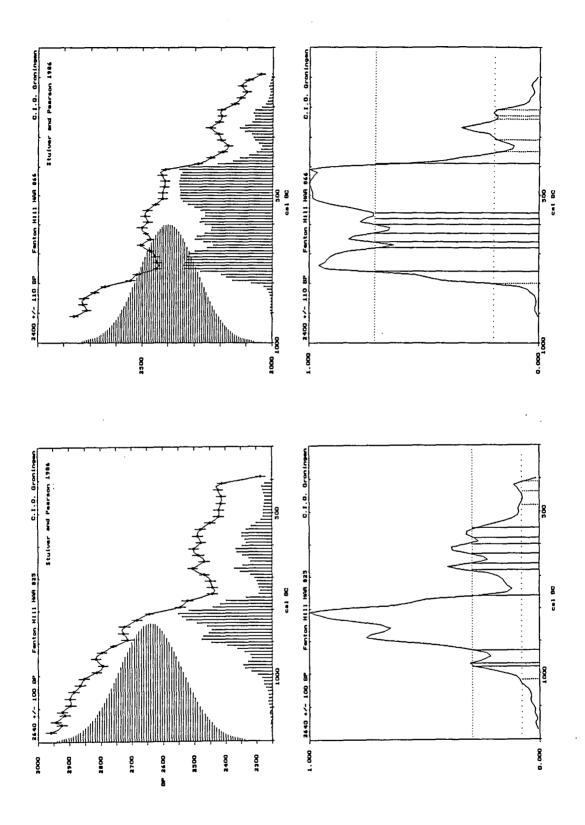
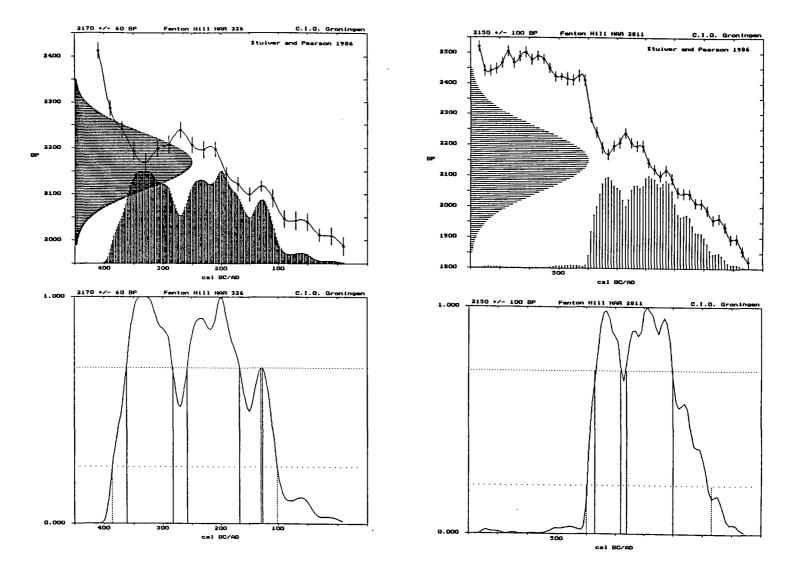


Fig a7.6 C14 calibration: Fenton Hill

Fig a7.6



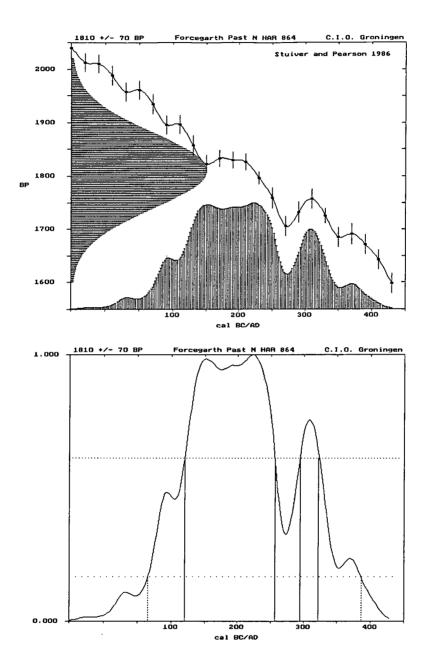


Fig a7.7 C14 calibration: Forcegarth Pasture North

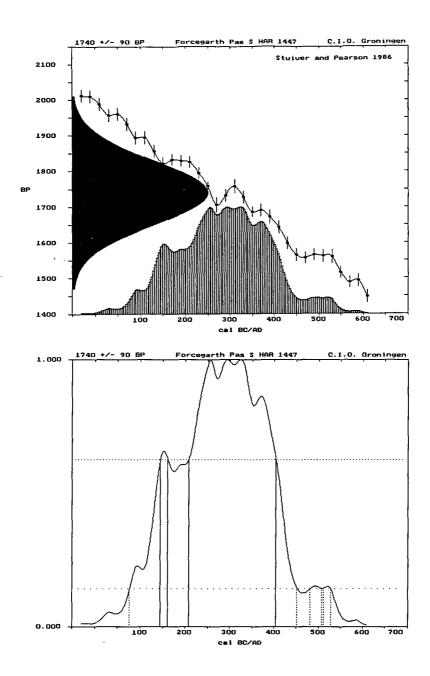


Fig a7.8 C14 calibration: Forcegarth Pasture South

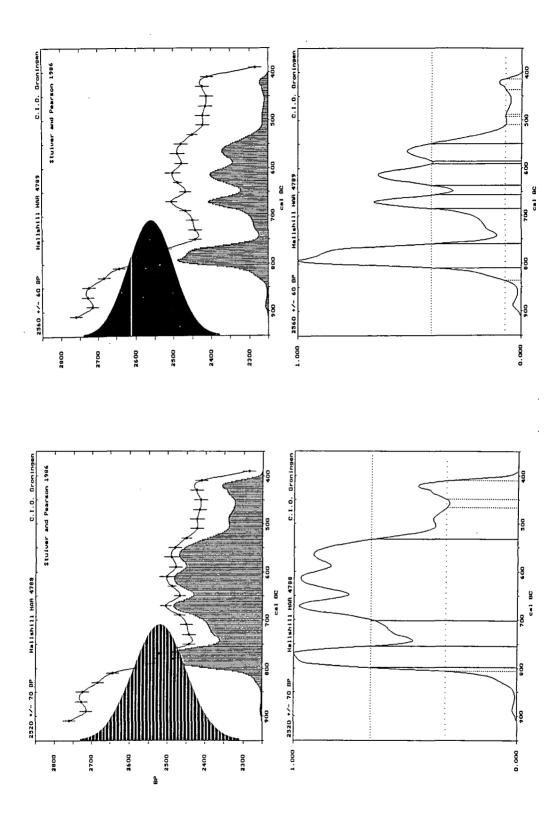


Fig a7.9 C14 calibration: Hallshill

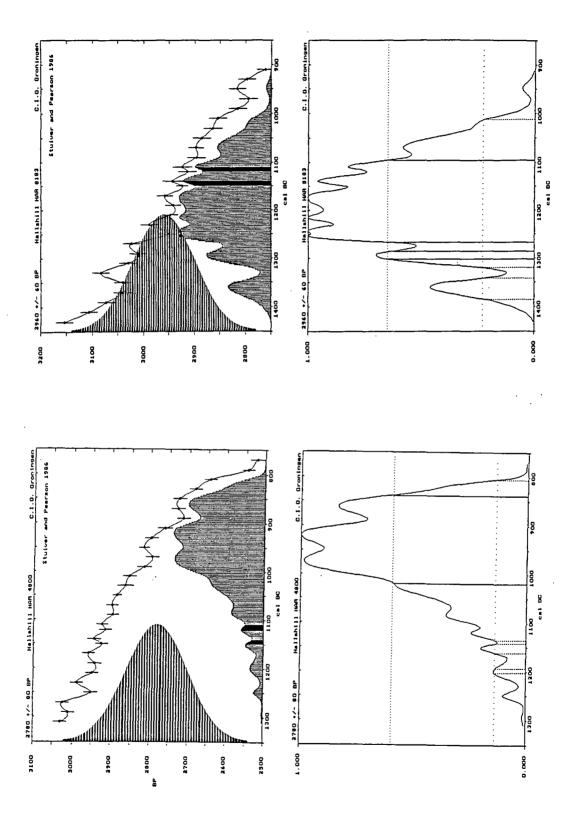


Fig a7.9 contd

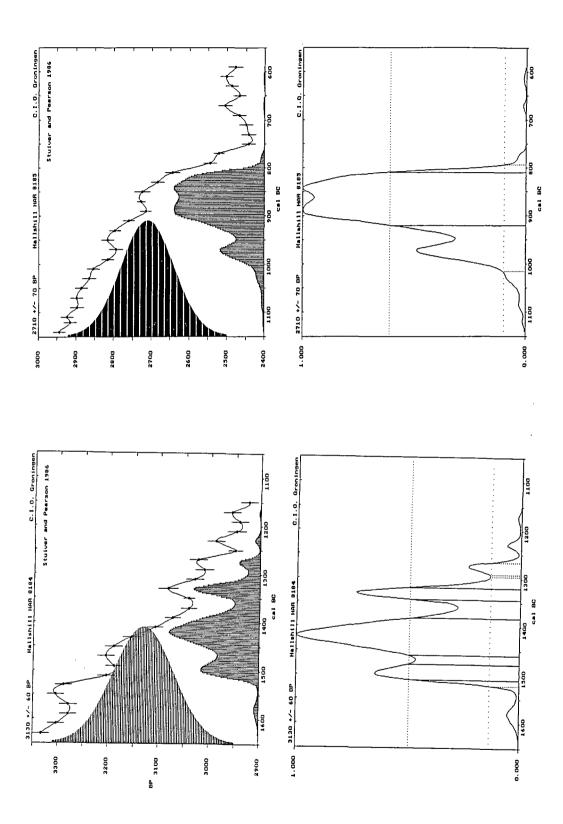
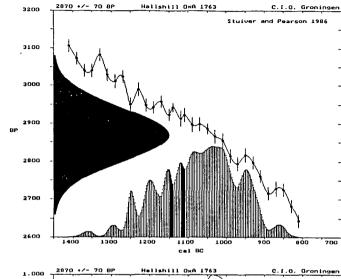
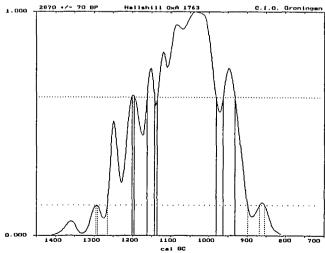
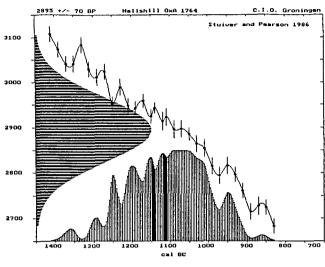
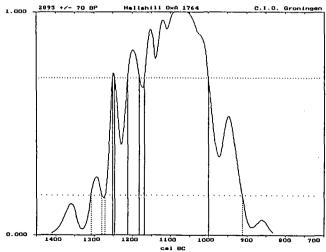


Fig a7.9 contd









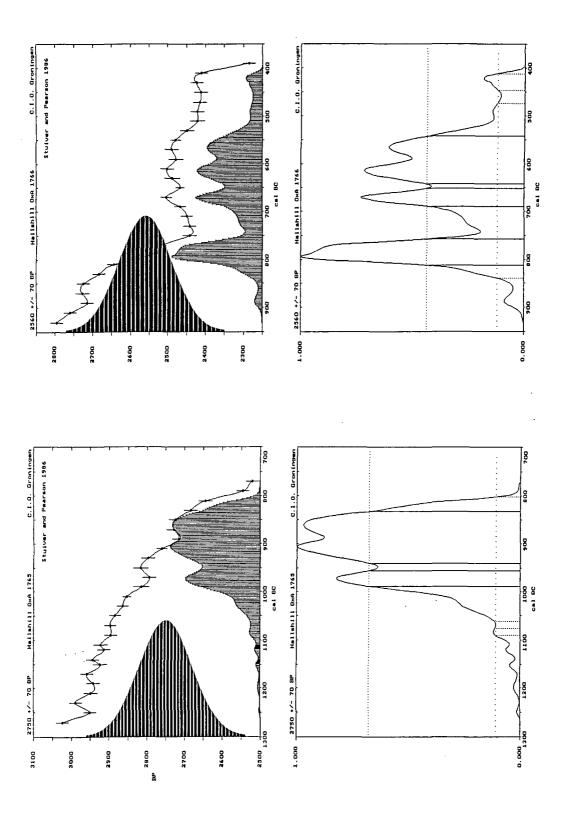
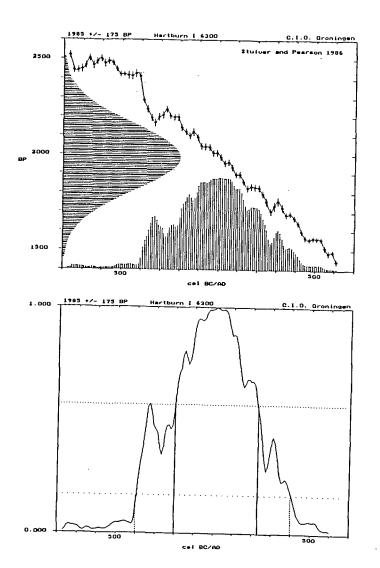
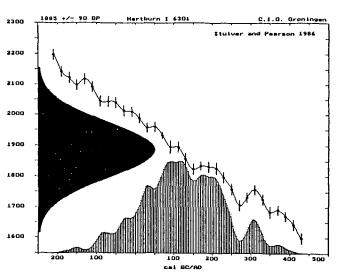
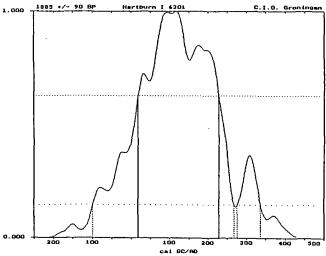


Fig a7.9 contd









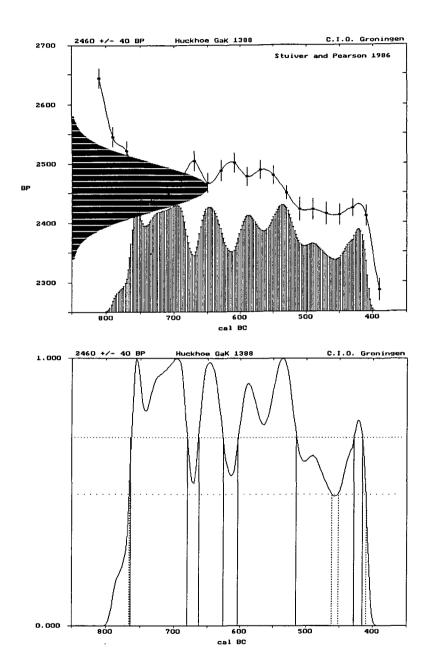


Fig a7.11 C14 calibration: Huckhoe

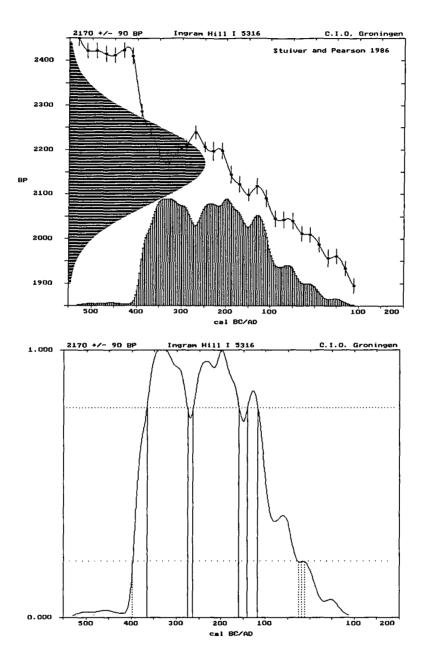
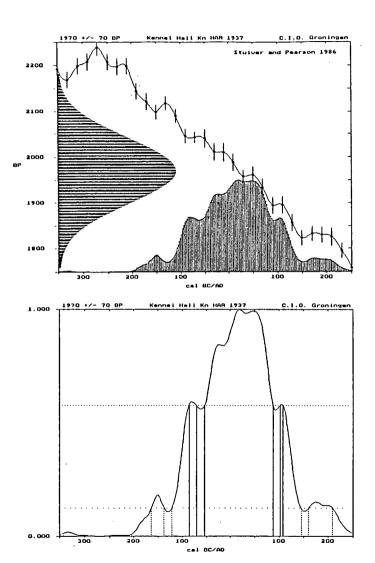
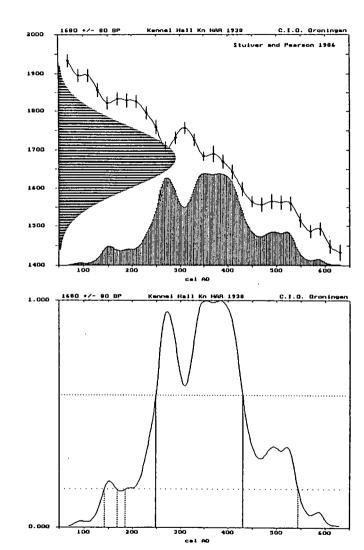


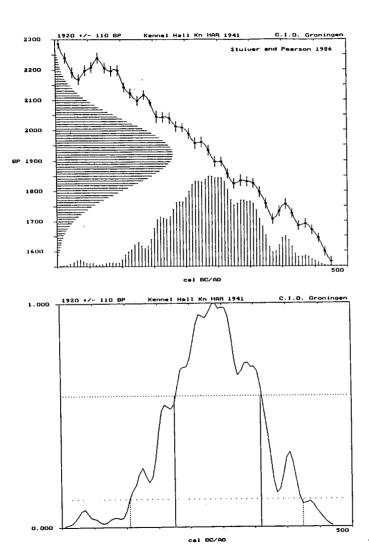
Fig a7.12 C14 calibration: Ingram Hill

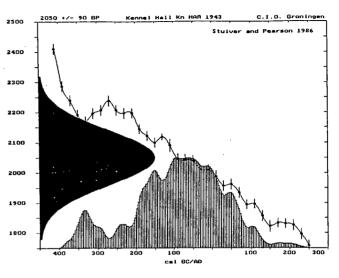
1 4 1

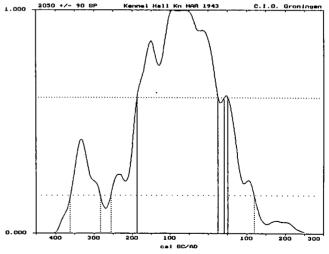




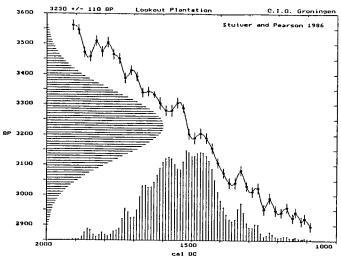


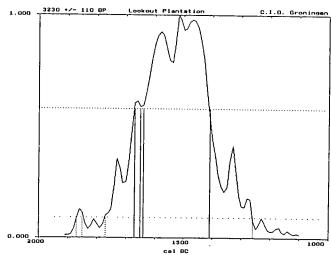


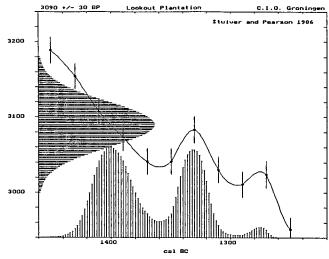


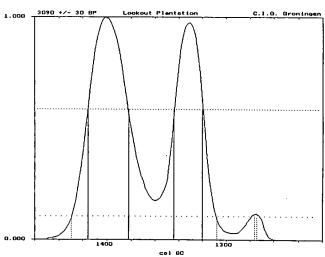


.14 (14)









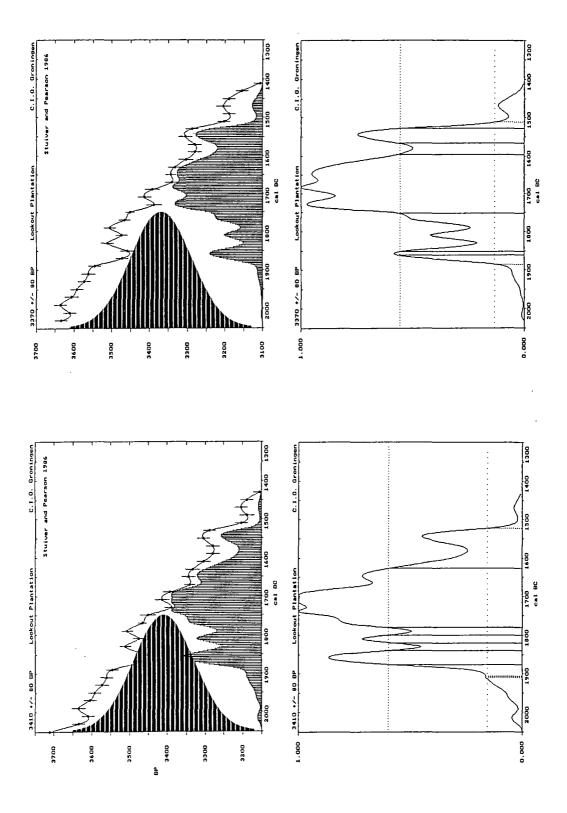
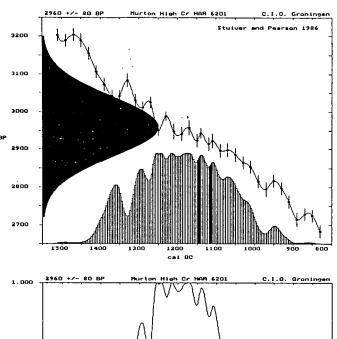
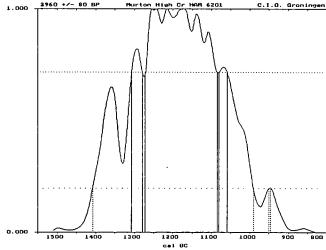
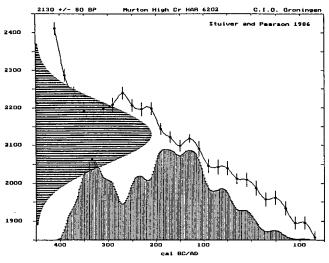
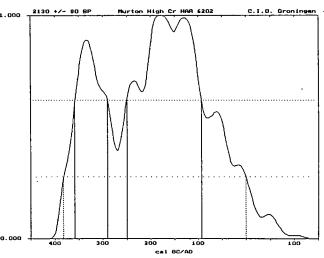


Fig a7.14 contd









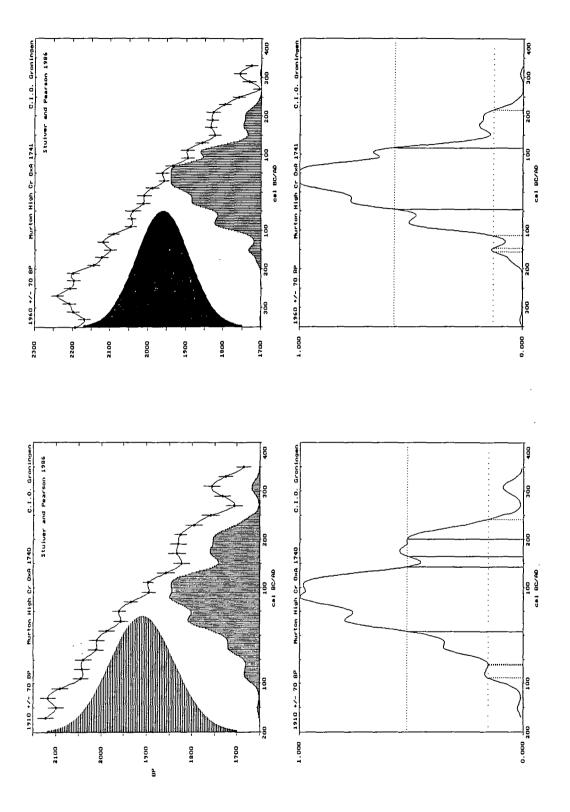


Fig a7.15 contd

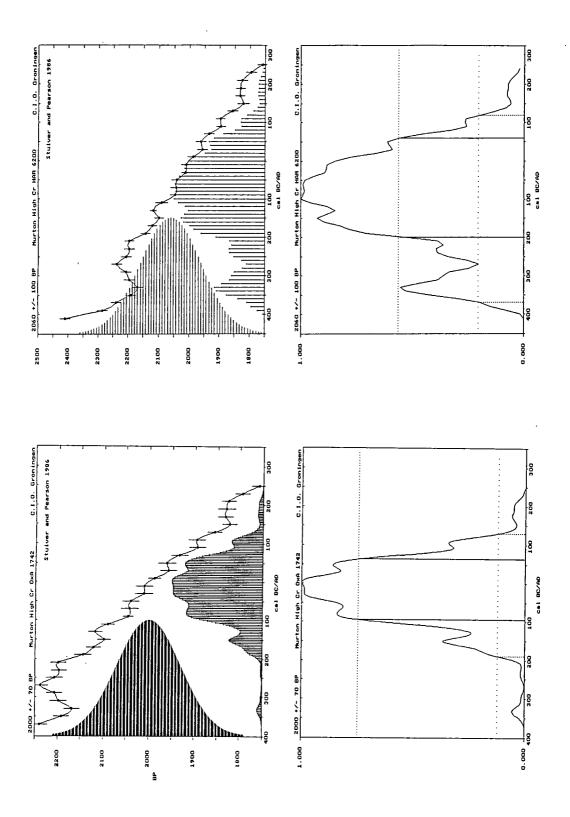
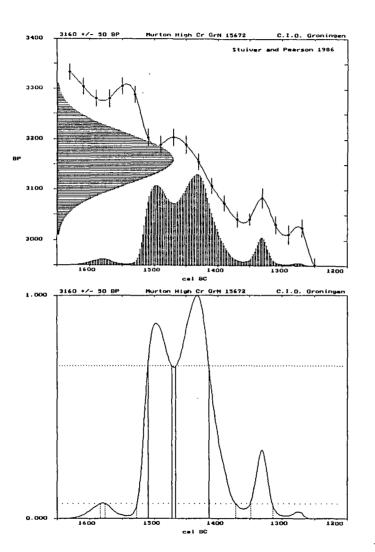
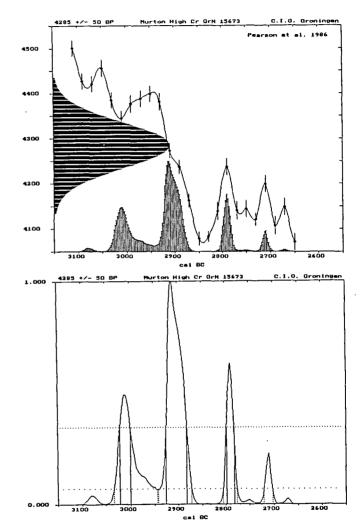


Fig a7.15 contd





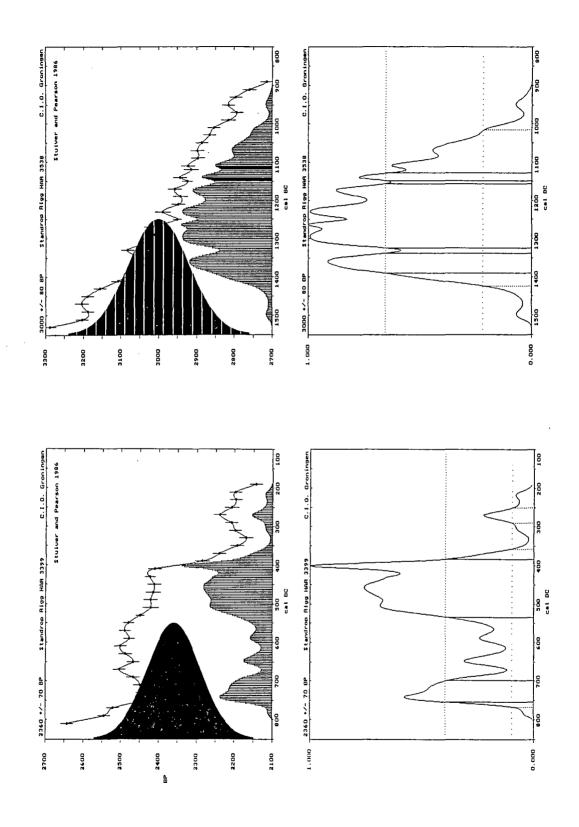


Fig a7.16 C14 calibration: Standrop Rigg

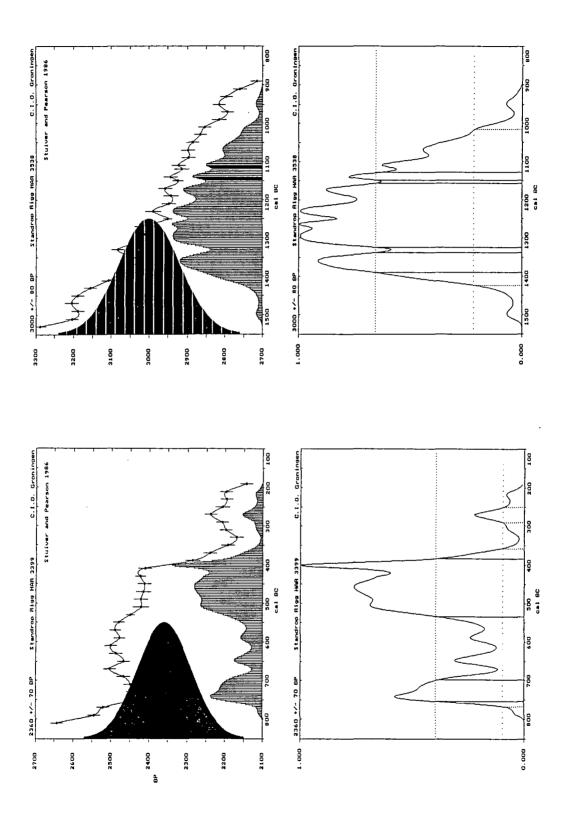


Fig a7.16 C14 calibration: Standrop Rigg

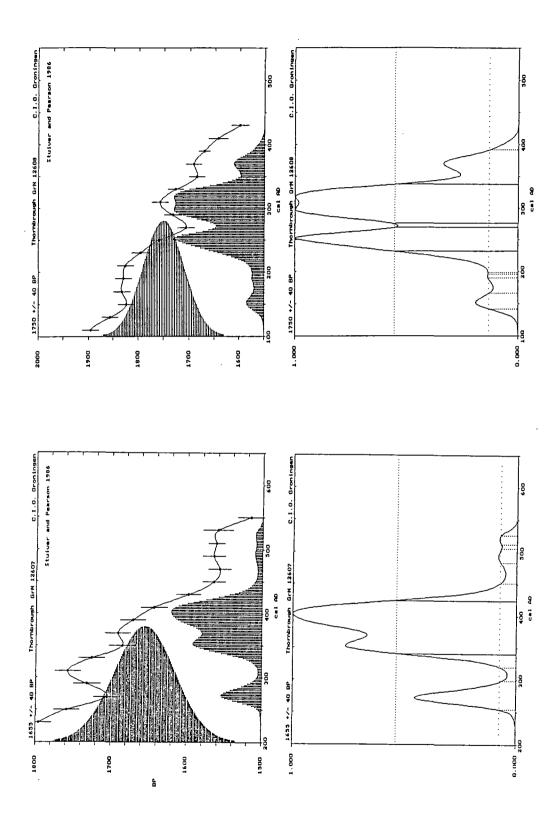
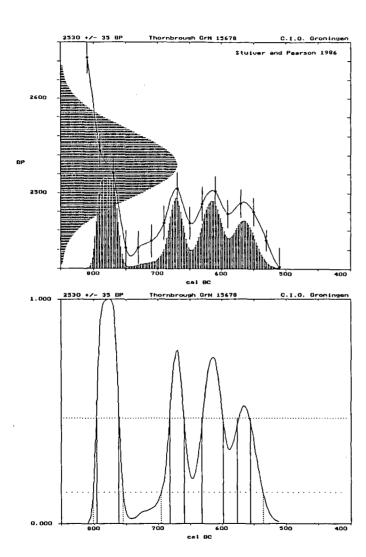
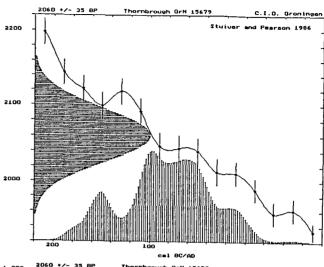


Fig a7.17 C14 calibration: Thornbrough Scar







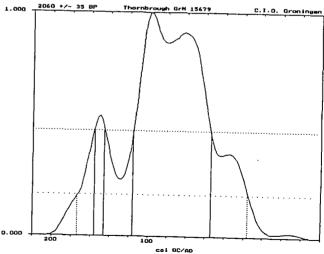
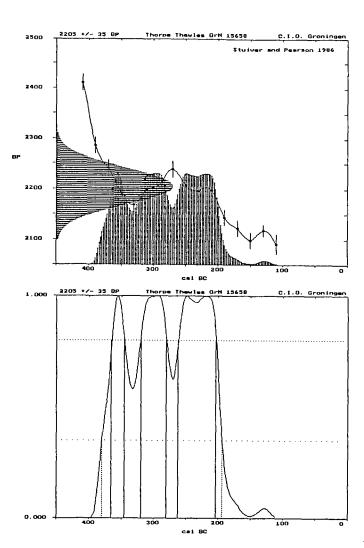
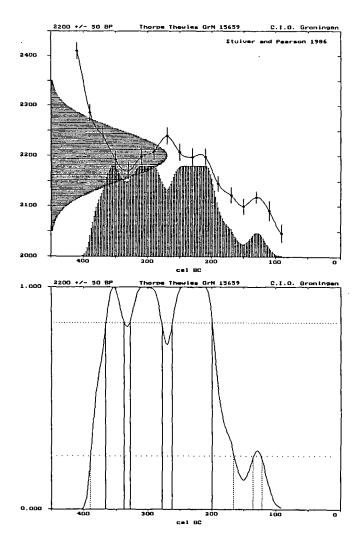
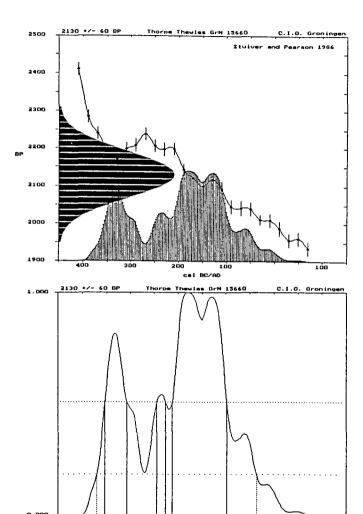


Fig a7.18



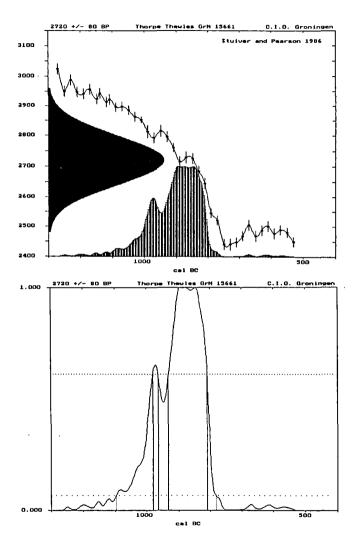




100

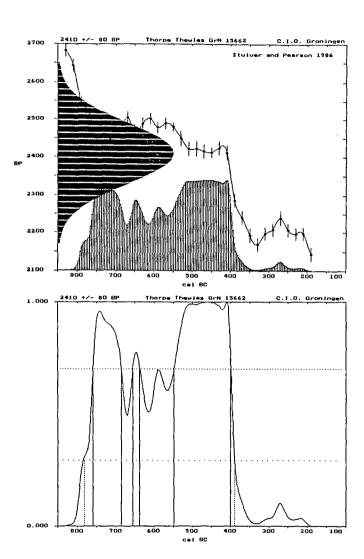
cal BC/AD

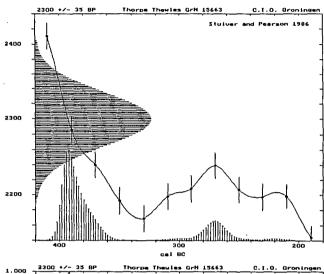
100

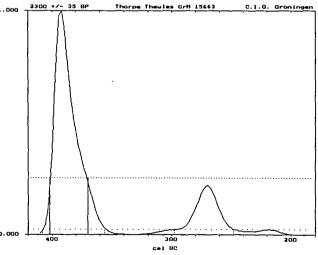


159

contd







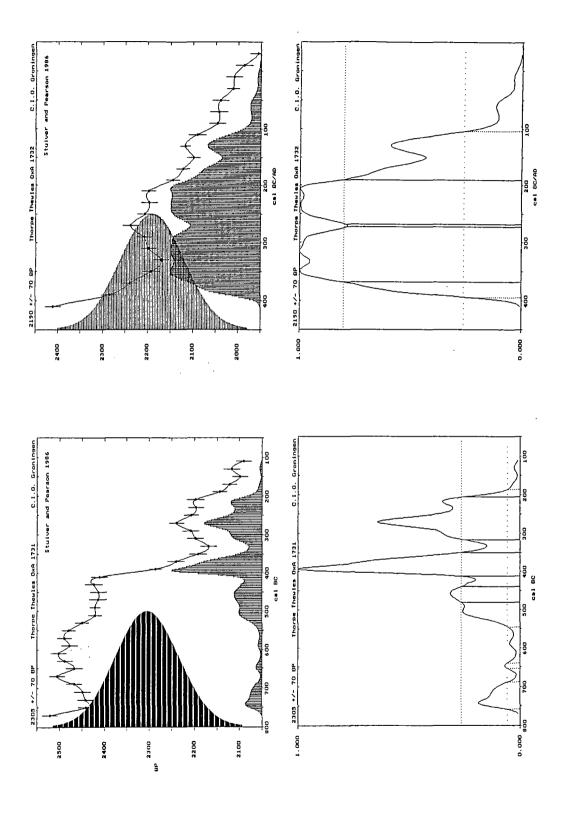


Fig a7.18 contd

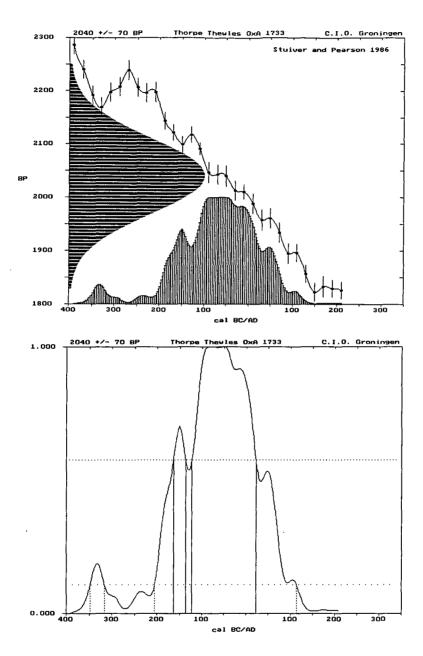


Fig a7.18 contd

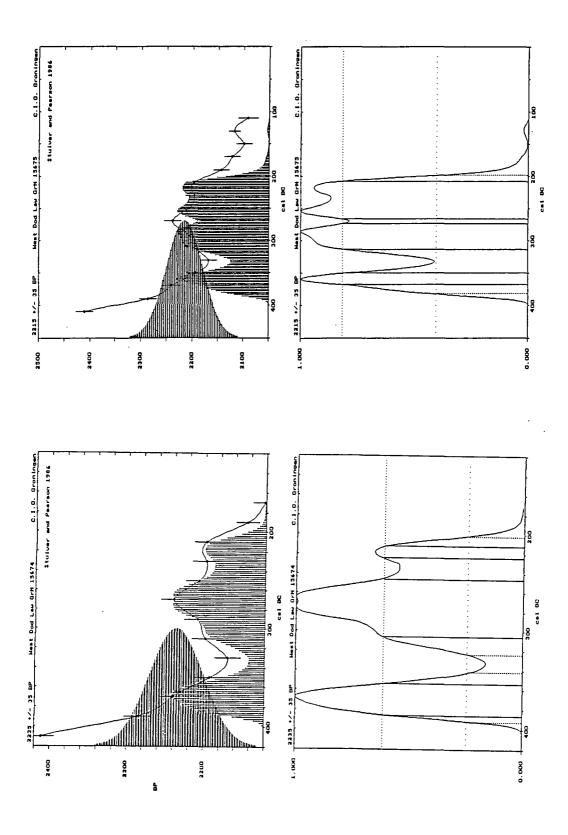


Fig a7.19 C14 calibration: West Dod Law

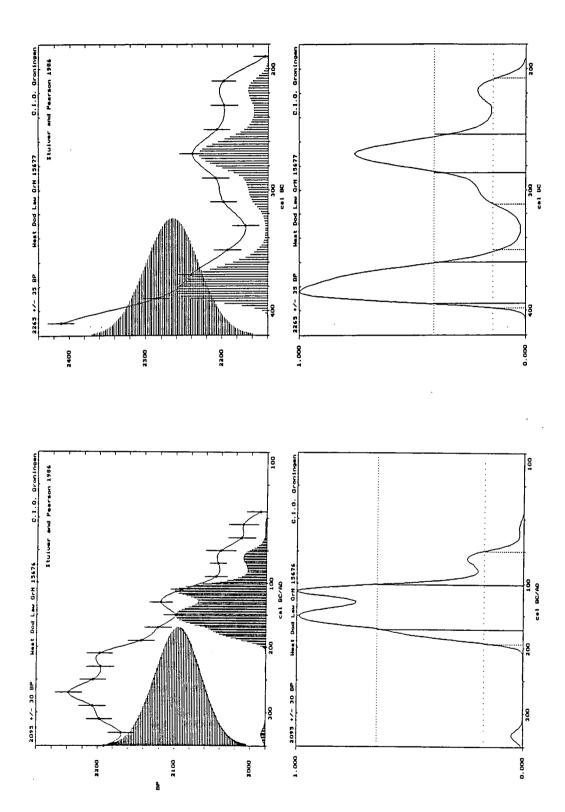
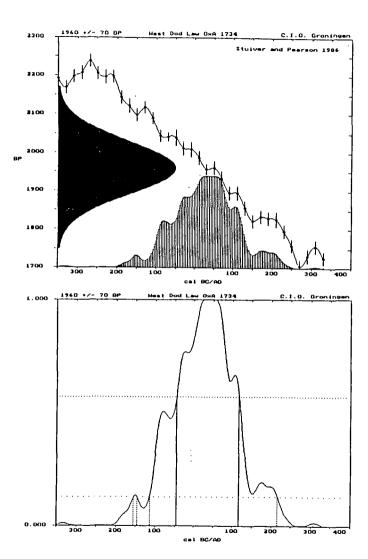
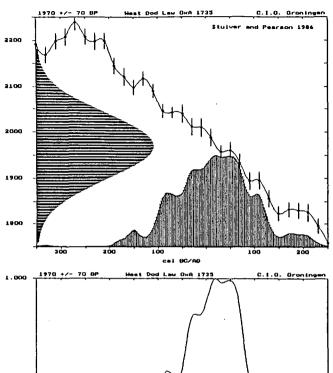
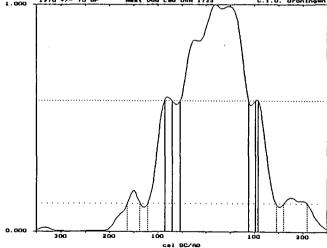


Fig a7.19 contd

164







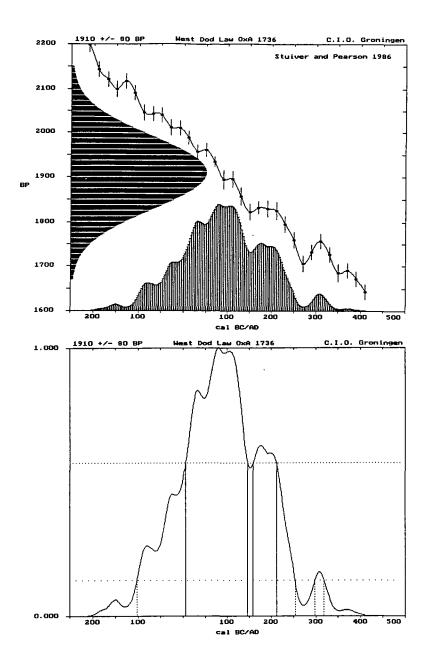


Fig a7.19 contd

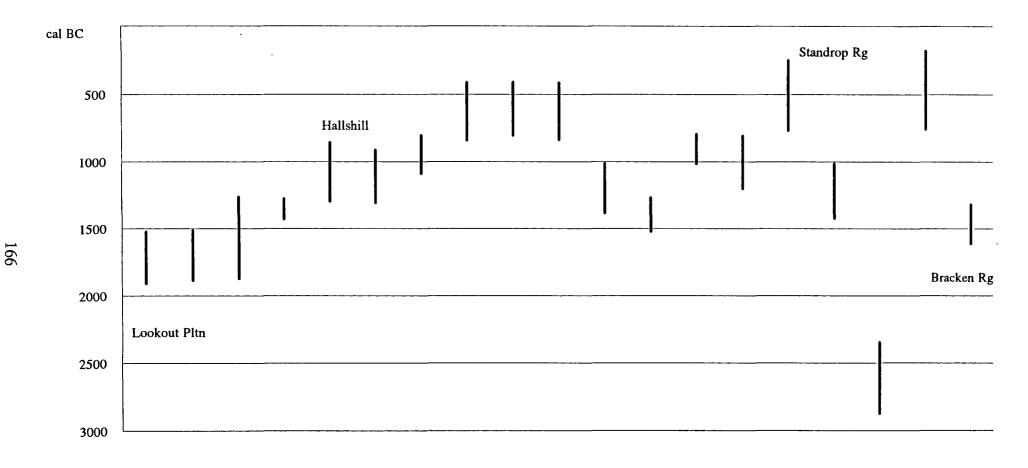


Fig a7.21 Curvilinear sites: C14 dates to 2 sigma

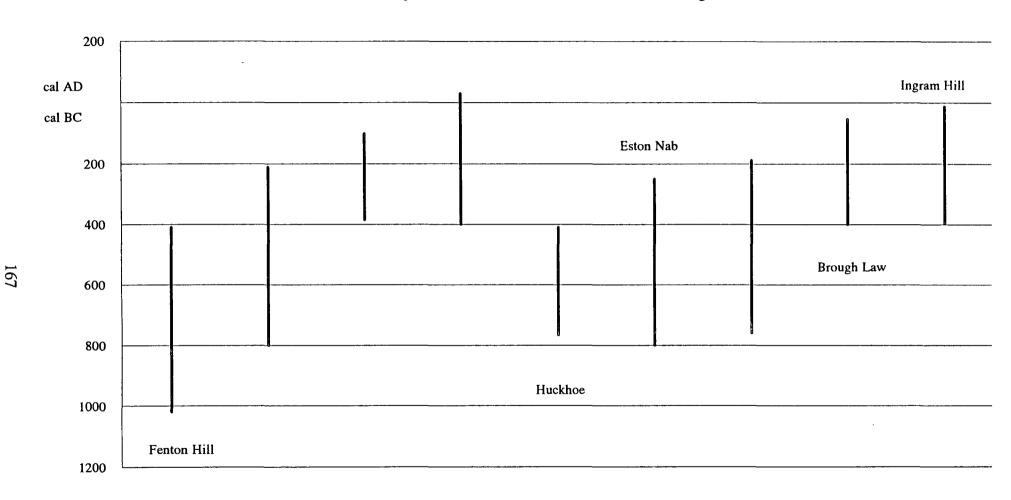


Fig a7.21 contd

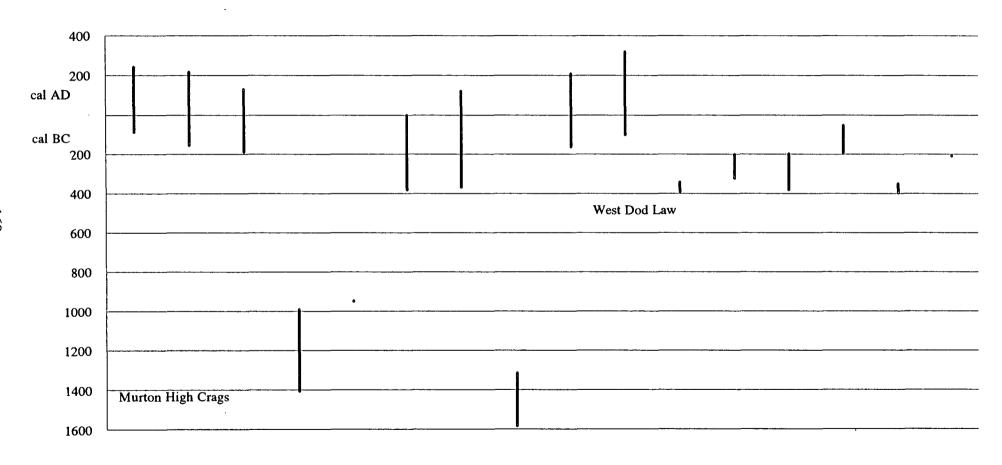


Fig a7.22 Rectilinear sites: C14 dates to 2 sigma

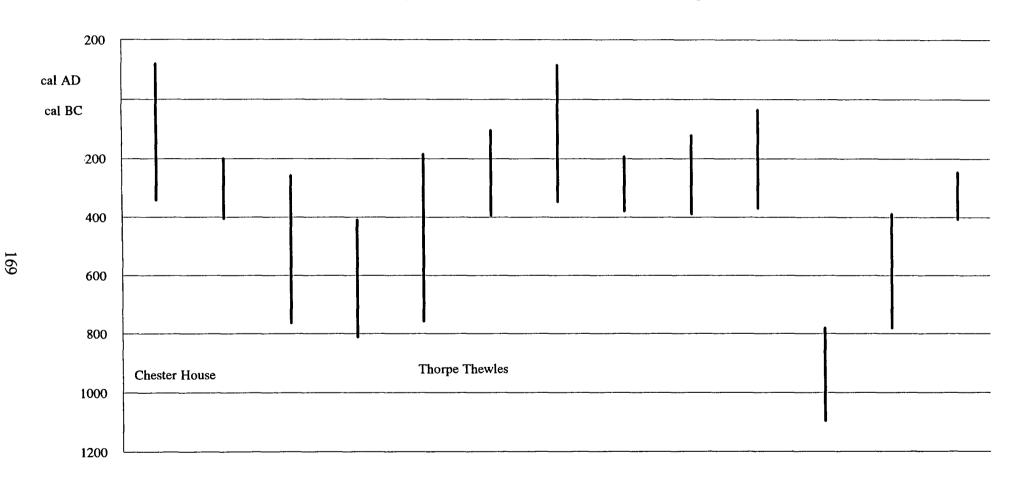
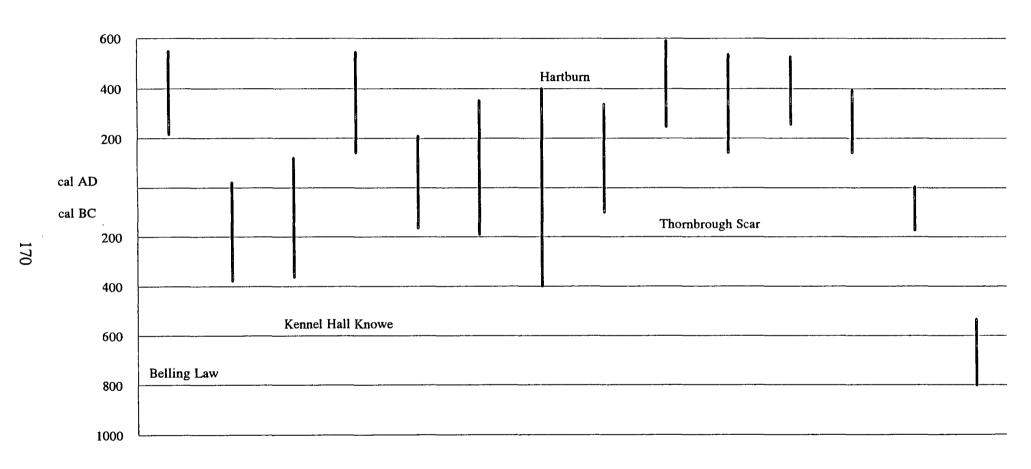


Fig a7.22 contd



| SITE          | I AR CODE    | DATE | EDDOD      | CODDECDONDING     | CORRECTIONDING    |
|---------------|--------------|------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| SILE          | LAB CODE     | DATE | ERROR      | CORRESPONDING     | CORRESPONDING     |
|               |              | BP   | MARGIN +/- | DATES cal BC/AD   | DATES cal BC/AD   |
|               | <del> </del> |      |            | 1 sigma (68%)     | 2 sigma (95%)     |
| Belling Law   | HAR 1393     | 1670 | 70         | 252 AD - 298 AD   | 216 AD - 548 AD   |
|               |              |      |            | 318 AD - 434 AD   | •                 |
|               | HAR 1394     | 2110 | 80         | 353 BC - 310 BC   | 378 BC - 20 AD    |
|               |              |      |            | 240 BC - 228 BC   |                   |
|               |              |      |            | 210 BC - 38 BC    |                   |
| Bracken Rigg  | HAR 2414     | 3180 | 60         | 1518 BC - 1416 BC | 1614 BC - 1316 BC |
| Brough Law    | I 5315       | 2195 | 90         | 376 BC - 190 BC   | 400 BC - 86 BC    |
|               |              |      |            |                   | 70 BC- 54 BC      |
| Chester House | GrN 15707    | 2280 | 50         | 402 BC - 356 BC   | 406 BC - 336 BC   |
| -             |              |      |            | 298 BC - 248 BC   | 330 BC - 200 BC   |
|               | GrN 15708    | 2360 | 60         | 752 BC - 724 BC   | 764 BC - 678 BC   |
|               |              |      |            | 528 BC - 388 BC   | 664 BC - 624 BC   |
|               |              |      |            |                   | 606 BC - 364 BC   |
|               |              |      |            |                   | 282 BC - 258 BC   |
|               | GrN 15709    | 2530 | 80         | 804 BC - 752 BC   | 812 BC - 460 BC   |
|               |              |      |            | 706 BC - 530 BC   | 456 BC - 410 BC   |
|               | OxA 1743     | 2030 | 70         | 156 BC - 146 BC   | 342 BC - 118 BC   |
|               |              |      |            | 116 BC - 28 AD    |                   |
|               |              |      |            | 38 AD - 54 AD     |                   |
| Eston Nab     | HAR 8750     | 2410 | 100        | 760 BC - 680 BC   | 800 BC - 360 BC   |
|               |              |      |            | 660 BC - 630 BC   | 290 BC - 250 BC   |
|               |              |      |            | 600 BC - 580 BC   |                   |
|               |              |      |            | 550 BC - 400 BC   |                   |
|               |              |      |            |                   |                   |

Table a7.1 Calibration of C14 dates from excavated sites in north east England

| SITE                 | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%) | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%) |
|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Eston Nab            | HAR 8751 | 2310       | 70                  | 510 BC - 492 BC                                   | 760 BC - 686 BC                                   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 490 BC - 436 BC                                   | 656 BC - 636 BC                                   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 414 BC - 352 BC                                   | 548 BC - 188 BC                                   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 310 BC - 240 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 228 BC - 210 BC                                   |   |
| Fenton Hill          | HAR 825  | 2640       | 100                 | 980 BC - 970 BC                                   | 1020 BC - 410 BC                                  |
|                      |          |            |                     | 930 BC - 760 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 680 BC - 660 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 630 BC - 600 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 580 BC - 550 BC                                   |   |
|                      | HAR 866  | 2400       | 110                 | 760 BC - 680 BC                                   | 800 BC - 210 BC                                   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 660 BC - 630 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 600 BC - 580 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 560 BC - 390 BC                                   |   |
|                      | HAR 326  | 2170       | 60                  | 362 BC - 282 BC                                   | 386 BC - 102 BC                                   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 258 BC - 168 BC                                   |   |
|                      |          |            |                     | 130 BC - 128 BC                                   |   |
|                      | HAR 2811 | 2150       | 100                 | 370 BC - 280 BC                                   | 400 BC - 30 AD                                    |
|                      |          |            |                     | 260 BC - 100 BC                                   |   |
| Forcegarth Pasture N | HAR 864  | 1810       | 70                  | 120 AD - 256 AD                                   | 66 AD - 366 AD                                    |
|                      |          |            |                     | 294 AD - 322 AD                                   |   |
| Forcegarth Pasture S | HAR 1447 | 1740       | 90                  | 144 AD - 160 AD                                   | 76 AD - 452 AD                                    |
|                      |          |            |                     | 208 AD- 404 AD                                    | 482 AD - 508 AD                                   |
|                      |          |            |                     |   | 512 AD - 528 AD                                   |

Table a7.1 contd

| OFF       | LADGODE  | DATE | EDROR      | CODDECDONDING     | CODDECDONDING     |
|-----------|----------|------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| SITE      | LAB CODE | DATE | ERROR      | CORRESPONDING     | CORRESPONDING     |
|           |          | BP   | MARGIN +/- | DATES cal BC/AD   | DATES cal BC/AD   |
|           |          |      |            | 1 sigma (68%)     | 2 sigma (95%)     |
| Hallshill | HAR 4788 | 2520 | 70         | 798 BC - 754 BC   | 806 BC - 466 BC   |
|           |          |      |            | 702 BC - 532 BC   | 448 BC - 410 BC   |
|           | HAR 4789 | 2560 | 60         | 810 BC - 760 BC   | 836 BC - 510 BC   |
|           |          |      |            | 686 BC - 656 BC   | 492 BC - 488 BC   |
|           |          |      |            | 636 BC - 592 BC   | 436 BC - 414 BC   |
|           |          |      |            | 586 BC - 550 BC   |                   |
|           | HAR 4800 | 2780 | 80         | 1010 BC - 838 BC  | 1202 BC - 806 BC  |
|           | HAR 8183 | 2960 | 60         | 1302 BC - 1286 BC | 1386 BC - 1012 BC |
|           |          |      |            | 1268 BC - 1096 BC |                   |
|           | HAR 8184 | 3130 | 60         | 1510 BC - 1478 BC | 1522 BC - 1266 BC |
|           |          |      |            | 1460 BC - 1382 BC |                   |
|           |          |      |            | 1344 BC - 1320 BC |                   |
|           | HAR 8185 | 2710 | 70         | 920 BC - 810 BC   | 1016 BC - 794 BC  |
|           | OxA 1763 | 2870 | 70         | 1202 BC - 1196 BC | 1296 BC - 854 BC  |
|           |          |      |            | 1162 BC - 1143 BC |                   |
|           |          |      |            | 1136 BC - 982 BC  |                   |
|           |          |      |            | 964 BC - 932 BC   |                   |
|           | OxA 1764 | 2895 | 70         | 1252 BC - 1246 BC | 1308 BC - 912 BC  |
|           |          |      |            | 1212 BC - 1182 BC |                   |
|           |          |      |            | 1168 BC - 1000 BC |                   |
|           | OxA 1765 | 2750 | 70         | 988 BC - 956 BC   | 1090 BC - 802 BC  |
|           |          |      |            | 940 BC - 832 BC   |                   |
|           | OxA 1766 | 2560 | 70         | 812 BC - 758 BC   | 840 BC - 412 BC   |
|           |          |      |            | 690 BC - 652 BC   |                   |
|           |          |      |            | 642 BC - 542 BC   |                   |
| Hartburn  | I 6300   | 1985 | 175        | 200 BC - 230 AD   | 400 BC - 400 AD   |
|           | I 6301   | 1885 | 90         | 18 AD - 228 AD    | 100 BC - 336 AD   |

Table a7.1 contd

| SITE               | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%) | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%) |
|--------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Huckhoe            | GaK 1388 | 2460       | 40                  | 764 BC - 680 BC                                   | 766 BC - 410 BC                                   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 662 BC - 626 BC                                   |   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 604 BC - 516 BC                                   |   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 428 BC - 416 BC                                   |   |
| Ingram Hill        | I 5316   | 2170       | 90                  | 366 BC - 276 BC                                   | 398 BC - 12 BC                                    |
|                    |          |            |                     | 264 BC - 160 BC                                   |   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 142 BC - 118 BC                                   |   |
| Kennel Hall Knowe  | HAR 1938 | 1680       | 80                  | 248 AD - 430 AD                                   | 142 AD - 168 AD                                   |
|                    |          |            |                     |   | 184 AD - 544 AD                                   |
|                    | HAR 1943 | 2050       | 90                  | 188 BC - 26 AD                                    | 362 BC - 284 BC                                   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 42 AD - 52 AD                                     | 256 BC - 120 AD                                   |
|                    | HAR 1937 | 1970       | 70                  | 86 BC - 70 BC                                     | 164 BC - 138 BC                                   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 54 BC - 88 AD                                     | 122 BC - 146 AD                                   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 102 AD - 108 AD                                   | 160 AD - 208 AD                                   |
|                    | HAR 1941 | 1920       | 110                 | 50 BC - 220 AD                                    | 190 BC - 350 AD                                   |
| Lookout Plantation | *        | 3410       | 80                  | 1876 BC - 1840 BC                                 | 1910 BC - 1522 BC                                 |
|                    |          |            |                     | 1820 BC - 1800 BC                                 |   |
|                    |          |            |                     | 1780 BC - 1626 BC                                 |   |
|                    | *        | 3370       | 80                  | 1862 BC - 1852 BC                                 | 1886 BC - 1512 BC                                 |
|                    |          |            |                     | 1752 BC - 1596 BC                                 |   |
| ı                  |          |            |                     | 1566 BC - 1526 BC                                 |   |
|                    | *        | 3230       | 110                 | 1670 BC - 1650 BC                                 | 1870 BC - 1260 BC                                 |
|                    |          |            |                     | 1640 BC - 1410 BC                                 |   |
|                    | *        | 3090       | 30                  | 1416 BC - 1382 BC                                 | 1430 BC - 1274 BC                                 |
| 1                  |          |            |                     | 1344 BC - 1320 BC                                 |   |
|                    |          |            |                     |   |   |

Table a7.1 contd

<sup>\*</sup> Unpublished dates given in Jobey 1985

|                   |             |      | · - 305-30 |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------|------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| SITE              | LAB CODE    | DATE | ERROR      | CORRESPONDING     | CORRESPONDING     |
|                   |             | BP   | MARGIN +/- | DATES cal BC/AD   | DATES cal BC/AD   |
|                   |             |      |            | 1 sigma (68%)     | 2 sigma (95%)     |
| Murton High Crags | GrN 15672   | 3160 | 50         | 1510 BC - 1472 BC | 1584 BC - 1576 BC |
| munon ingh orago  | O111 1001 2 | 2100 |            | 1466 BC - 1414 BC | 1528 BC - 1372 BC |
|                   |             |      |            | 1400 DC - 1414 DC | 1348 BC - 1314 BC |
|                   | GrN 15673   | 4285 | 50         | 3022 BC - 3000 BC | 3034 BC - 2944 BC |
|                   | GIN 13073   | 4203 | 30         | 2926 BC - 2882 BC |                   |
|                   |             |      |            |                   | 2942 BC - 2872 BC |
|                   |             |      |            | 2798 BC - 2782 BC | 2806 BC - 2776 BC |
|                   | ****        |      |            |                   | 2720 BC - 2702 BC |
|                   | HAR 6200    | 2060 | 100        | 200 BC - 60 AD    | 370 BC - 120 AD   |
|                   | HAR 6201    | 2960 | 80         | 1308 BC - 1280 BC | 1408 BC - 990 BC  |
|                   |             |      |            | 1272 BC - 1086 BC | 950 BC - 946 BC   |
|                   | HAR 6202    | 2130 | 80         | 358 BC - 290 BC   | 382 BC - 1 AD     |
|                   |             |      |            | 250 BC - 94 BC    |                   |
|                   | OxA 1740    | 1910 | 70         | 8 AD - 142 AD     | 88 BC - 242 AD    |
|                   |             |      |            | 164 AD - 200 AD   |                   |
|                   | OxA 1741    | 1960 | 70         | 46 BC - 116 AD    | 156 BC - 216 AD   |
|                   | OxA 1742    | 2000 | 70         | 94 BC - 64 AD     | 190 BC - 130 AD   |
| Standrop Rigg     | HAR 3399    | 2360 | 70         | 754 BC - 698 BC   | 768 BC - 250 BC   |
| •                 |             |      |            | 534 BC - 384 BC   |                   |
|                   | HAR 3538    | 3000 | 80         | 1390 BC - 1338 BC | 1424 BC - 1016 BC |
|                   |             |      |            | 1324 BC - 1156 BC |                   |
|                   |             |      |            | 1148 BC - 1128 BC |                   |
|                   | HAR 3981    | 2300 | 70         | 470 BC - 448 BC   | 758 BC - 182 BC   |
|                   |             |      |            | 412 BC - 348 BC   |                   |
|                   |             |      |            | 318 BC - 204 BC   |                   |
|                   | HAR 3983    | 4020 | 80         | 2860 BC - 2818 BC | 2874 BC - 2344 BC |
|                   | IIIII JJOJ  | 4020 | 00         | 2692 BC - 2686 BC | 2014 DC - 2544 DC |
|                   |             |      |            | 2660 BC - 2636 BC |                   |
|                   |             |      |            |                   |                   |
|                   |             |      |            | 2620 BC - 2464 BC |                   |
| i                 |             |      |            |                   |                   |

Table a7.1 contd

| SITE             | LAB CODE  | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%)                        | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%)                        |
|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Thornbrough Scar | GrN 12607 | 1655       | 40                  | 340 AD - 424 AD  | 254 AD - 298 AD<br>320 AD - 452 AD<br>484 AD - 506 AD                    |
|                  | GrN 12608 | 1750       | 40                  | 232 AD - 270 AD<br>276 AD - 338 AD                                       | 512 AD - 526 AD<br>142 AD - 166 AD<br>190 AD - 196 AD<br>198 AD - 392 AD |
|                  | GrN 15679 | 2060       | 35                  | 156 BC - 146 BC<br>116 BC - 34 BC  | 174 BC - 4 AD  |
|                  | GrN 15678 | 2530       | 35                  | 796 BC - 762 BC<br>682 BC - 660 BC<br>632 BC - 598 BC<br>576 BC - 556 BC | 802 BC - 756 bC<br>696 BC - 536 BC                                       |
|                  | OxA 2130  | 1630       | 70                  | 340 AD - 460 AD<br>474 AD - 532 AD                                       | 246 AD - 590 AD  |
|                  | OxA 2131  | 1690       | 70                  | 252 AD - 304 AD<br>314 AD - 418 AD                                       | 142 AD - 536 AD  |
| Thorpe Thewles   | GrN 15658 | 2205       | 35                  | 366 BC - 346 BC<br>320 BC - 280 BC<br>262 BC - 204 BC                    | 380 BC - 194 BC  |
|                  | GrN 15659 | 2200       | 50                  | 366 BC - 338 BC<br>328 BC - 278 BC<br>262 BC - 200 BC                    | 390 BC - 166 BC<br>136 BC - 122 BC                                       |

Table a7.1 contd

| SITE           | LAB CODE  | DATE | ERROR      | CORRESPONDING   | CORRESPONDING    |
|----------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                |           | BP   | MARGIN +/- | DATES cal BC/AD | DATES cal BC/AD  |
|                |           |      |            | 1 sigma (68%)   | 2 sigma (95%)    |
| Thorpe Thewles | GrN 15660 | 2130 | 60         | 354 BC - 308 BC | 370 BC - 36 BC   |
| •              |           |      |            | 244 BC - 226 BC |                  |
|                |           |      |            | 212 BC - 98 BC  |                  |
|                | GrN 15661 | 2720 | 80         | 980 BC - 964 BC | 1096 BC - 782 BC |
|                |           |      |            | 932 BC - 810 BC |                  |
|                | GrN 15662 | 2410 | 80         | 760 BC - 686 BC | 782 BC - 390 BC  |
|                |           |      |            | 656 BC - 638 BC |                  |
|                |           |      |            | 548 BC - 400 BC |                  |
|                | GrN 15663 | 2300 | 35         | 402 BC - 370 BC | 408 BC - 356 BC  |
|                |           |      |            |                 | 298 BC - 248 BC  |
|                | OxA 1731  | 2305 | 70         | 480 BC - 440 BC | 758 BC - 186 BC  |
|                |           |      |            | 412 BC - 350 BC |                  |
|                |           |      |            | 316 BC - 206 BC |                  |
|                | OxA 1732  | 2190 | 70         | 368 BC - 272 BC | 394 BC - 104 BC  |
|                |           |      |            | 268 BC - 190 BC |                  |
|                | OxA 1733  | 2040 | 70         | 164 BC - 136 BC | 348 BC - 114 AD  |
|                |           |      |            | 122 BC - 22 AD  |                  |
| West Dod Law   | GrN 15674 | 2235 | 35         | 386 BC - 354 BC | 392 BC - 342 BC  |
|                |           |      |            | 306 BC - 246 BC | 324 BC - 202 BC  |
|                |           |      |            | 224 BC - 212 BC |                  |
|                | GrN 15675 | 2215 | 35         | 368 BC - 350 BC | 382 BC - 198 BC  |
|                |           |      |            | 314 BC - 274 BC |                  |
|                |           |      |            | 266 BC - 208 BC |                  |

Table a7.1 contd

| SITE         | LAB CODE   | DATE<br>BP                   | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/-  | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%)  | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%)  |
|--------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| West Dod Law | GrN 15676<br>GrN 15677<br>OxA 1734<br>OxA 1735<br>OxA 1736 | 2095<br>2265<br>1960<br>1970 | 30<br>35<br>70<br>70 | 172 BC - 102 BC<br>394 BC - 360 BC<br>286 BC - 254 BC<br>310 BC - 240 BC<br>228 BC - 210 BC<br>46 BC - 116 AD<br>86 BC - 70 BC<br>54 BC - 88 AD<br>102 AD - 108 AD<br>6 AD - 146 AD<br>158 AD - 212 AD | 194 BC - 50 BC<br>398 BC - 350 BC<br>212 BC - 208 BC<br>156 BC - 216 AD<br>164 BC - 208 AD |

Table a7.1 contd

| SITE             | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%) | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%) |
|------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Bishop Middleham | Gak 2071 | 5180       | 110                 | 4230 BC - 4200 BC                                 | 4320 BC - 4290 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 4150 BC - 4060 BC                                 | 4260 BC - 3780 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 4050 BC - 3930 BC                                 | 3740 BC - 3710 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 3870 BC - 3820 BC                                 |   |
|                  | GaK 2072 | 3660       | 80                  | 2186 BC - 2168 BC                                 | 2294 BC - 1876 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 2140 BC - 1938 BC                                 | 1840 BC - 1820 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     |   | 1800 BC - 1780 BC                                 |
|                  | GaK 2073 | 3360       | 80                  | 1746 BC - 1592 BC                                 | 1881 BC - 1510 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 1570 BC - 1528 BC                                 | 1472 BC - 1464 BC                                 |
| Bollihope Bog    | GaK 3031 | 1730       | 100                 | 140 AD - 160 AD                                   | 80 AD - 540 AD                                    |
|                  |          |            |                     | 200 AD - 420 AD                                   |   |
| Camp Hill Moss   | HAR 1945 | 3510       | 70                  | 1928 BC - 1748 BC                                 | 2034 BC - 1682 BC                                 |
|                  | HAR 1946 | 3110       | 80                  | 1508 BC - 1480 BC                                 | 1598 BC - 1564 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 1458 BC - 1306 BC                                 | 1530 BC - 1158 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 1282 BC - 1270 BC                                 | 1146 BC - 1132 BC                                 |
|                  | HAR 1947 | 2670       | 70                  | 900 BC - 802 BC                                   | 1004 BC - 764 BC                                  |
|                  |          |            |                     |   | 678 BC - 666 BC                                   |
|                  |          |            |                     |   | 622 BC - 606 BC                                   |
|                  | HAR 1948 | 640        | 80                  | 1278 AD - 1324 AD                                 | 1245 AD - 1430 AD                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     | 1338 AD - 1398 AD                                 |   |
| Fellend Moss     | SRR 877  | 3888       | 60                  | 2466 BC - 2300 BC                                 | 2566 BC - 2540 BC                                 |
|                  |          |            |                     |   | 2502 BC - 2200 BC                                 |
|                  | SRR 876  | 1948       | 45                  | 2 AD - 88 AD                                      | 88 BC - 68 BC                                     |
|                  |          |            |                     | 98 AD - 110 AD                                    | 54 BC - 132 AD                                    |
|                  | SRR 875  | 1330       | 40                  | 654 AD - 710 AD                                   | 646 AD - 772 AD                                   |
|                  |          |            |                     | 746 AD - 758 AD                                   |   |

Table a7.2 Calibration of C14 dates from pollen cores in north east England

| SITE           | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%) | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%) |
|----------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Hallowell Moss | SRR 418  | 3645       | 60                  | 2134 BC - 2070 BC                                 | 2198 BC - 2156 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 2046 BC - 1946 BC                                 | 2148 BC - 1882 BC                                 |
|                | SRR 417  | 2432       | 60                  | 758 BC - 688 BC                                   | 766 BC - 674 BC                                   |
|                |          |            |                     | 654 BC - 638 BC                                   | 668 BC - 402 BC                                   |
|                |          |            |                     | 546 BC - 406 BC                                   |   |
|                | SRR 415  | 1956       | 70                  | 42 AD - 118 AD                                    | 14 AD - 220 AD                                    |
|                | SRR 413  | 1355       | 50                  | 630 AD - 694 AD                                   | 606 AD - 772 AD                                   |
|                |          |            |                     | 700 AD - 710 AD                                   |   |
|                |          |            |                     | 748 AD - 758 AD                                   |   |
| Hutton Henry   | SRR 601  | 3544       | 80                  | 2026 BC - 2000 BC                                 | 2132 BC - 2070 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 1980 BC - 1866 BC                                 | 2046 BC - 1730 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 1848 BC - 1768 BC                                 | 1724 BC - 1690 BC                                 |
|                | SRR 600  | 1842       | 70                  | 84 AD - 240 AD                                    | 12 AD - 340 AD                                    |
| Mordon Carr    | SRR 475  | 5305       | 55                  | 4232 BC - 4214 BC                                 | 4326 BC - 4284 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 4208 BC - 4190 BC                                 | 4244 BC - 4032 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 4166 BC - 4134 BC                                 | 4024 - 3998 BC                                    |
|                |          |            |                     | 4128 BC - 4042 BC                                 |   |
|                | SRR 597  | 4736       | 85                  | 3632 BC - 3562 BC                                 | 3768 BC - 3764 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 3546 BC - 3496 BC                                 | 3700 BC - 3346 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 3474 BC - 3446 BC                                 |   |
|                |          |            |                     | 3432 BC - 3378 BC                                 |   |
|                | SRR 474  | 4543       | 70                  | 3366 BC - 3294 BC                                 | 3500 BC - 3414 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 3272 BC - 3270 BC                                 | 3380 BC - 3034 BC                                 |
|                |          |            |                     | 3242 BC - 3102 BC                                 |   |

Table a7.2 contd

| SITE          | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%)                                | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%)                                |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Neasham Fen   | SRR 102  | 5468       | 80                  | 4454 BC - 4426 BC<br>4396 BC - 4382 BC<br>4368 BC - 4236 BC                      | 4492 BC - 4486 BC<br>4472 BC - 4222 BC<br>4202 BC - 4146 BC<br>4114 BC - 4080 BC |
|               | SRR 101  | 3242       | 70                  | 1612 BC - 1550 BC<br>1538 BC - 1442 BC   | 4068 BC - 4046 BC<br>1686 BC - 1406 BC   |
|               | SRR 96   | 1213       | 60                  | 716 AD - 740 AD<br>764 AD - 886 AD   | 672 AD - 900 AD<br>912 AD - 953 AD   |
|               | SRR 98   | 2850       | 60                  | 1122 BC - 1117 BC<br>1102 BC - 922 BC  | 1256 BC - 1240 BC<br>1218 BC - 900 BC<br>866 BC - 858 BC                         |
|               | SRR 99   | 2538       | 50                  | 800 BC - 760 BC<br>686 BC - 656 BC<br>636 BC - 592 BC<br>584 BC - 550 BC         | 812 BC - 518 BC<br>426 BC - 418 BC   |
|               | SRR 100  | 2488       | 75                  | 786 BC - 748 BC<br>732 BC - 524 BC   | 794 BC - 460 BC<br>454 BC - 410 BC   |
| Red Sike Moss | GaK 2028 | 3390       | 90                  | 1872 BC - 1842 BC<br>1814 BC - 1804 BC<br>1776 BC - 1606 BC<br>1556 BC - 1534 BC | 1932 BC - 1510 BC<br>1470 BC - 1466 BC   |
|               | GaK 2027 | 2570       | 80                  | 824 BC - 756 BC<br>690 BC - 540 BC   | 898 BC - 872 BC<br>850 BC - 468 BC<br>448 BC - 410 BC                            |

Table a7.2 contd

| SITE                  | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%) | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%) |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Steng Moss            | SRR 1945 | 3594       | 45                  | 2028 BC - 1996 BC                                 | 2130 BC - 2076 BC                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     | 1984 BC - 1898 BC                                 | 2042 BC - 1878 BC                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     |   | 1836 BC - 1824 BC                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     |   | 1794 BC - 1786 BC                                 |
|                       | SRR 1044 | 3015       | 45                  | 1386 BC - 1340 BC                                 | 1408 BC - 1154 BC                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     | 1322 BC - 1256 BC                                 | 1149 BC - 1128 BC                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     | 1242 BC - 1216 BC                                 |   |
|                       | SRR 1043 | 2586       | 45                  | 820 BC - 764 BC                                   | 838 BC - 758 BC                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 676 BC - 668 BC                                   | 688 BC - 652 BC                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 618 BC - 610 BC                                   | 640 BC - 544 BC                                   |
|                       | SRR 1042 | 2528       | 35                  | 796 BC - 762 BC                                   | 802 BC - 754 BC                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 684 BC - 660 BC                                   | 700 BC - 532 BC                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 632 BC - 598 BC                                   |   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 576 BC - 554 BC                                   |   |
|                       | Q 1520   | 1970       | 60                  | 52 BC - 86 AD                                     | 160 BC - 142 BC                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     |   | 118 BC - 140 AD                                   |
|                       | Q 1519   | 1490       | 60                  | 458 AD - 474 AD                                   | 174 AD - 176 AD                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 530 AD - 640 AD                                   | 436 AD - 650 AD                                   |
| Steward Shield Meadow | GaK 3033 | 2060       | 120                 | 350 BC - 320 BC                                   | 390 BC - 140 AD                                   |
|                       |          |            |                     | 200 BC - 70 AD                                    | 170 AD - 190 AD                                   |
|                       | GaK 3032 | 840        | 100                 | 1050 AD - 1090 AD                                 | 1000 AD - 1300 AD                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     | 1120 AD - 1140 AD                                 | 1360 AD - 1370 AD                                 |
|                       |          |            |                     | 1150 AD - 1267 AD                                 |   |
| Thorpe Bulmer         | SRR 404  | 2064       | 60                  | 168 BC - 132 BC                                   | 350 BC - 312 BC                                   |
| -                     |          |            |                     | 128 BC - 10 BC                                    | 208 BC - 70 AD                                    |

Table a7.2 contd

| SITE          | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%)           | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%) |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Thorpe Bulmer | GaK 3713 | 1730       | 20                  | 252 AD - 267 AD<br>277 AD - 300 AD<br>317 AD - 337 AD       | 244 AD - 346 AD<br>364 AD - 375 AD                |
|               | SRR 405  | 852        | 69                  | 1052 AD - 1080 AD<br>1122 AD - 1136 AD<br>1158 AD - 1253 AD | 1038 AD - 1264 AD                                 |
| Weelhead Moss | GaK 2913 | 3150       | 100                 | 1590 BC - 1580 BC<br>1530 BC - 1310 BC<br>1280 BC - 1270 BC | 1680 BC - 1160 BC<br>1145 BC - 1140 BC            |
|               | GaK 2915 | 5220       | 120                 | 4230 BC - 4190 BC<br>4170 BC - 3950 BC<br>3850 BC - 3820 BC | 4340 BC - 4270 BC<br>4260 BC - 3790 BC            |

aTable 7.2 contd

| SITE           | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING DATES cal BC/AD 1 sigma (68%) | CORRESPONDING DATES cal BC/AD 2 sigma (95%) |
|----------------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Douglasmuir    | GU 1468  | 2495       | 60                  | 788 BC - 752 BC                             | 796 BC - 468 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 712 BC - 530 BC                             | 448 BC - 410 BC                             |
|                | GU 1317  | 2485       | 50                  | 772 BC - 752 BC                             | 792 BC - 470 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 720 BC - 528 BC                             | 446 BC - 412 BC                             |
|                | GU 1466  | 2465       | 60                  | 764 BC - 674 BC                             | 774 BC - 408 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 668 BC - 618 BC                             |   |
|                |          |            |                     | 610 BC - 516 BC                             |   |
|                |          |            |                     | 426 BC - 416 BC                             |   |
|                | GU 1471  | 2400       | 60                  | 754 BC - 698 BC                             | 764 BC - 676 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 534 BC - 400 BC                             | 666 BC - 620 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     |   | 608 BC - 392 BC                             |
| Dryburn Bridge | GU 1283  | 2280       | 55                  | 402 BC - 354 BC                             | 476 BC - 442 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 302 BC - 246 BC                             | 412 BC - 190 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 222 BC - 214 BC                             |   |
|                | GU 1257  | 2450       | 50                  | 760 BC - 684 BC                             | 766 BC - 672 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 658 BC - 632 BC                             | 668 BC - 408 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 596 BC - 576 BC                             |   |
|                |          |            |                     | 554 BC - 474 BC                             |   |
|                |          |            |                     | 446 BC - 412 BC                             |   |
|                | GU 1287  | 2550       | 50                  | 804 BC - 760 BC                             | 818 BC - 746 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 684 BC - 658 BC                             | 736 BC - 522 BC                             |
|                |          |            |                     | 634 BC - 596 BC                             | ,     |
|                |          |            |                     | 580 BC - 552 BC                             |   |

Table a7.3 Calibration of C14 dates from other sites mentioned in the text

| SITE           | LAB CODE               | DATE<br>BP   | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%)           | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%)                        |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Dryburn Bridge | GU 1284                | 2615         | 55                  | 892 BC - 882 BC<br>844 BC - 768 BC                          | 906 BC - 760 BC<br>686 BC - 656 BC<br>636 BC - 590 BC<br>586 BC - 548 BC |
| Green Knowe    | GU 1012                | 2975         | 63                  | 1312 BC - 1124 BC<br>1117 BC - 1102 BC                      | 1396 BC - 1332 BC<br>1330 BC - 1032 BC                                   |
|                | GU 1011                | 2934         | 45                  | 1256 BC - 1240 BC<br>1218 BC - 1090 BC<br>1070 BC - 1068 BC | 1302 BC - 1288 BC<br>1268 BC - 1010 BC                                   |
|                | GU 1013                | 2922         | 87                  | 1260 BC - 1558 BC<br>1226 BC - 1012 BC                      | 1684 BC - 1386 BC<br>1324 BC - 916 BC                                    |
|                | GU 1213                | 3220         | 75                  | 1606 BC - 1558 BC<br>1534 BC - 1424 BC                      | 1684 BC - 1386 BC<br>1342 BC - 1322 BC                                   |
|                | GU 1014                | 2731         | 75                  | 982 BC - 964 BC<br>934 BC - 816 BC                          | 1088 BC - 1080 BC<br>1060 BC - 796 BC                                    |
| Stanwick       | GrN 15664              | 2320         | 35                  | 404 BC - 382 BC   | 508 BC - 498 BC<br>484 BC - 438 BC<br>414 BC - 362 BC<br>284 BC - 256 BC |
|                | GrN 15665              | 1990         | 60                  | 86 BC - 70 BC<br>54 BC - 68 AD                              | 164 BC - 138 BC<br>120 BC - 126 AD                                       |
|                | GrN 15666<br>GrN 15667 | 1990<br>1995 | 20<br>35            | 32 BC - 22 AD<br>44 BC - 28 AD<br>36 AD - 56 AD             | 43 BC - 61 AD<br>94 BC - 68 AD   |

Table a7.3 contd

| SITE     | LAB CODE | DATE<br>BP | ERROR<br>MARGIN +/- | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>1 sigma (68%)     | CORRESPONDING<br>DATES cal BC/AD<br>2 sigma (95%)    |
|----------|----------|------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Stanwick | OxA 3377 | 2060       | 65                  | 168 BC - 132 BC<br>128 BC - 1 AD                      | 352 BC - 310 BC<br>242 BC - 228 BC<br>210 BC - 76 AD |
|          | OxA 3378 | 2080       | 65                  | 192 BC - 26 BC<br>18 BC - 14 BC                       | 356 BC - 296 BC<br>248 BC - 56 AD                    |
|          | OxA 3379 | 2090       | 70                  | 336 BC - 330 BC<br>200 BC - 24 BC<br>22 BC - 12 BC    | 362 BC - 282 BC<br>258 BC - 28 AD<br>36 AD - 54 AD   |
|          | OxA 3380 | 2050       | 65                  | 164 BC - 136 BC<br>122 BC - 12 AD                     | 350 BC - 314 BC<br>208 BC - 82 AD                    |
|          | OxA 3381 | 2140       | 65                  | 354 BC - 302 BC<br>246 BC - 220 BC<br>216 BC - 104 BC | 378 BC - 40 BC                                       |
|          | OxA 3382 | 1720       | 60                  | 248 AD - 386 AD                                       | 140 AD - 172 AD<br>180 AD - 426 AD                   |

Table a7.3 contd

## FIGURES & TABLES

Fig 2.1 Known Sites by County

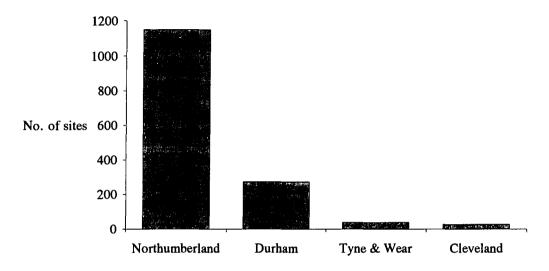
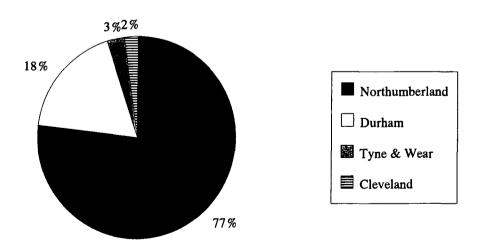


Fig 2.2 Known Sites % of total by County



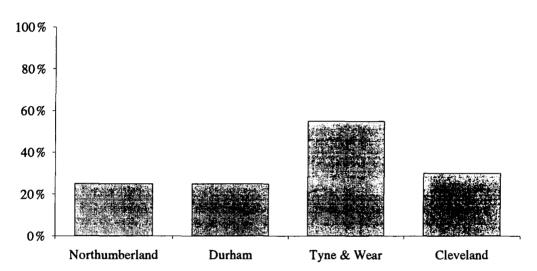


Fig 2.3 Destroyed land: % of county area

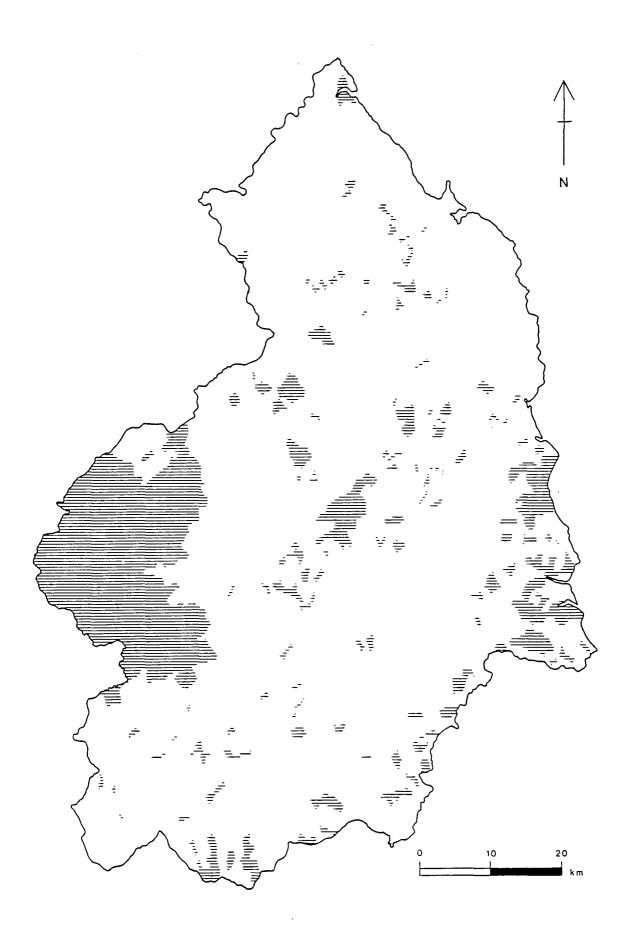


Fig 2.4 Map showing destroyed land: Northumberland

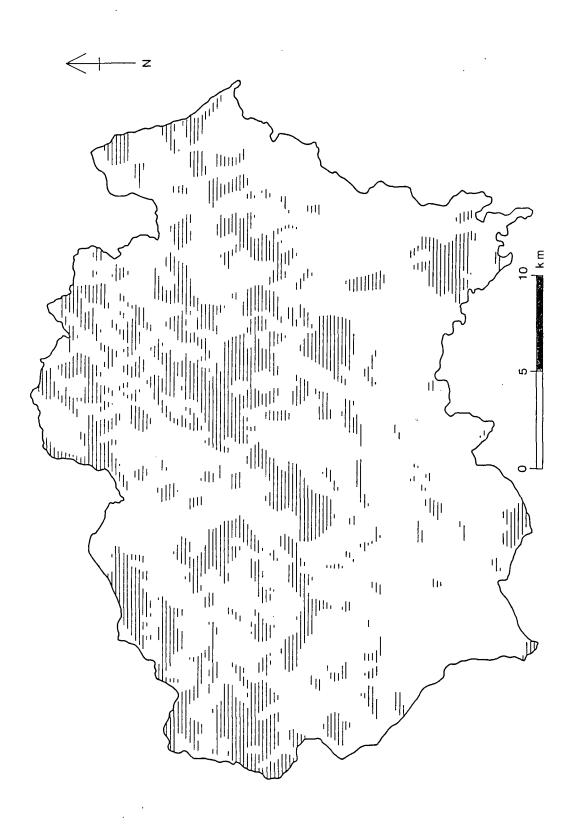


Fig 2.5 Map showing destroyed land: Durham

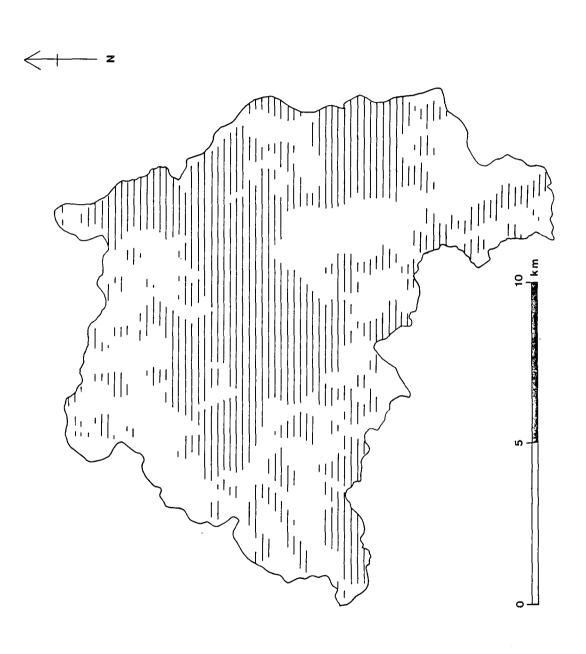


Fig 2.6 Map showing destroyed land: Tyne & Wear

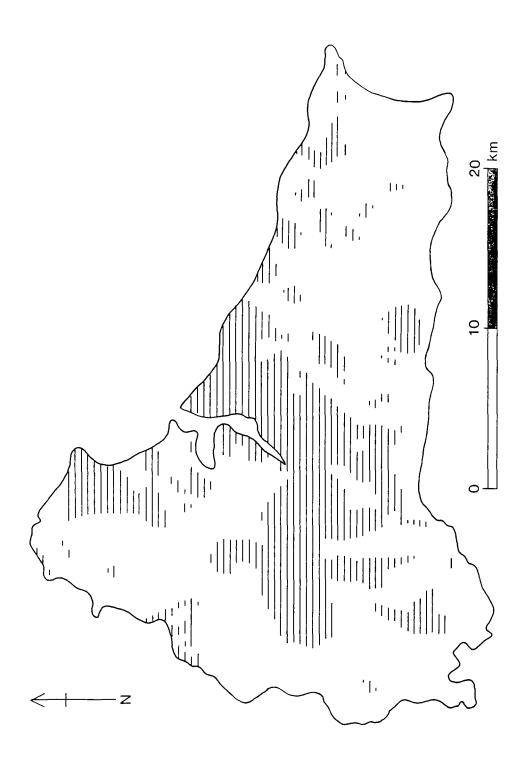


Fig 2.7 Map showing destroyed land: Cleveland

Fig 2.8 Monument types: Northumberland

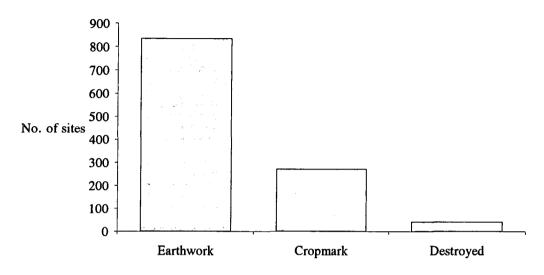


Fig 2.9 Monument Types % of total: Northumberland

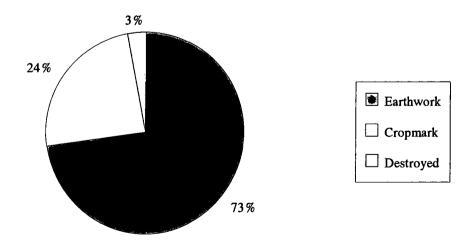


Fig 2.10 Monument Types: Durham

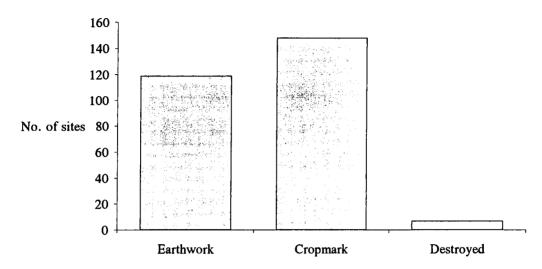


Fig 2.11 Monument types % of total: Durham

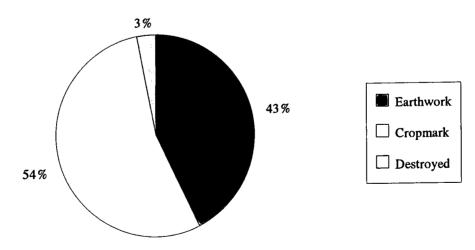


Fig 2.12 Monument Types: Tyne & Wear

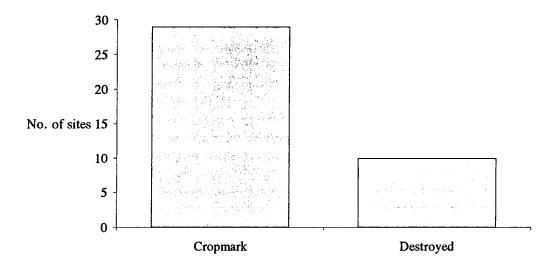


Fig 2.13 Monument Types % of total: Tyne & Wear

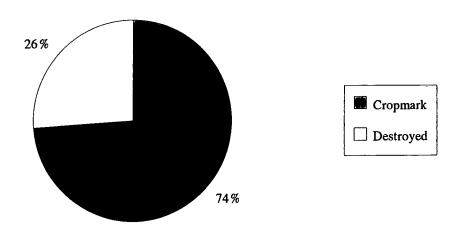


Fig 2.14 Monument Types: Cleveland

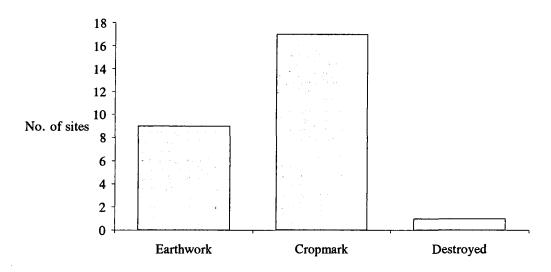


Fig 2.15 Monument Types % of total: Cleveland

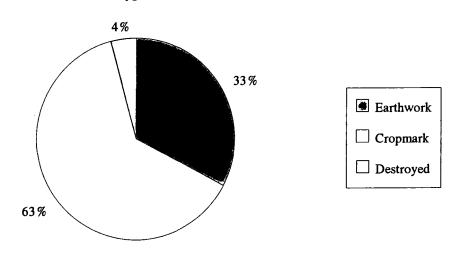


Fig 2.16 Known sites by type

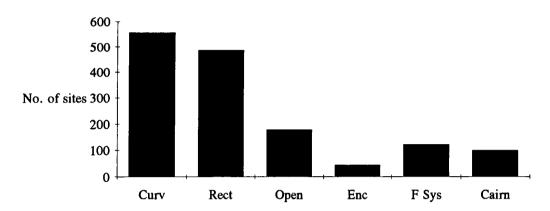


Fig 2.17 Known sites % of total by type

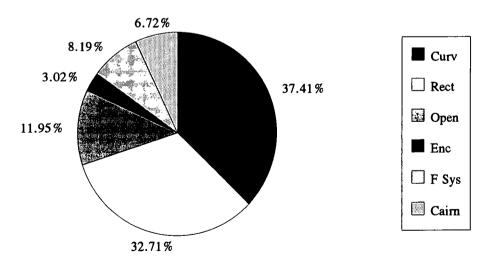


Fig 2.18 Site Types: Northumberland

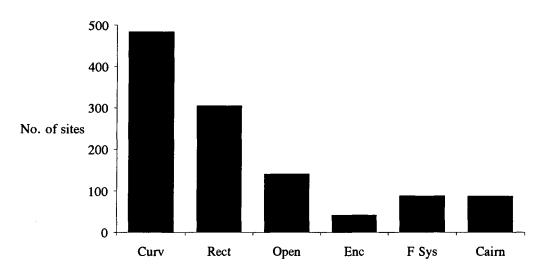


Fig 2.19 Site Types % of total: Northumberland

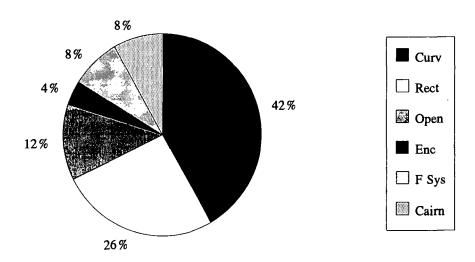


Fig 2.20 Site Types: Durham

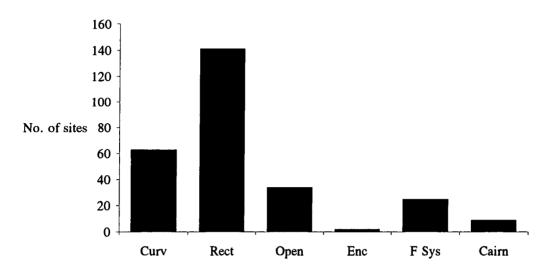


Fig 2.21 Site Types % of total: Durham

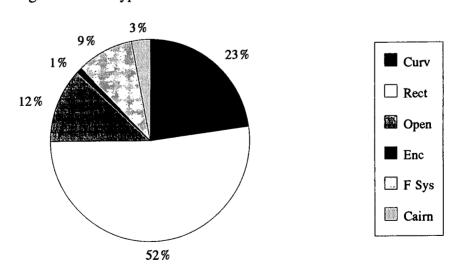


Fig 2.22 Site Types: Tyne & Wear

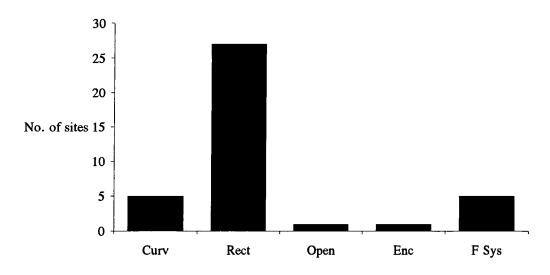


Fig 2.23 Site Types % of total: Tyne & Wear

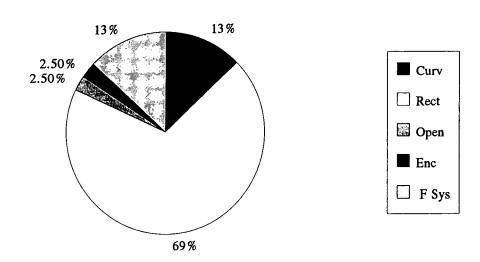


Fig 2.24 Site types: Cleveland

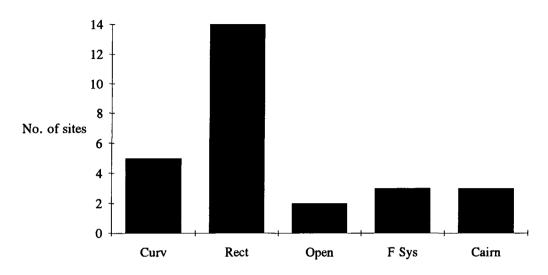


Fig 2.25 Site types % of total: Cleveland

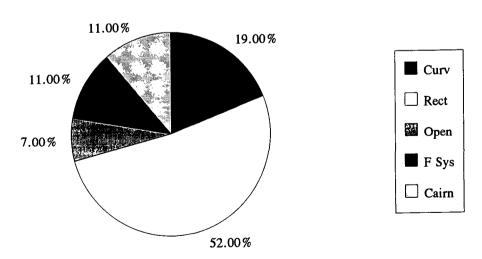


Fig 2.26 No. of Huts: all sites

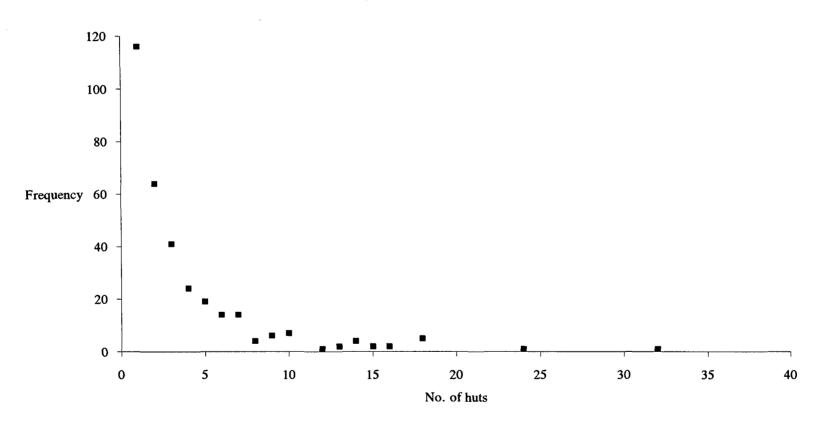


Fig 2.27 Activity rating: open sites

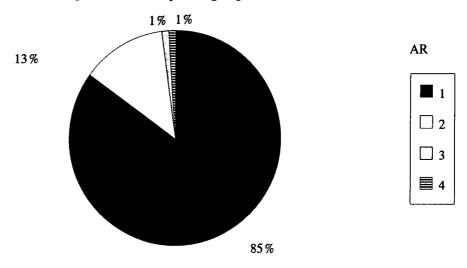


Fig 2.28 Activity rating: curvilinear sites

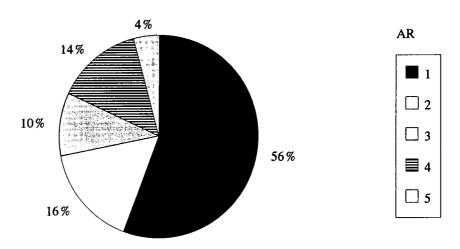
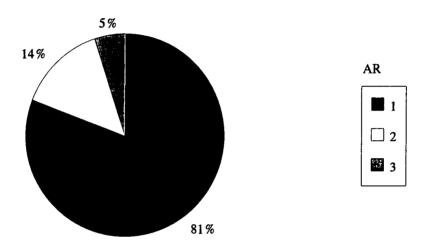


Fig 2.29 Activity rating: rectilinear sites



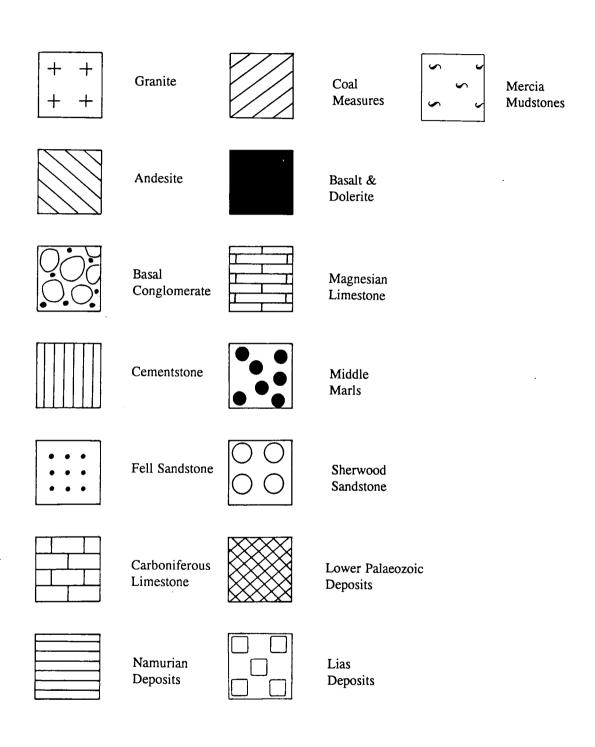


Fig 3.1 Key to solid geology maps

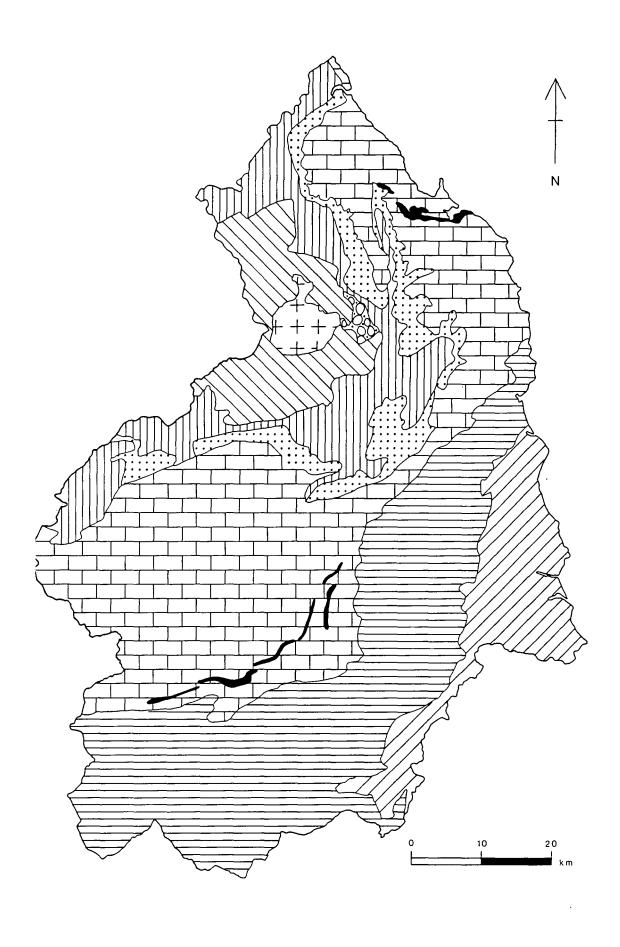


Fig 3.2 Solid geology: Northumberland

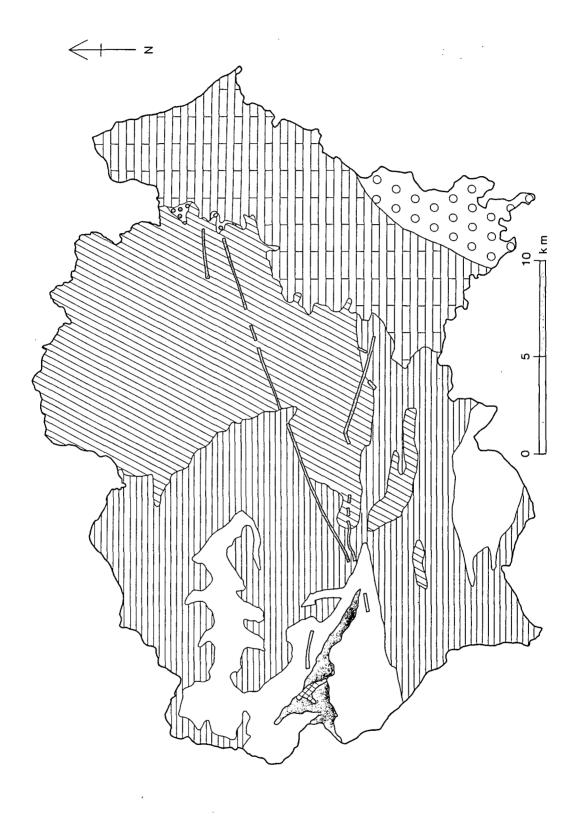


Fig 3.3 Solid geology: Durham

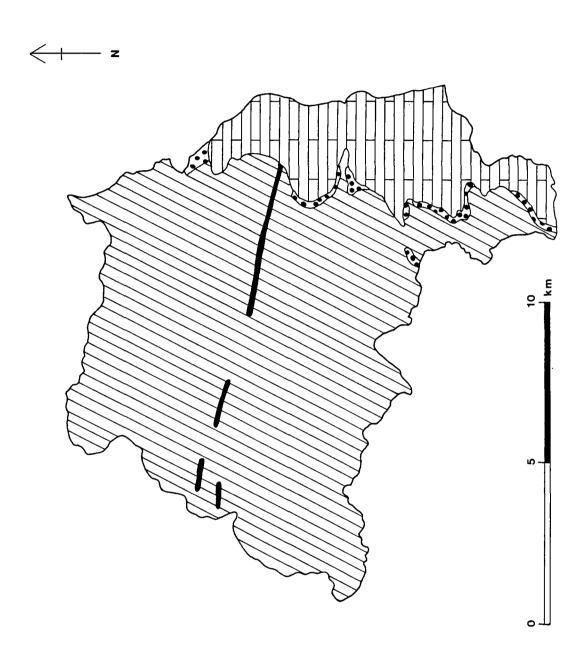


Fig 3.4 Solid geology: Tyne & Wear

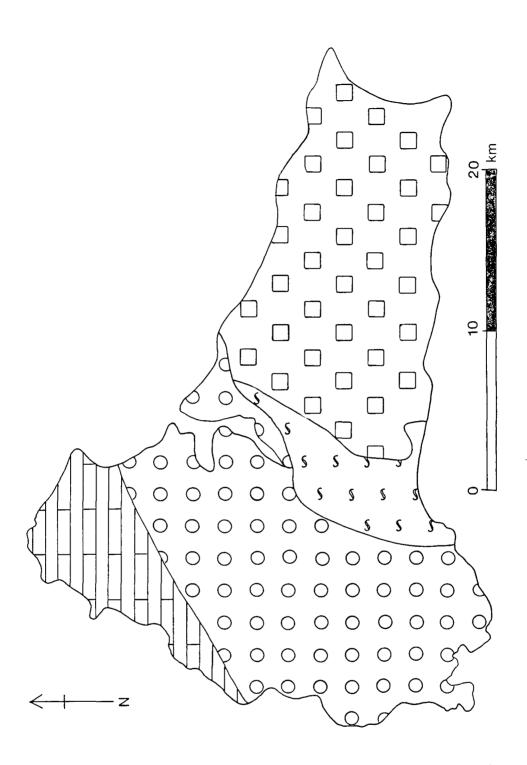


Fig 3.5 Solid geology: Cleveland

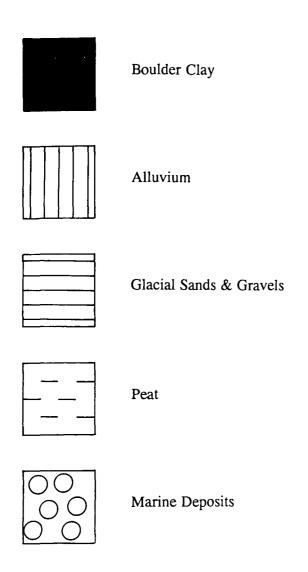


Fig 3.6 Key to drift geology maps

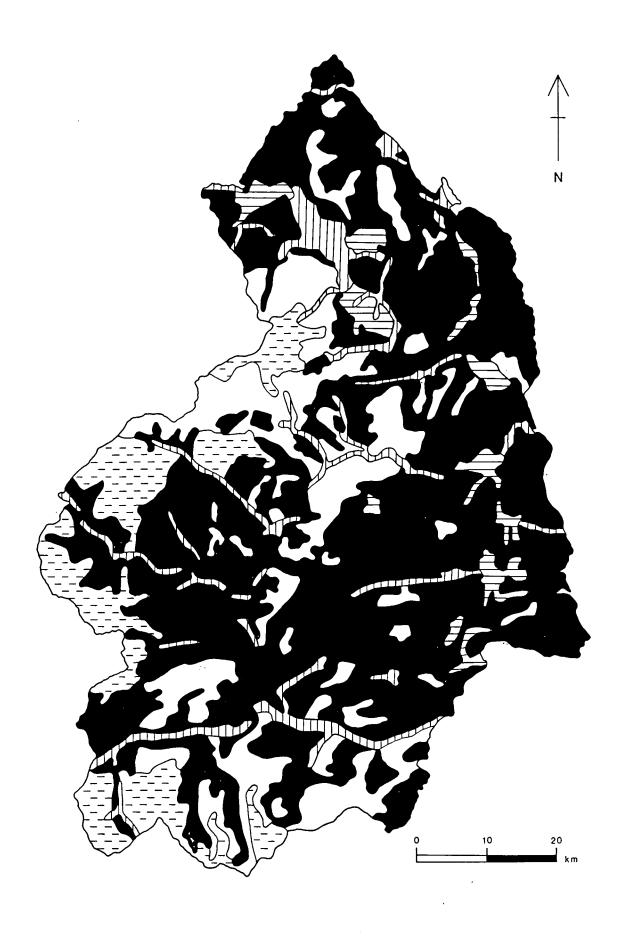


Fig 3.7 Drift geology: Northumberland



Fig 3.8 Drift geology: Durham

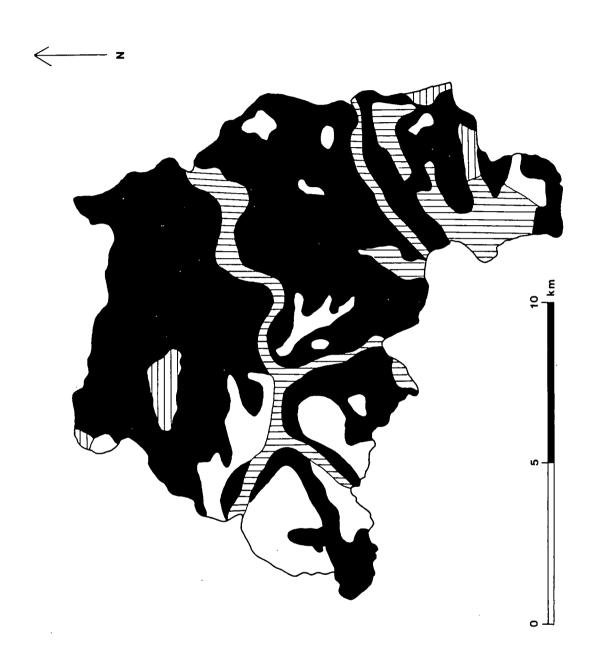


Fig 3.9 Drift geology: Tyne & Wear



Fig 3.10 Drift geology: Cleveland

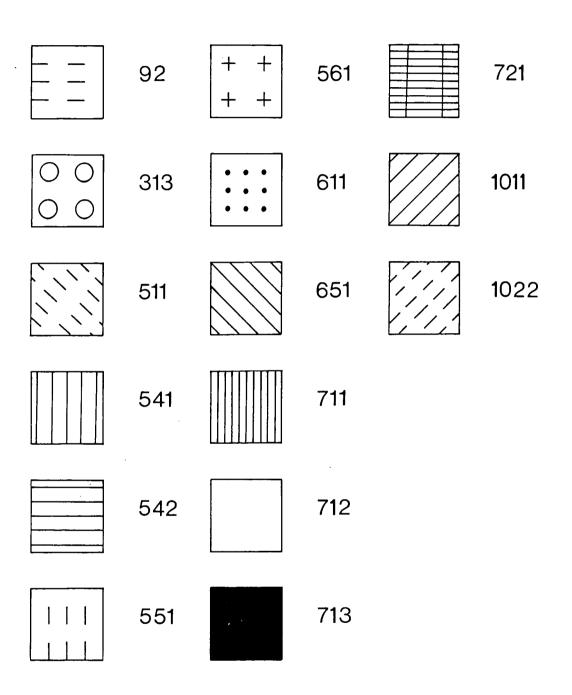


Fig 3.11 Key to soil maps

## SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

- Disturbed soils restored opencast workings, compacted fine loam and clay, often stony.
- 313 Dunwell shallow loam
- Aberford shallow, locally brashy, well drained calcareous, fine loamy soils over limestone. Some deeper calcareous soils in colluvium.
- 541 Eardiston 2/Rivington 1/Wick 1 Well drained, coarse loam
- Nercwys Deep, fine loam.
- Newport 1 Deep, well drained, sandy and coarse loamy soils.
- Wharfe/Alun Deep stoneless alluvial loam.
- 611 Malvern Well drained, very stony loam.
- 711 Salop/Dunkeswick Fine loam over clay soil.
- 712 Dale/Crewe/Windsor/Foggathorpe 1 Clayey and fine, silty soils, often stoneless.
- 713 Brickfield 3 Fine loam and clayey soils.
- Wilcocks 1 Fine loam over clayey soil with peaty surface horizon.
- 1011 Longmoss/Winter Hill Thick, very acid peat soils.
- 1022 Altcar Deep peat soils, very acid in places.
- U Unsurveyed Urban and industrial areas.

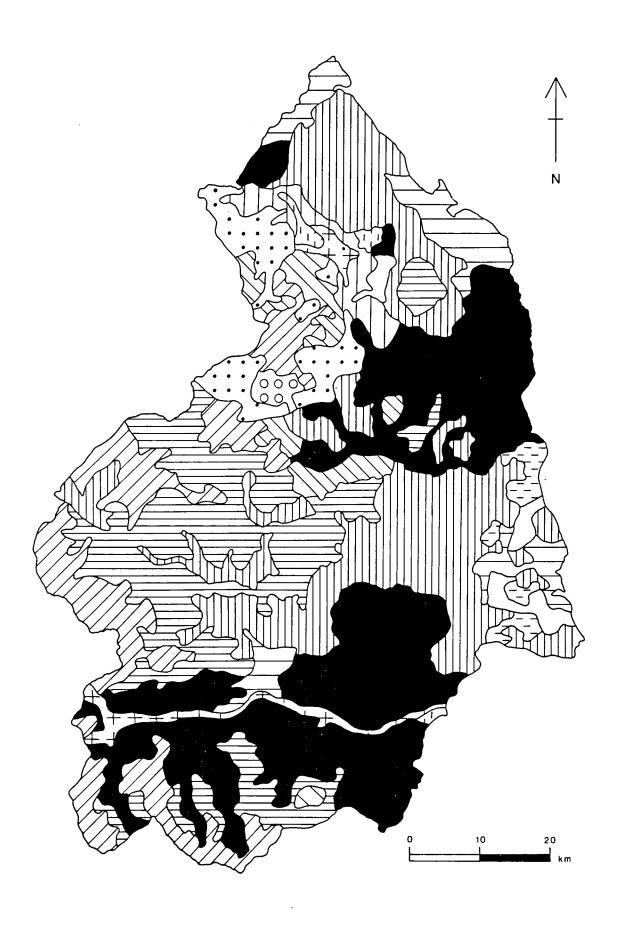


Fig 3.12 Soil types: Northumberland

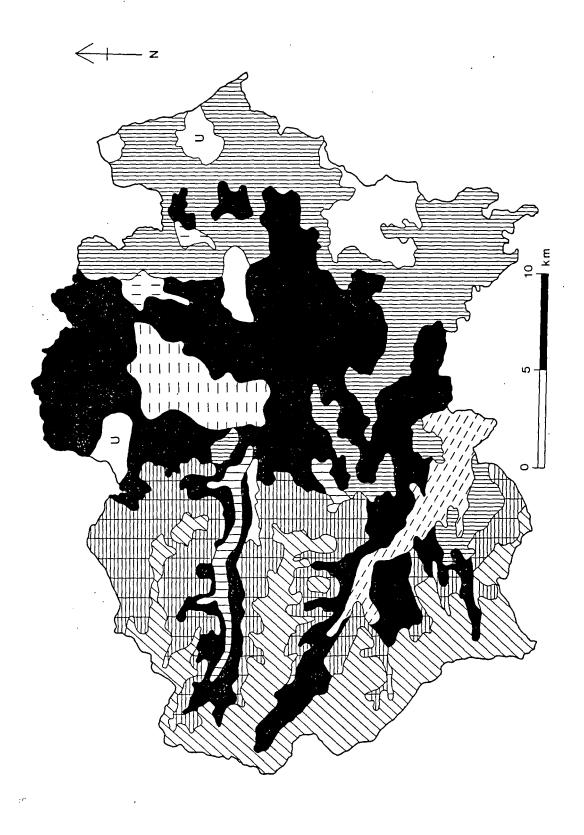


Fig 3.13 Soil types: Durham

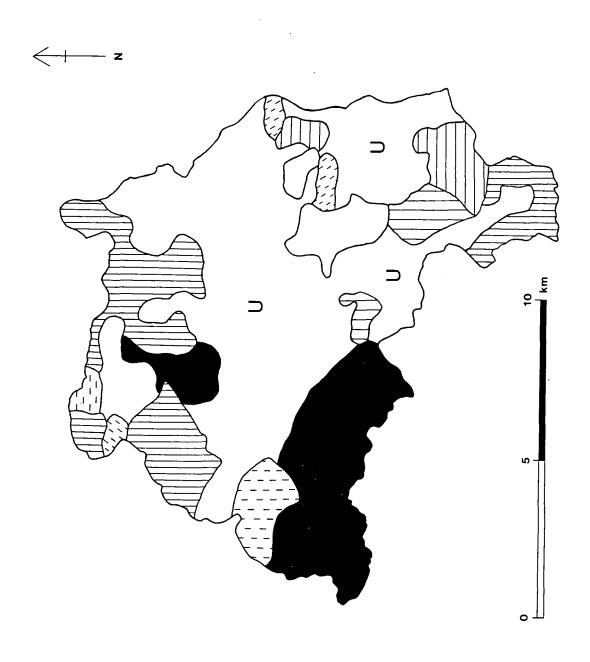


Fig 3.14 Soil types: Tyne & Wear

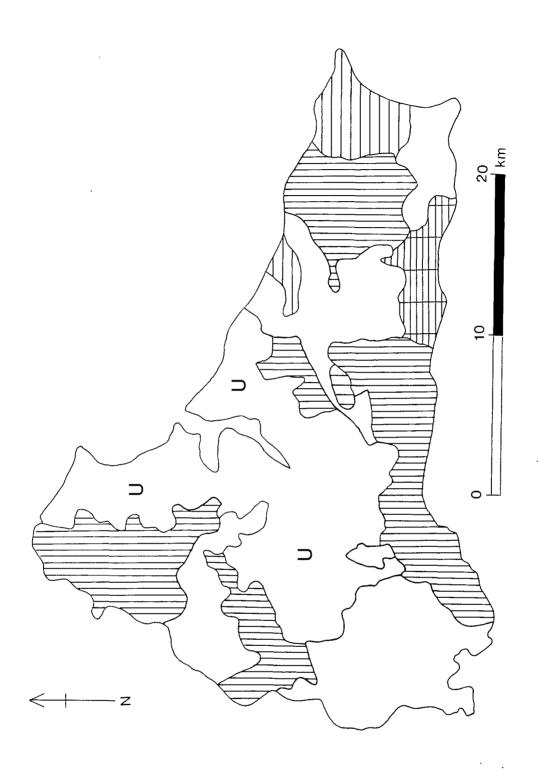


Fig 3.15 Soil types: Cleveland

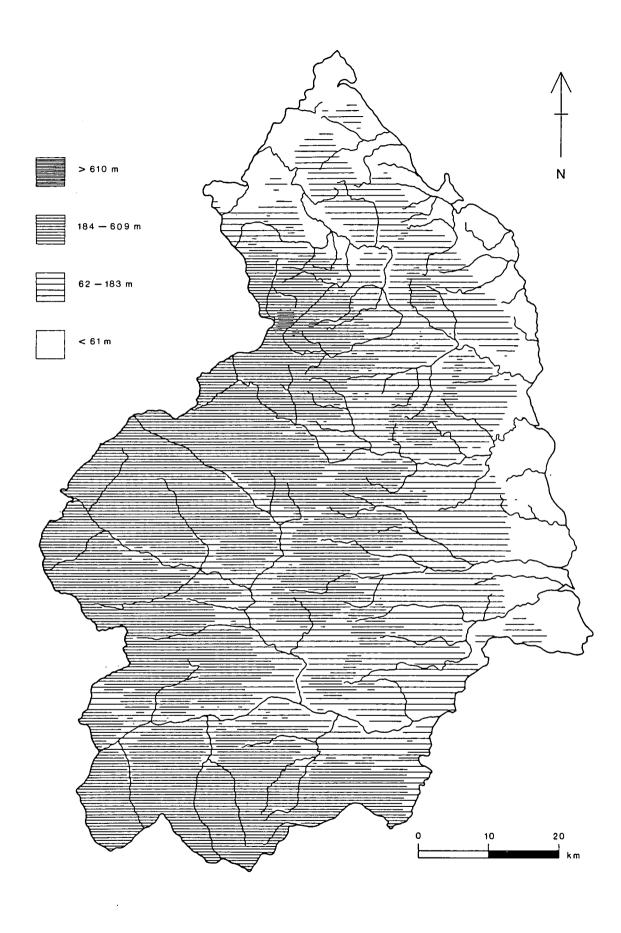


Fig 3.16 Relief and drainage: Northumberland

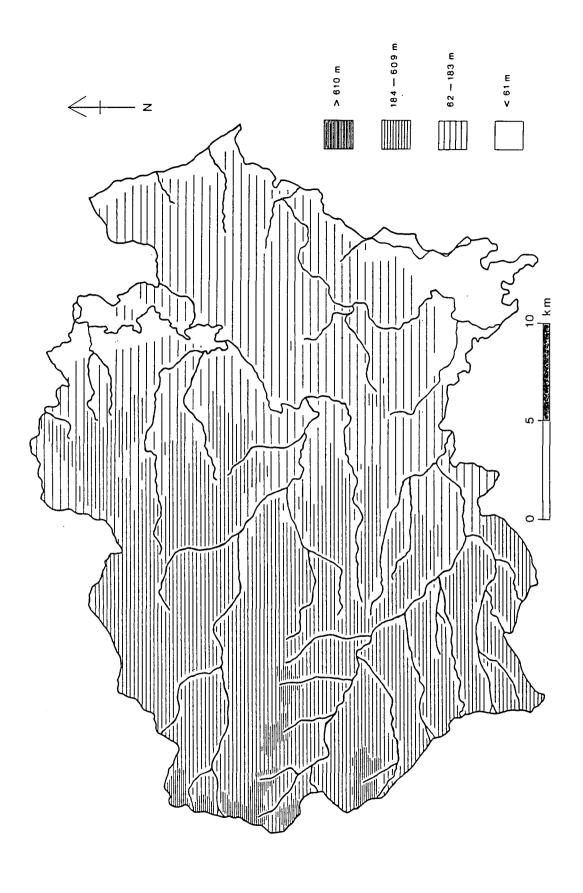


Fig 3.17 Relief and drainage: Durham

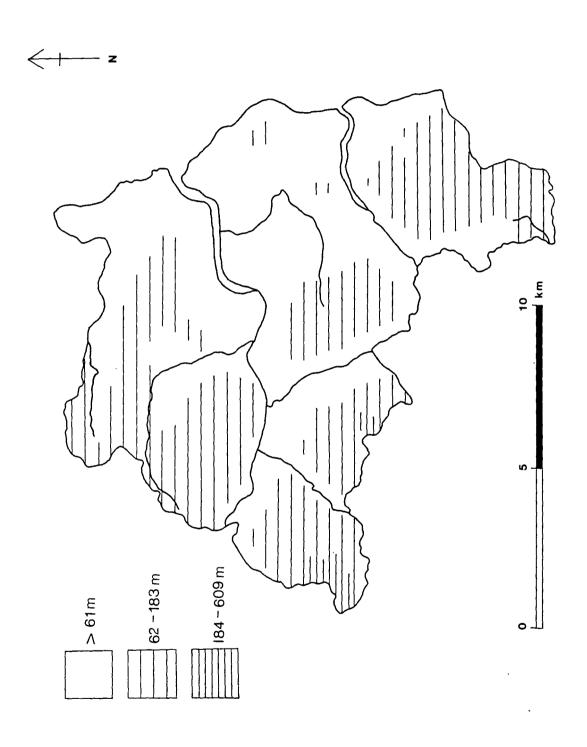


Fig 3.18 Relief and drainage: Tyne & Wear

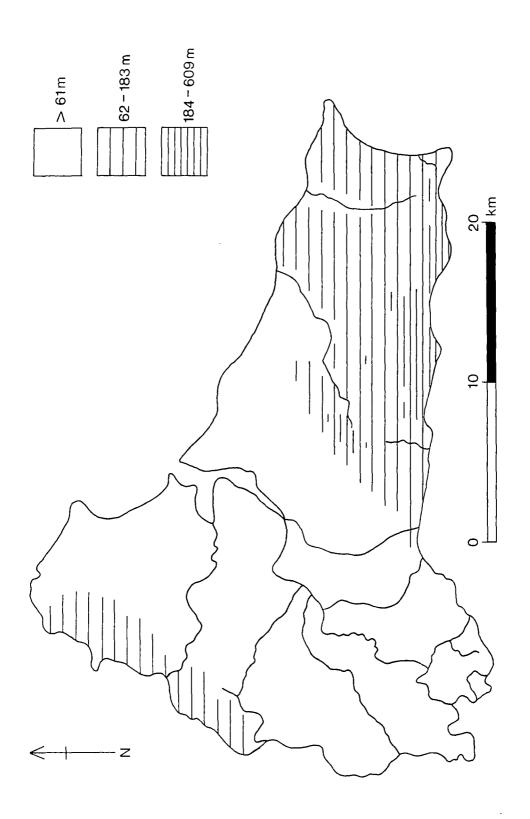


Fig 3.19 Relief and drainage: Cleveland

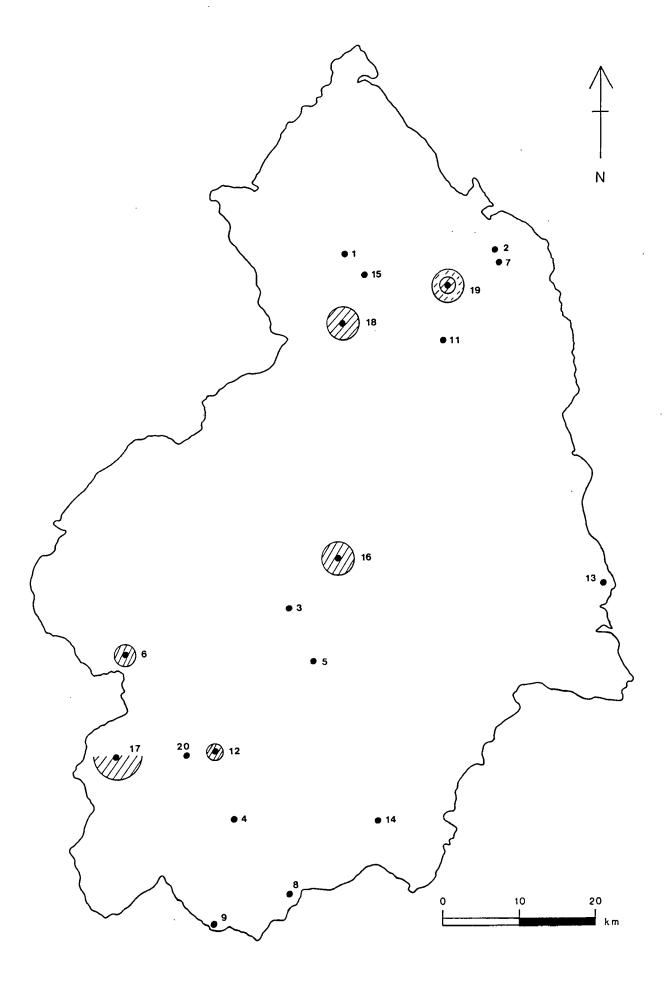


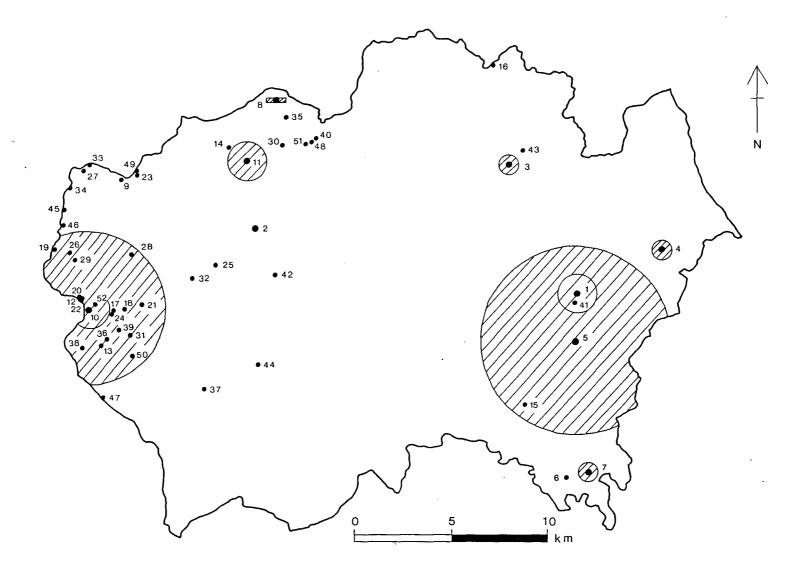
Fig 4.1 Pollen core sites: Northumberland

## **KEY TO POLLEN CORES**

- 1. Akeld Steads
- 2. Bradford Kaims
- 3. Broadgate Fell
- 4. Catton Carr
- 5. Colt Crag
- 6. Coom Rigg Moss
- 7. Embleton's Bog
- 8. Fotherley Moss
- 9. Heathery Burn Moor
- 10. Kilhope Law
- 11. Longlee Moor
- 12. Muckle Moss
- 13. Newbiggin Carr
- 14. Prestwick Carr
- 15. Wooler Water
- 16. Steng Moss
- 17. Fell End Moss
- 18. Broad Moss
- 19. Camp Hill Moss
- 20. Vindolanda



catchment area



228

## **KEY TO POLLEN CORES**

| 1.  | Bishop Middleham      |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2.  | Bollihope Bog         |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Hallowell Moss        |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Hutton Henry          |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Mordon Carr           |  |  |  |  |
| 6.  | Neasham Brick Pit     |  |  |  |  |
| 7.  | Neasham Fen           |  |  |  |  |
| 8.  | Pow Hill              |  |  |  |  |
| 9.  | Quick Cleugh Moss     |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | Red Sike Moss         |  |  |  |  |
| 11. | Steward Shield Meadow |  |  |  |  |
| 12. | Weelhead Moss         |  |  |  |  |
| 13. | Arngill Head Brocks   |  |  |  |  |
| 14. | Burnhope Burn         |  |  |  |  |
| 15. | Burtree Lane          |  |  |  |  |
| 16. | Cranberry Bog         |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | Cronkley Fell Base    |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | Cronkley Pastures     |  |  |  |  |
| 19. | Crookburn             |  |  |  |  |
| 20. | Dead Crook Moss       |  |  |  |  |
| 21. | <b>Dufton Moss</b>    |  |  |  |  |
| 22. | Foolmire Sike         |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | Foulsike Burn         |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | Fox Earth Gill        |  |  |  |  |
| 25. | Great Eggleshope Beck |  |  |  |  |
| 26. | Green Combs           |  |  |  |  |
| 27. | Green Swang           |  |  |  |  |
| 28. | Harthope Quarry       |  |  |  |  |
| 29. | Herdship Fell         |  |  |  |  |
| 30. | Hisehope Burn         |  |  |  |  |
| 31. | Howden Moss           |  |  |  |  |
| 32. | James Hill            |  |  |  |  |
| 33. | Kilhope Law           |  |  |  |  |
| 34. | Knout Berry           |  |  |  |  |
| 35. | Lamb Shield           |  |  |  |  |
| 36. | Long Crag             |  |  |  |  |

Muckleton Moor

Mickle Fell

Mire Holes

37.38.

39.

40. Mown Meadows 41. **Nunstainton Carrs** 42. Pawlaw Pike 43. Pity Me Carr 44. Romaldskirk Sally Grain 45. Scraith Head 46. 47. **Shot Moss** Smiddy Shaw 48. South Foul Sike 49. 50. Staple Moss 51. Waskerley

Widdybank Moss



52.

catchment area

Fig 4.2

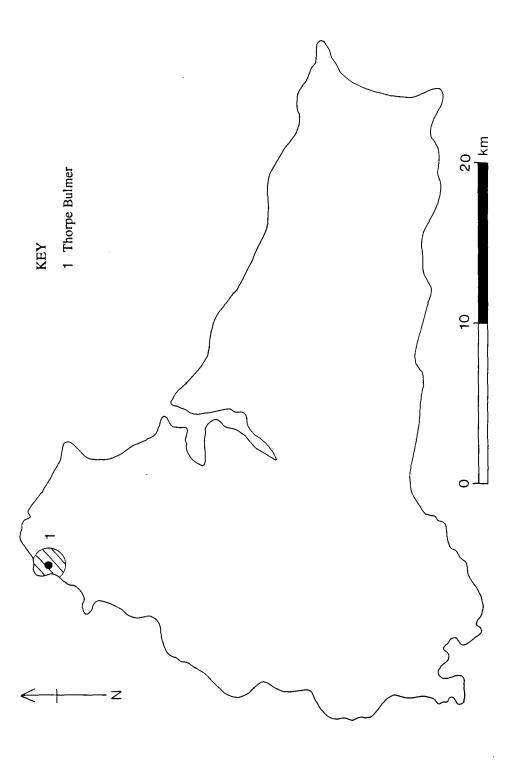


Fig 4.3 Pollen core sites: Cleveland

| CLIMATIC<br>PERIOD        |               | YEARS<br>BC | YEARS<br>BP | POLLEN<br>ZONE | ARCH.<br>PERIOD    |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| HOLOCENE<br>Post Glacial  | Sub Atlantic  |             | 1000        | VIII           | Post Roman         |
|                           |               |             | 2000        |                | Roman              |
|                           |               | 500         |             |                | Iron Age           |
|                           | Sub Boreal    |             | 3000        | VIIb           | Bronze Age         |
|                           |               |             | 4000        |                |                    |
|                           |               | 3200        | 5000        |                | Neolithic          |
|                           | Atlantic      |             | 6000        | VIIa           |                    |
|                           |               | 5500        | 7000        |                |                    |
|                           | Boreal        |             | 8000        | VI             | Mesolithic         |
|                           |               | 7500        | 9000        | V              |                    |
|                           | Pre Boreal    | 8300        | 10 000      | IV             |                    |
| DEVENSIAN<br>Late Glacial | Younger Dryas |             | 11 000      | Ш              |                    |
|                           | Allerød       | 10 000      | 12 000      | II             | Upper Palaeolithic |
|                           | Older Dryas   |             |             | I              |                    |

Fig 4.4 Timescale of Godwin's (1957) pollen zones

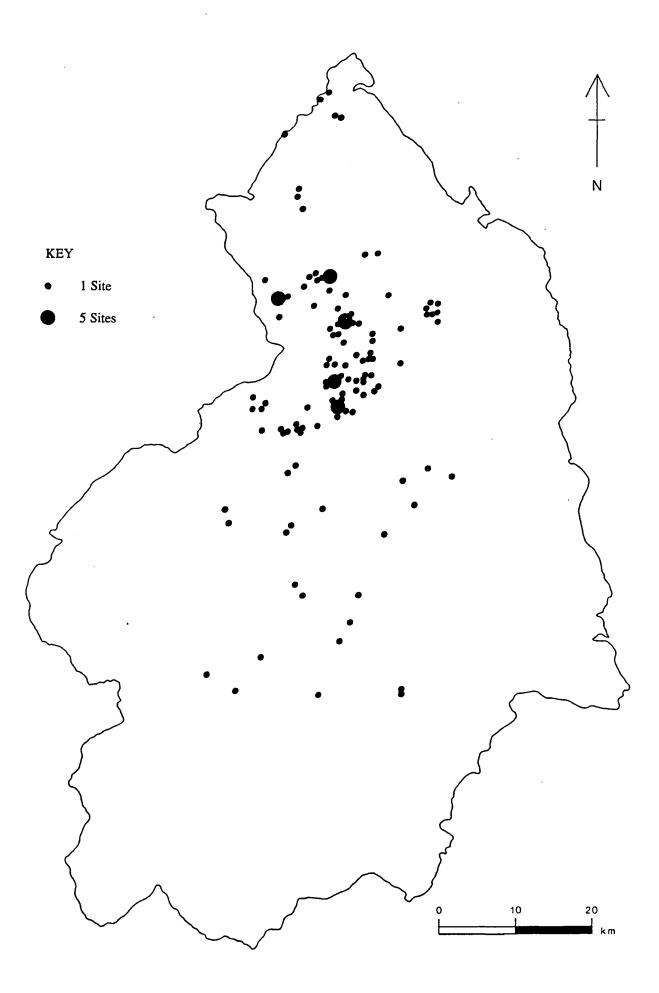


Fig 5.1 Map of open sites: Northumberland

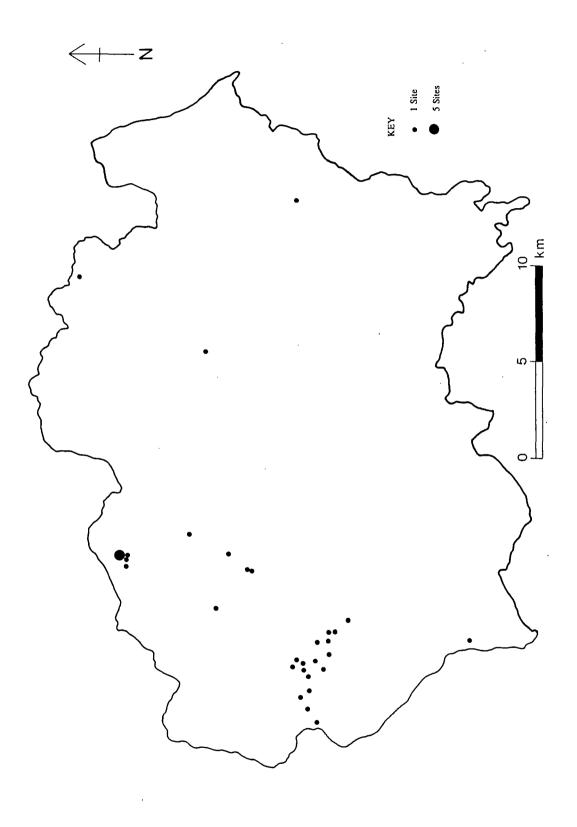


Fig 5.2 Map of open sites: Durham

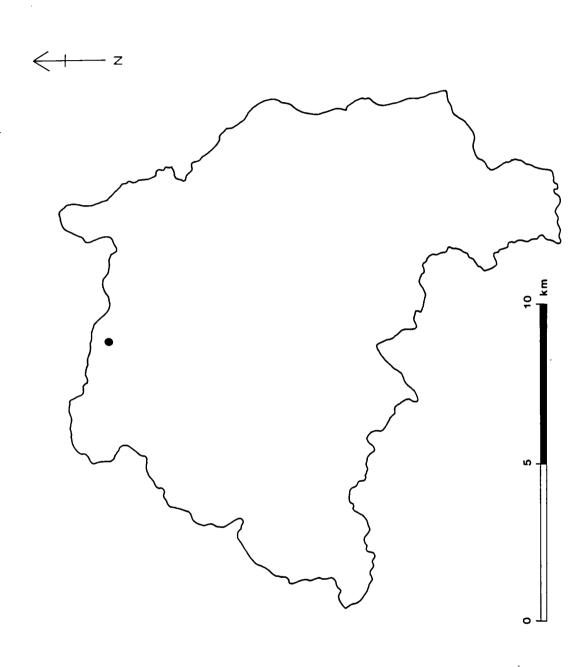


Fig 5.3 Map of open sites: Tyne & Wear

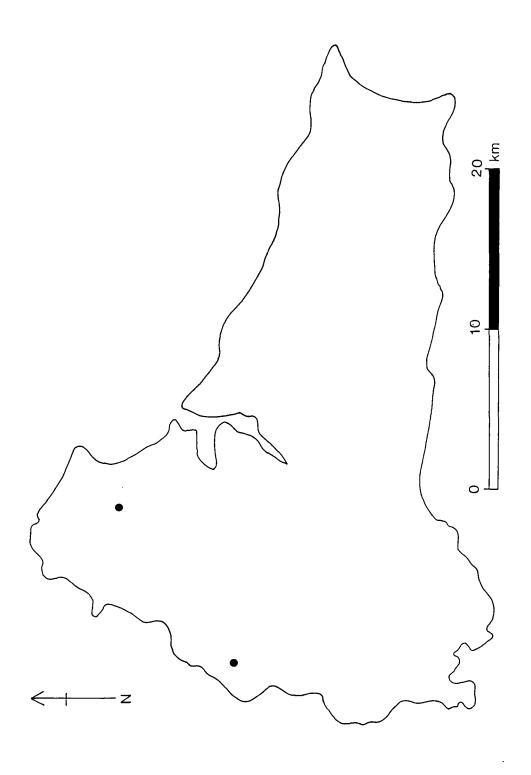


Fig 5.4 Map of open sites: Cleveland

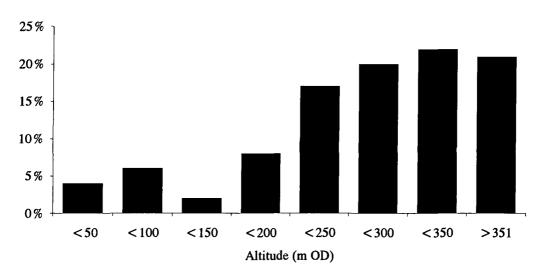


Fig 5.5 Altitude of open sites

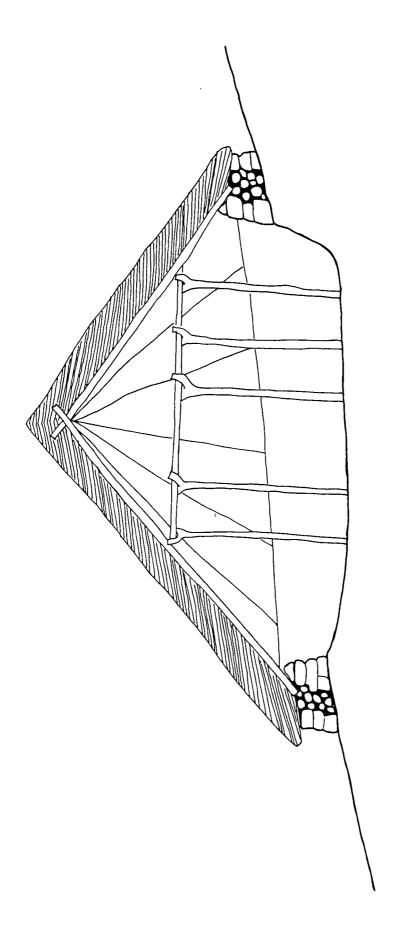


Fig 5.6 Suggested reconstruction of a platform hut (based on Musson 1970)

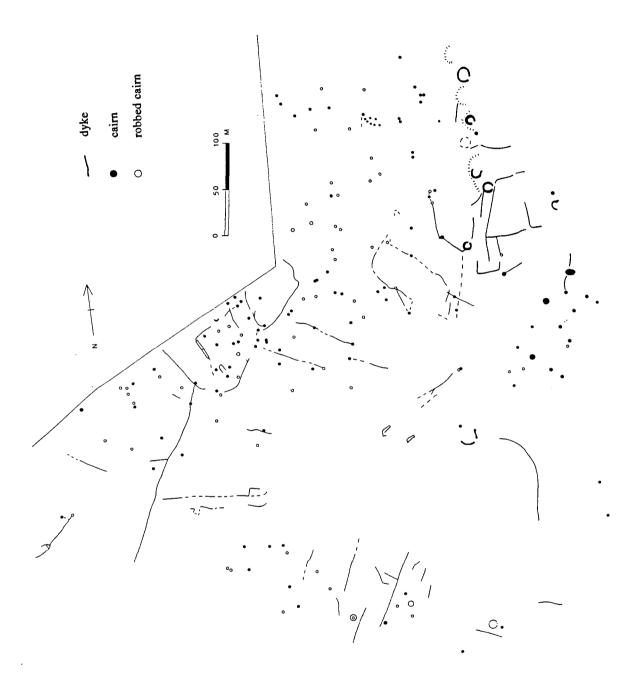


Fig 5.7 Traces of agricultural activity around Houseledge West (reproduced from original site plans with the permission of C. Burgess)

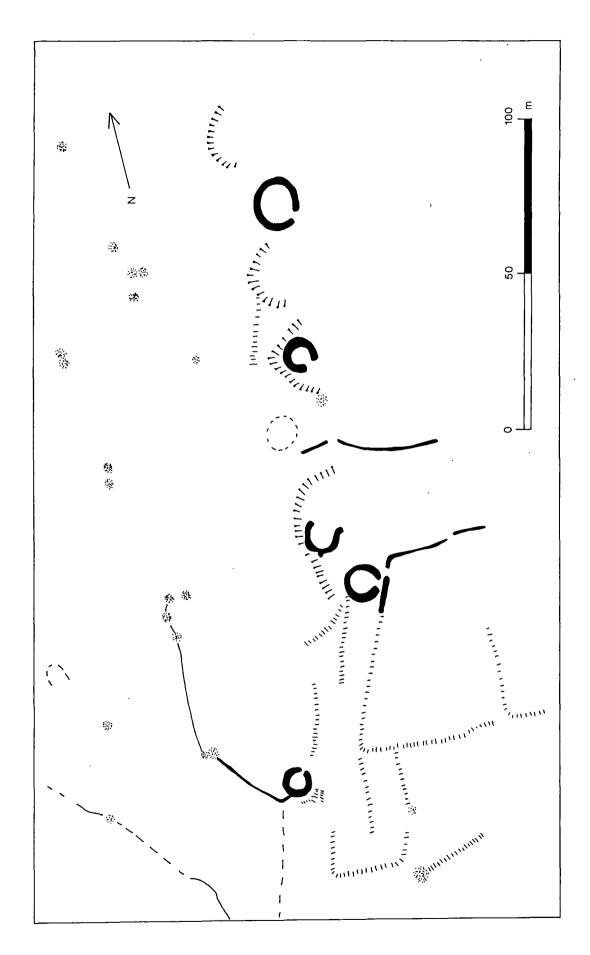


Fig 5.8 Plan of Houseledge West (reproduced from original site plans with the permission of C. Burgess)

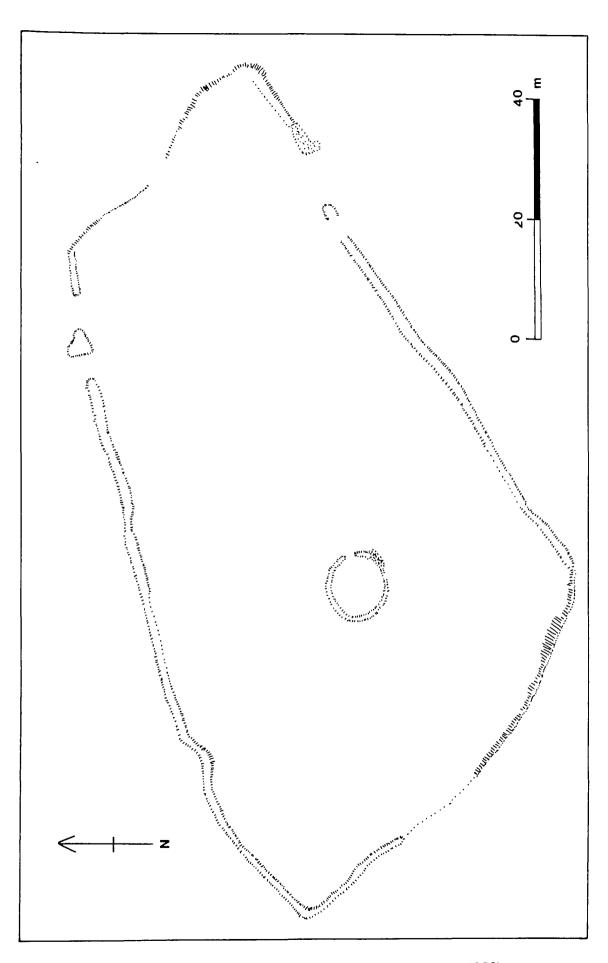


Fig 5.9 Plan of Hazeltonrig Hill 2 (after Gates 1983)

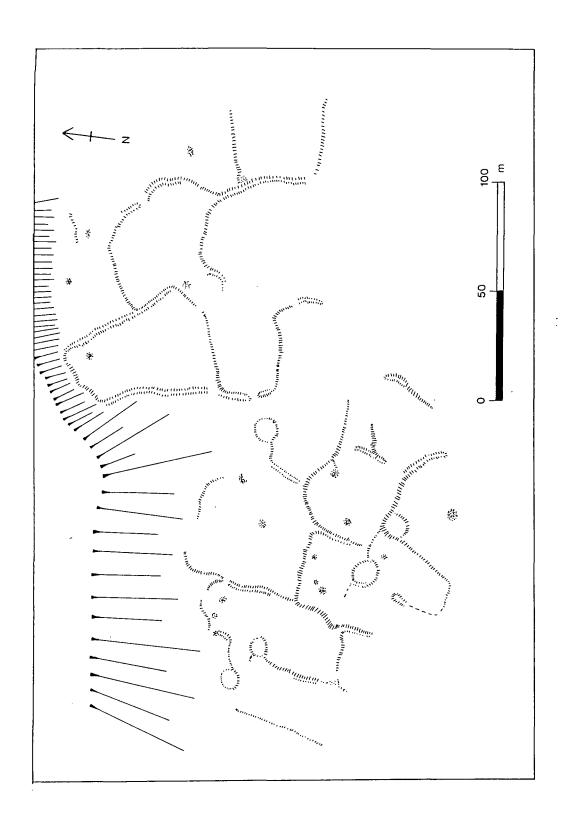


Fig 5.10 Plan of Standrop Rigg (after Jobey 1983a)

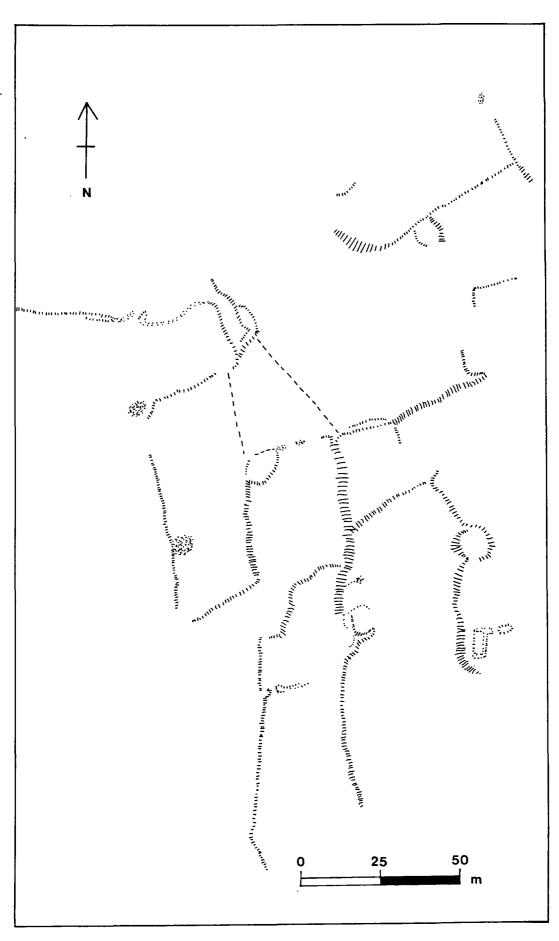


Fig 5.11 Plan of Kidlandlee Dean 1 (after Gates 1983)

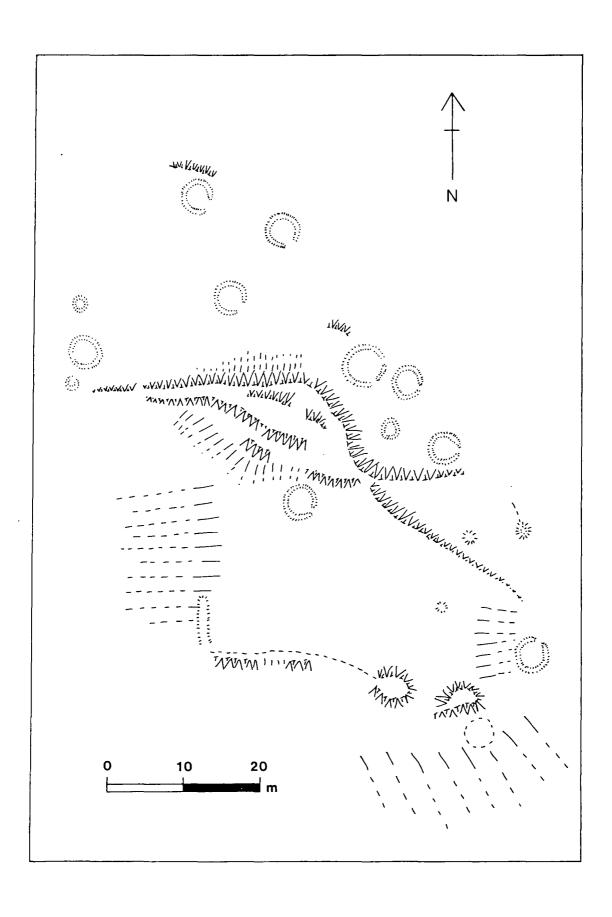


Fig 5.12 Plan of Tathey Crags (after Jobey 1972a)

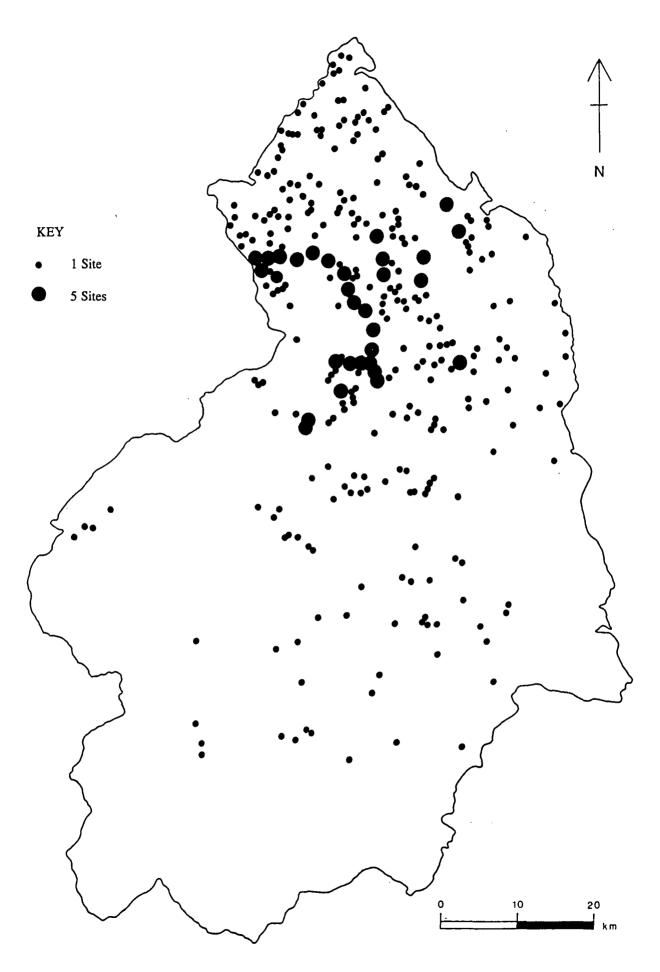


Fig 6.1 Map of curvilinear sites: Northumberland

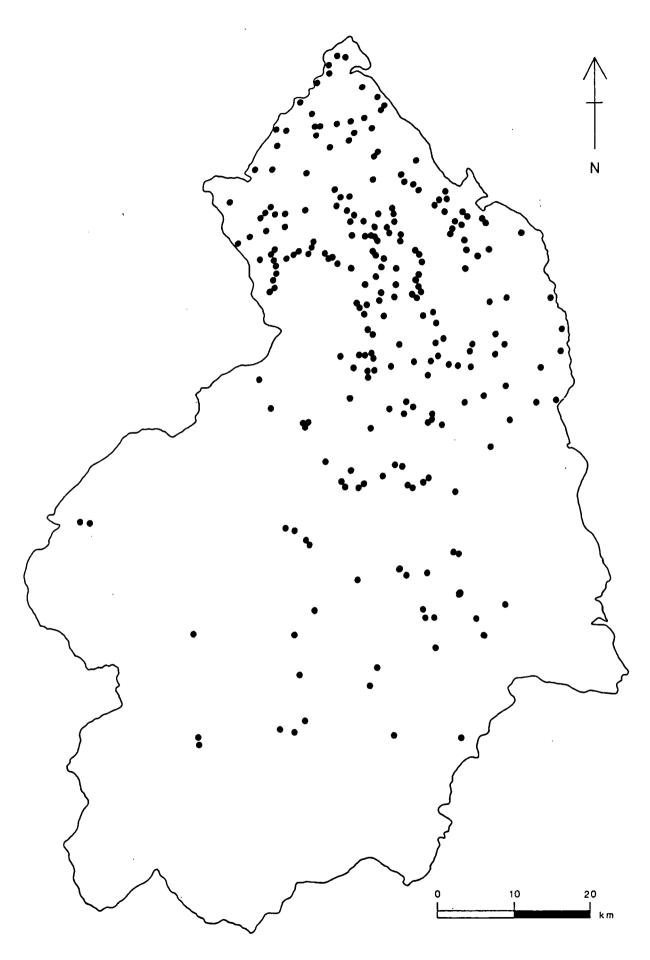


Fig 6.2 Map of sites recorded as "hillforts": Northumberland

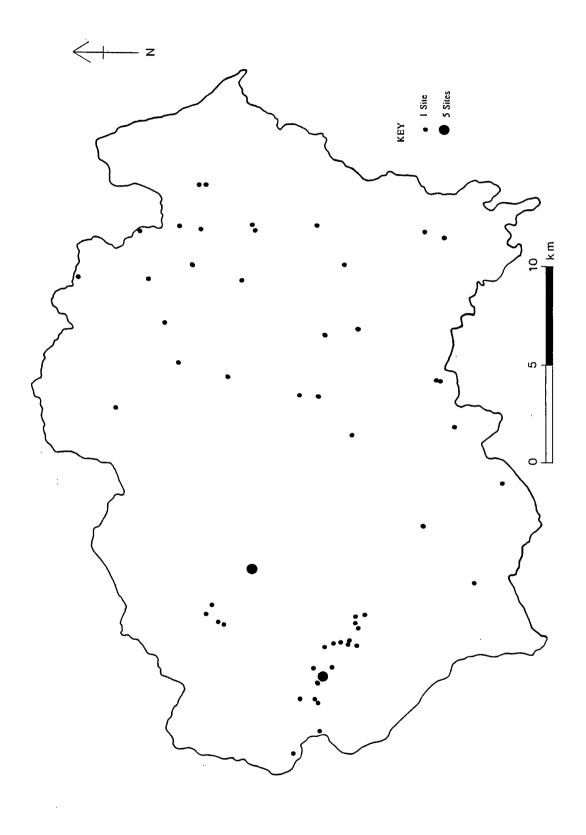


Fig 6.3 Map of curvilinear sites: Durham

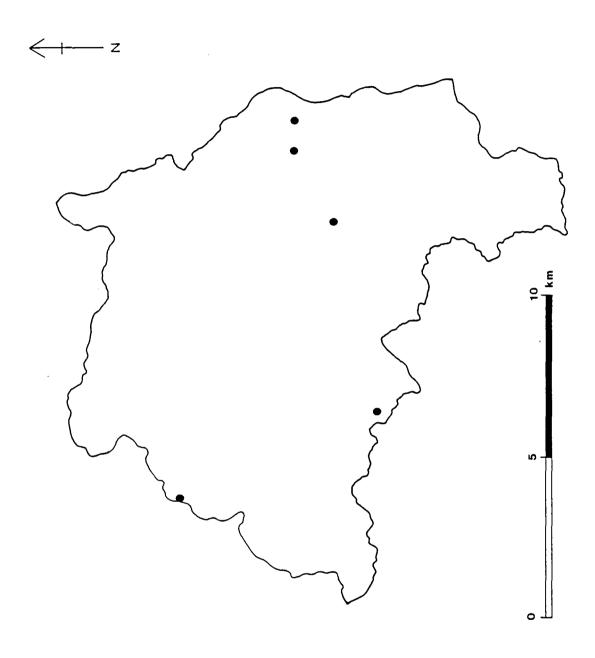


Fig 6.4 Map of curvilinear sites: Tyne & Wear

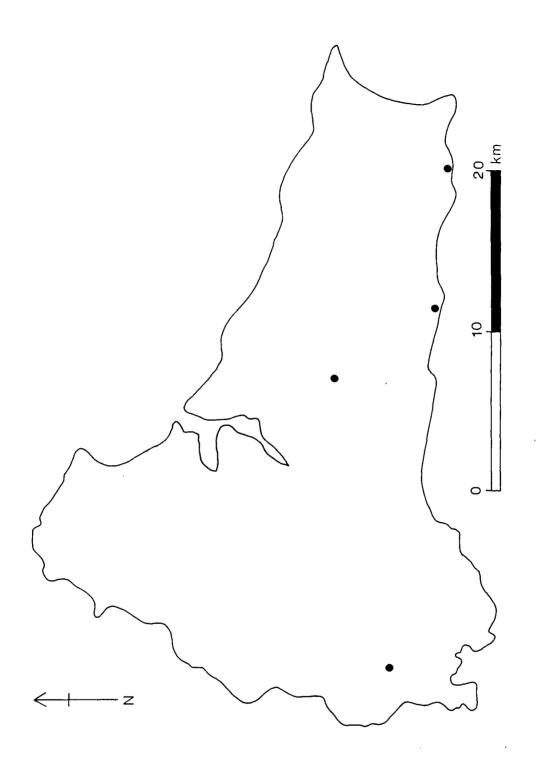


Fig 6.5 Map of curvilinear sites: Cleveland

25%
20%
15%
10%
5%
0%
< 50 < 100 < 150 < 200 < 250 < 300 < 350 > 351

Altitude (m OD)

Fig 6.6 Altitude of curvilinear sites

Fig 6.7 Altitude of sites recorded as "hillforts" compared to other curvilinear sites

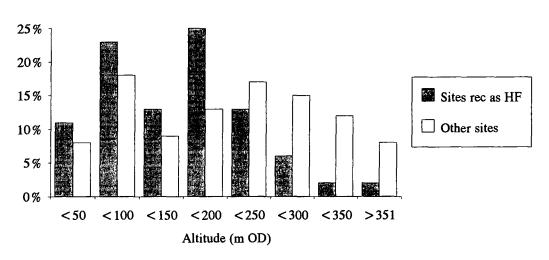
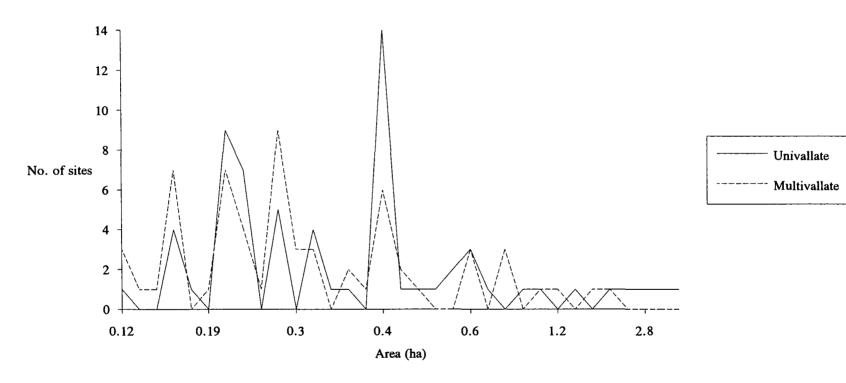


Fig 6.8 Comparative areas of univallate & multivallate "hillforts"



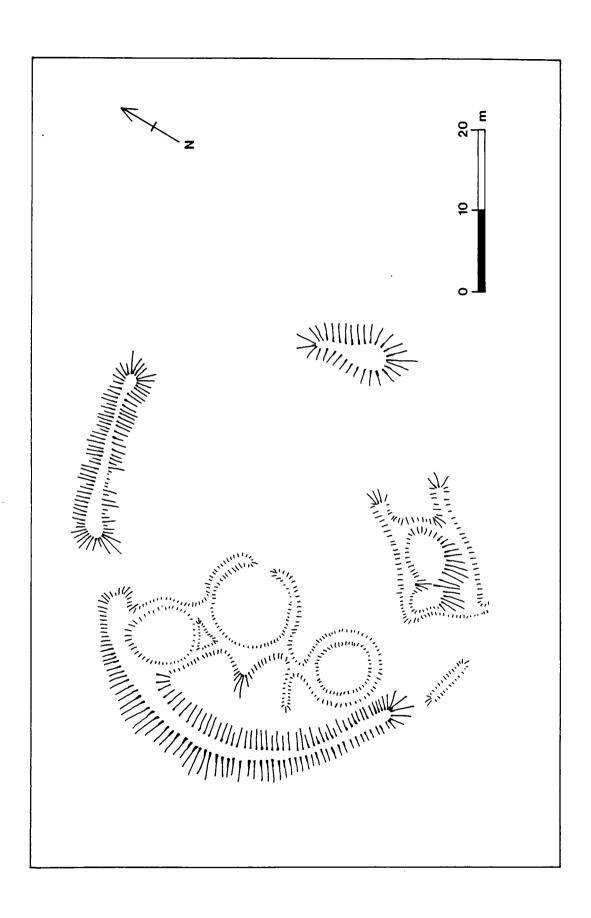


Fig 6.9 Plan of East Mellwaters Farm (after Laurie 1984)

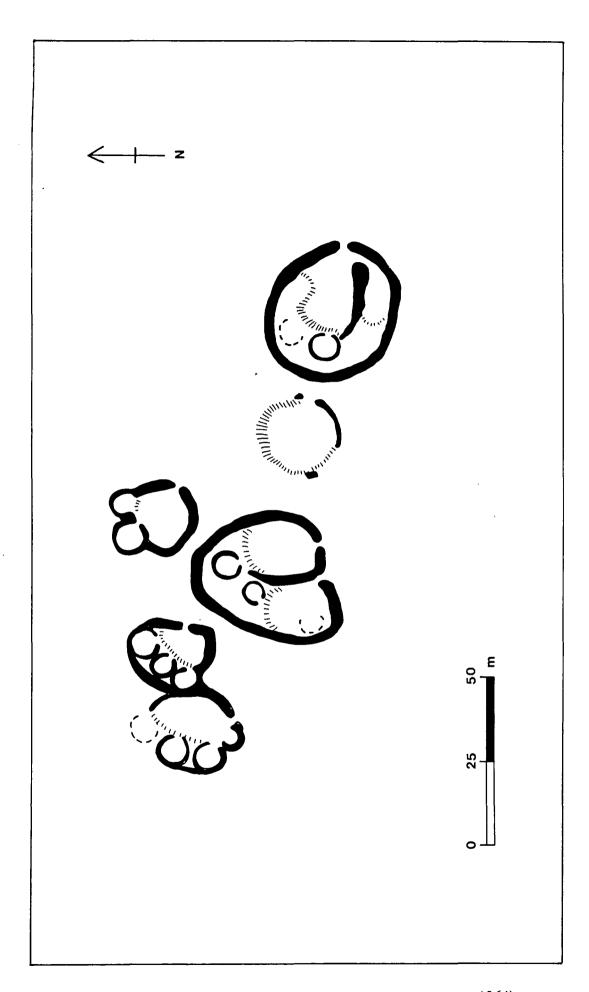


Fig 6.10 Plan of Middle Hartside Hill (after Jobey 1964)

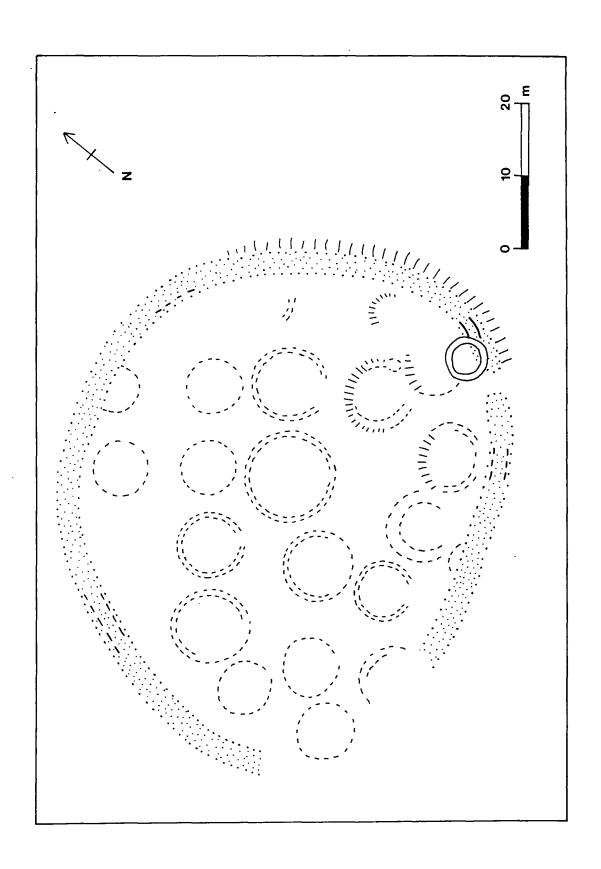


Fig 6.11 Plan of High Knowes B (after Jobey & Tait 1966)

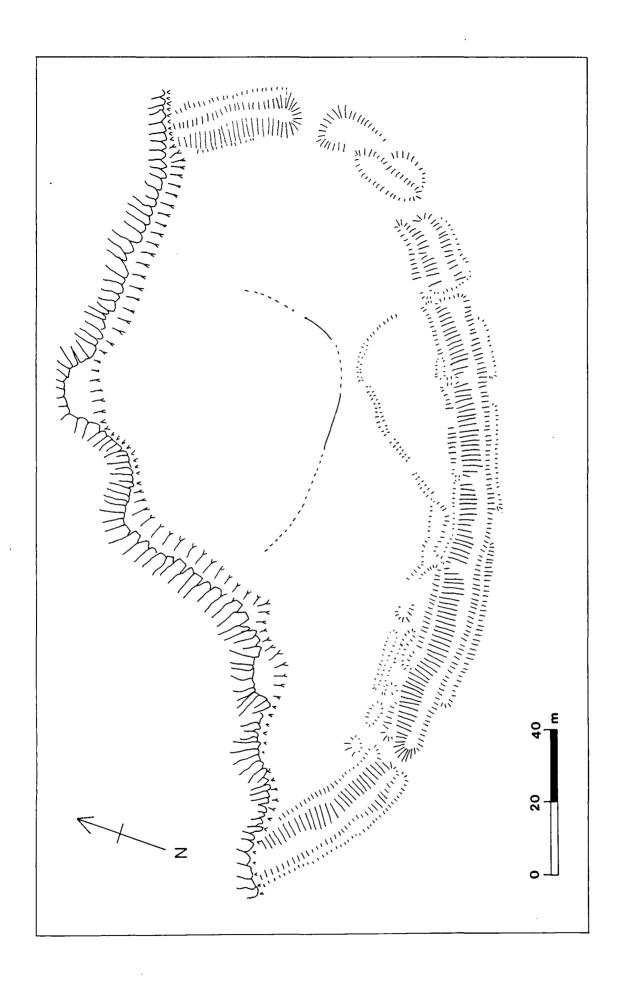


Fig 6.12 Plan of Eston Nab (after Vyner 1988)

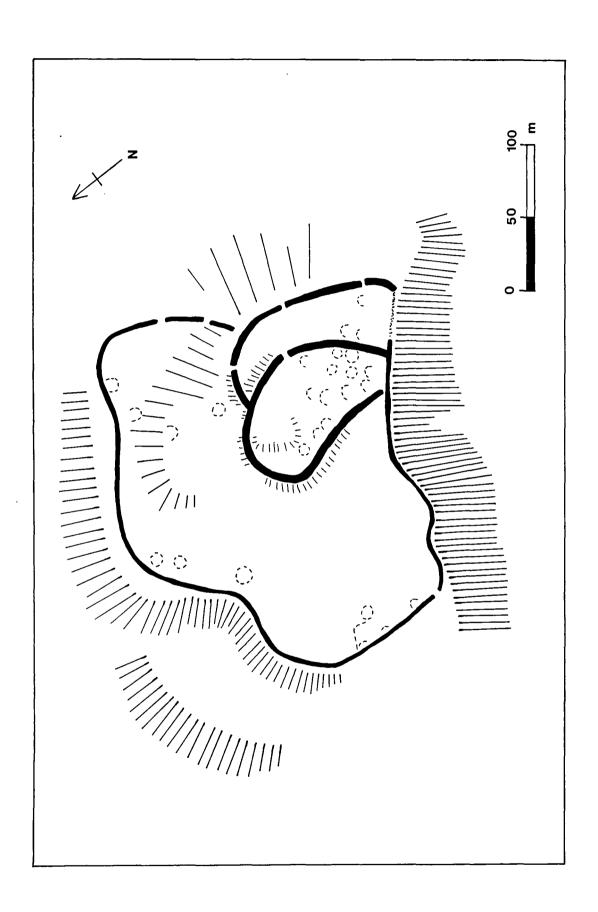


Fig 6.13 Plan of Humbleton Hill (after Jobey 1965a)

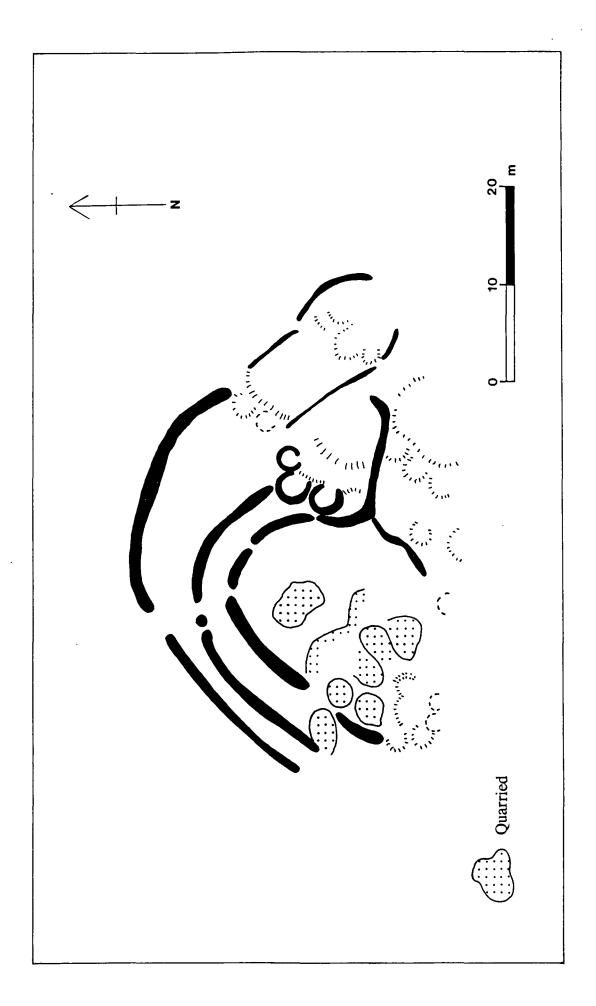


Fig 6.14 Plan of Weetwood Moor (after Jobey 1965a)

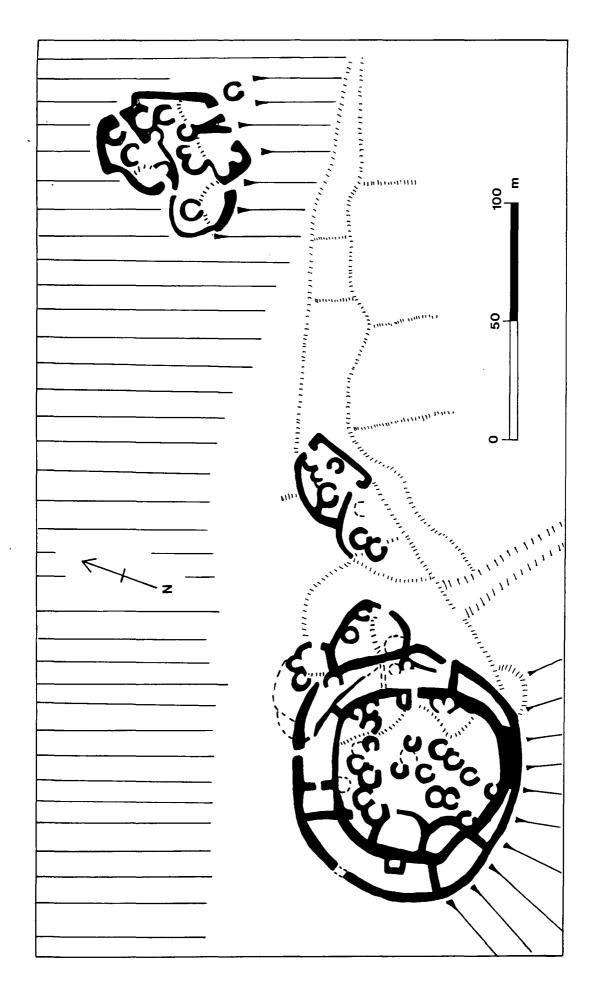


Fig 6.15 Plan of Greaves Ash (after Tate 1862a; Jobey 1965a)

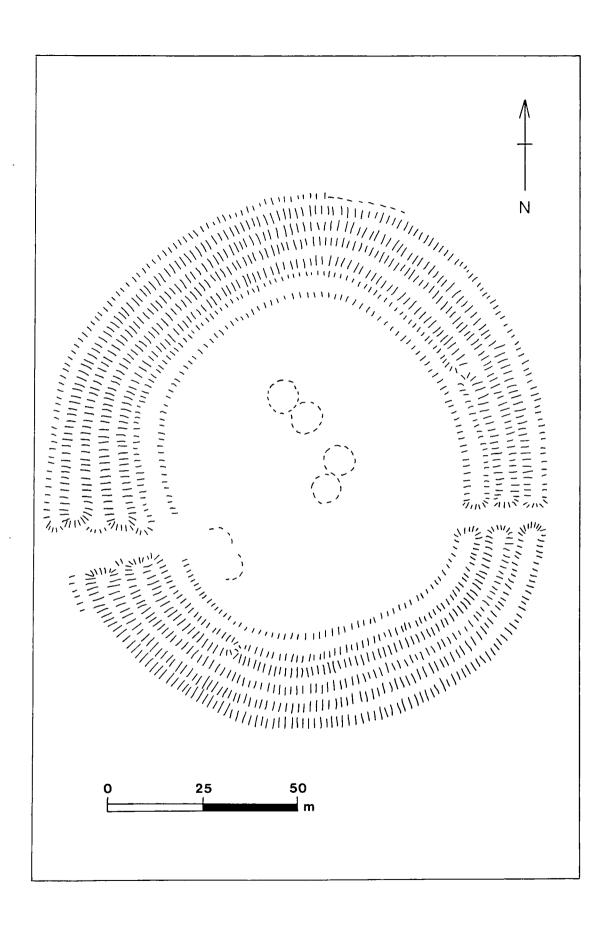


Fig 6.16 Plan of Colwell Hill (after Jobey 1965a)

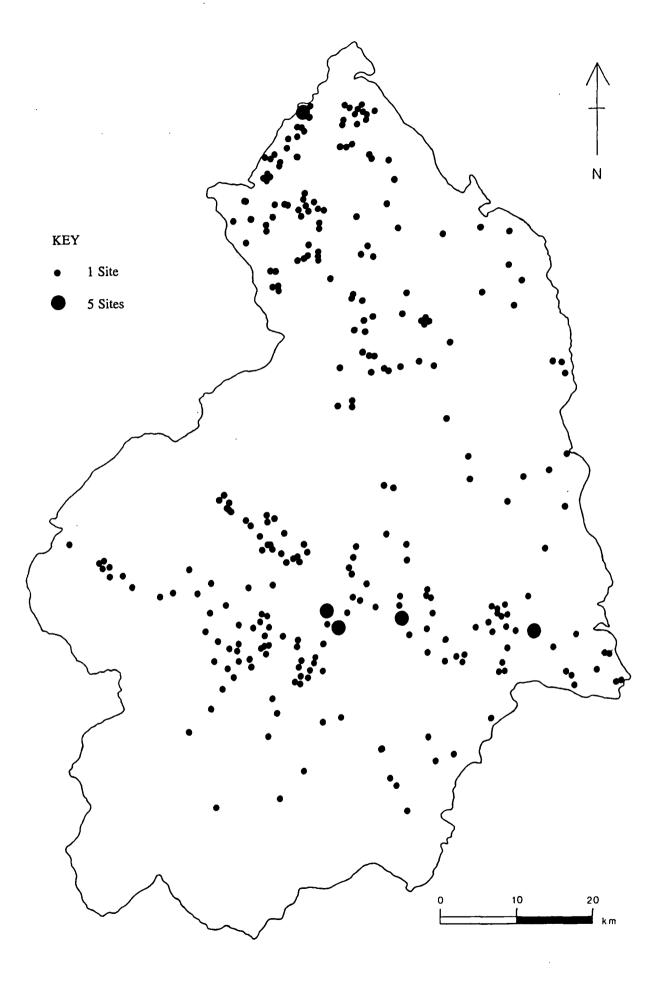


Fig 7.1 Map of rectilinear sites: Northumberland

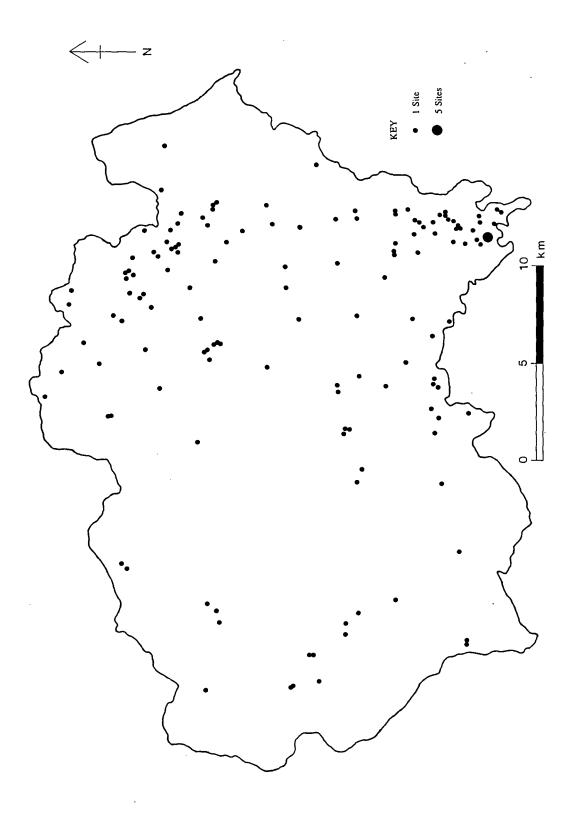


Fig 7.2 Map of rectilinear sites: Durham

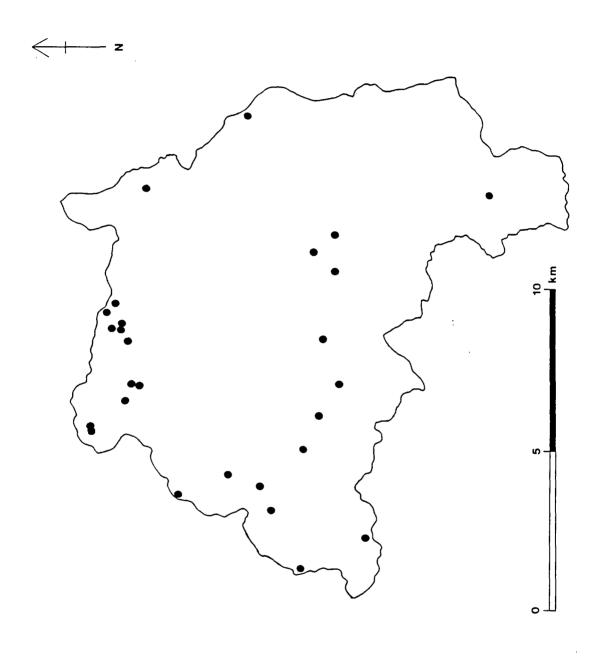


Fig 7.3 Map of rectilinear sites: Tyne & Wear

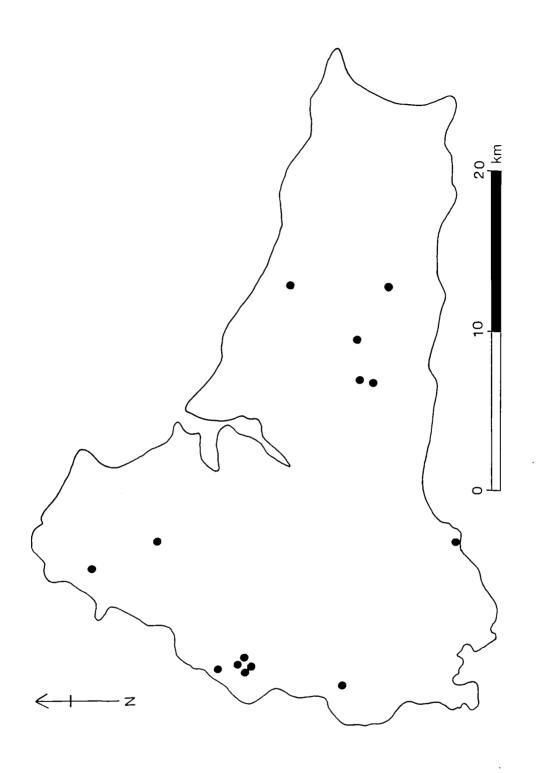


Fig 7.4 Map of rectilinear sites: Cleveland

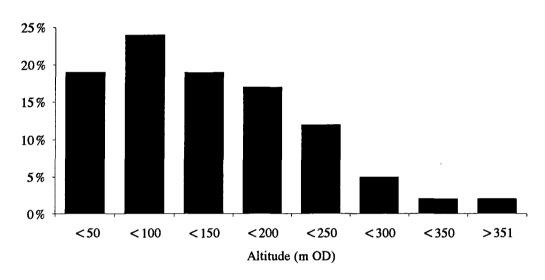


Fig 7.5 Altitude of rectilinear sites

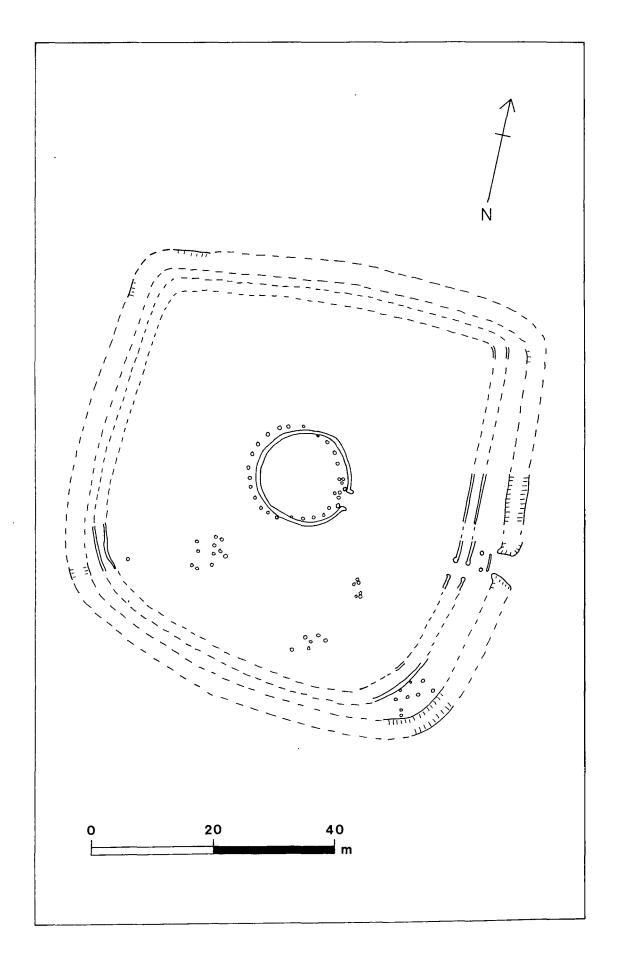


Fig 7.6 Plan of West Brandon (after Jobey 1962a)

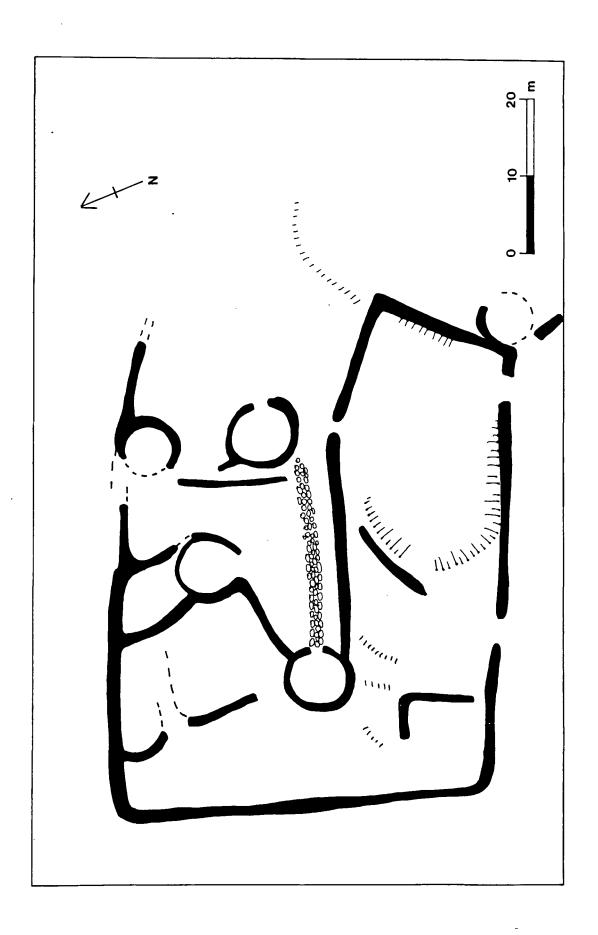


Fig 7.7 Plan of Bridge House (after Jobey 1960)

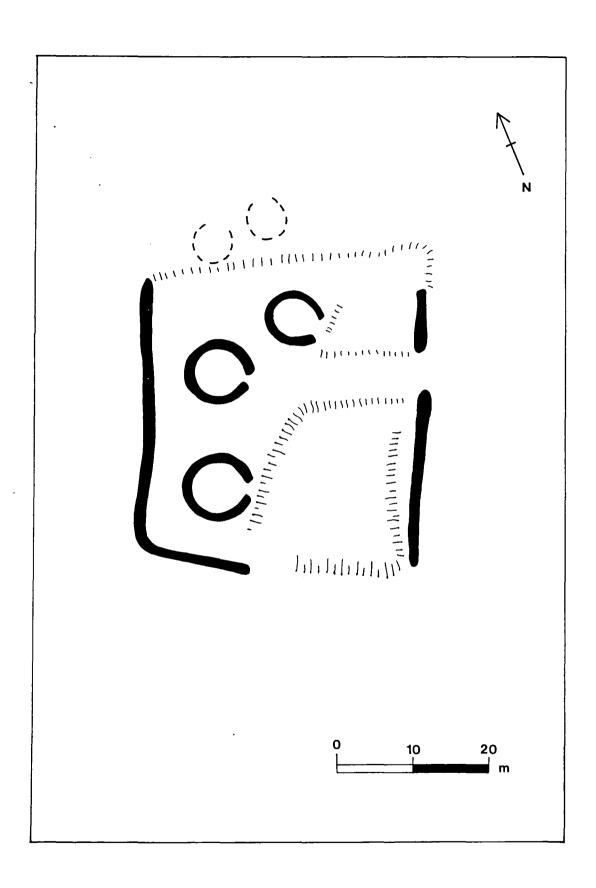


Fig 7.8 Plan of Sidwood (after Jobey 1960)

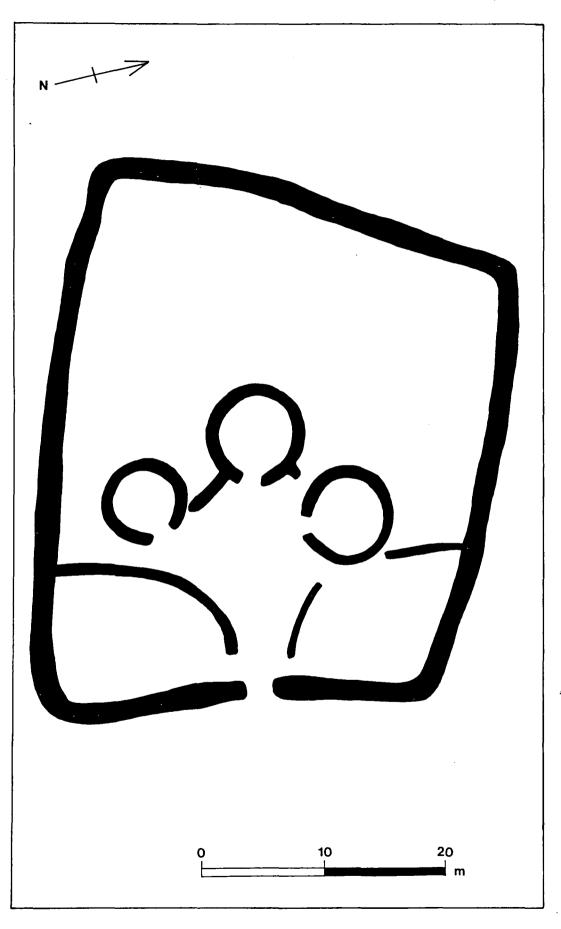


Fig 7.9 Plan of Tower Knowe (after Jobey 1973a)

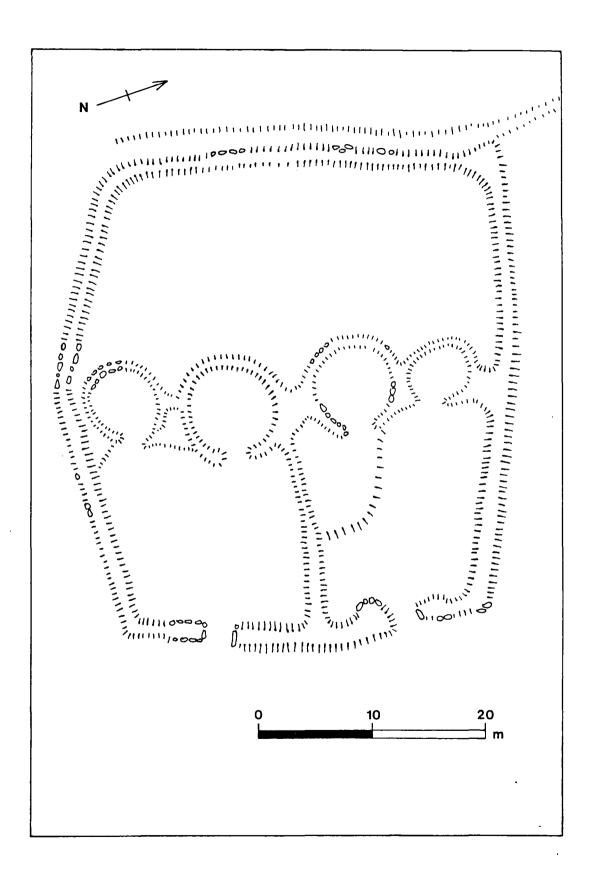


Fig 7.10 Plan of Woolaw (after Charlton & Day 1978)

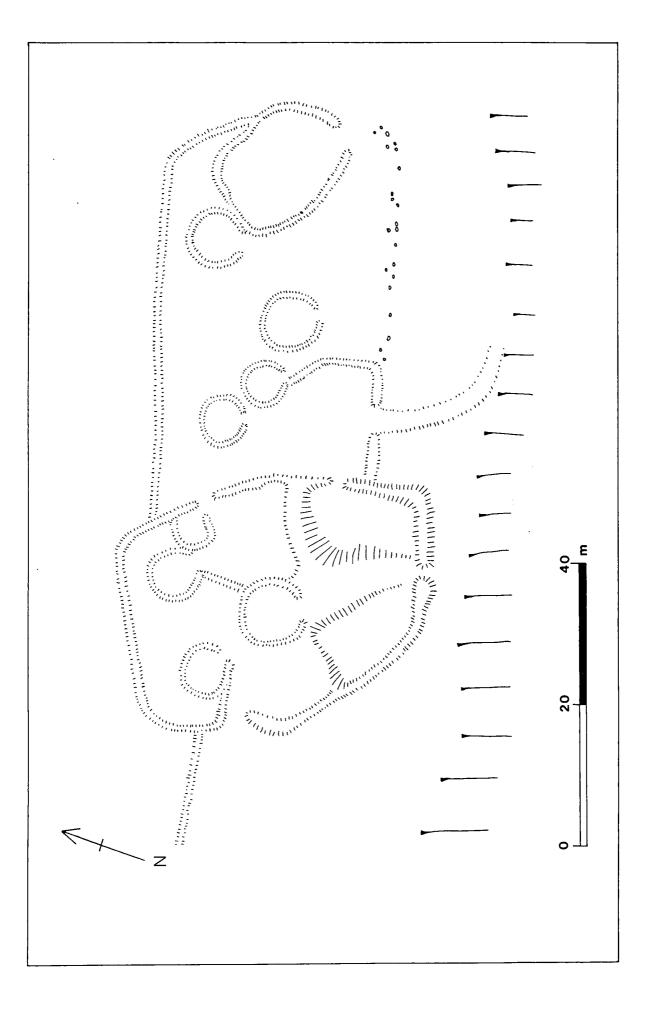


Fig 7.11 Plan of Rattenraw (after Charlton & Day 1978)

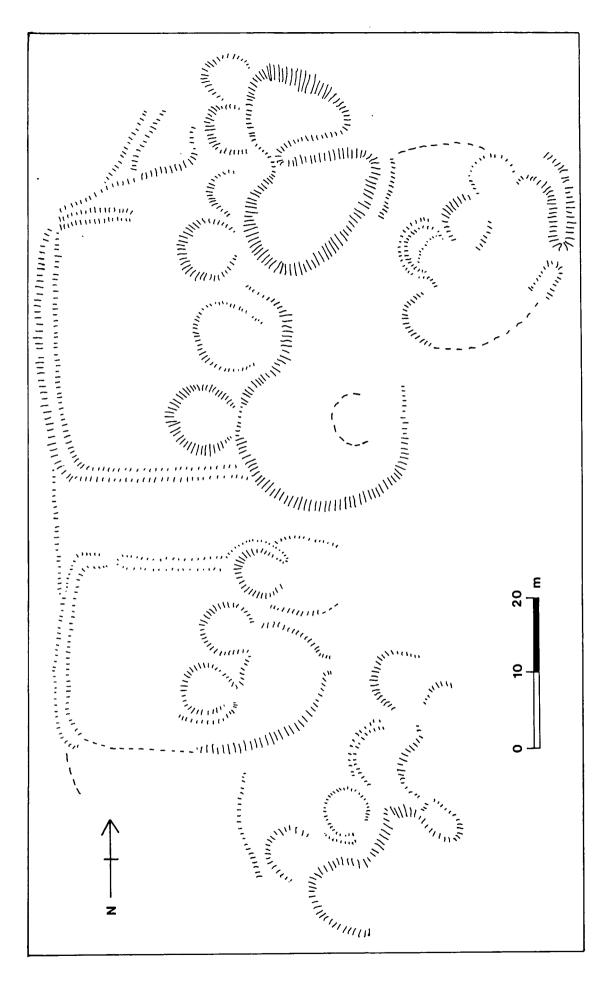


Fig 7.12 Plan of Uplaw Knowe South (after Jobey 1972a)

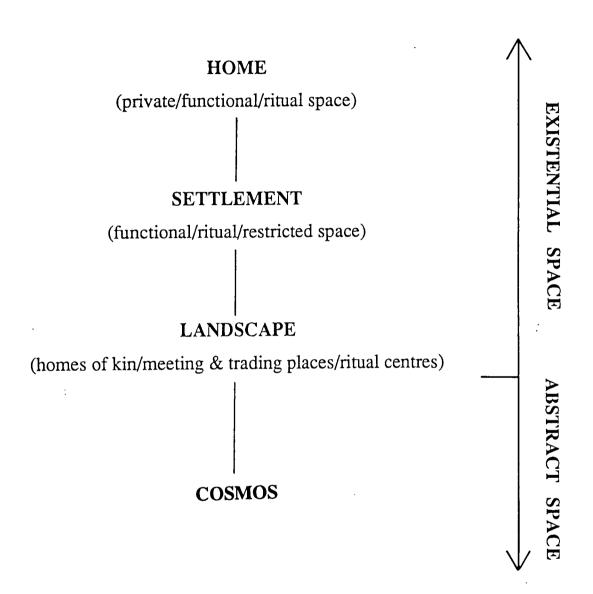
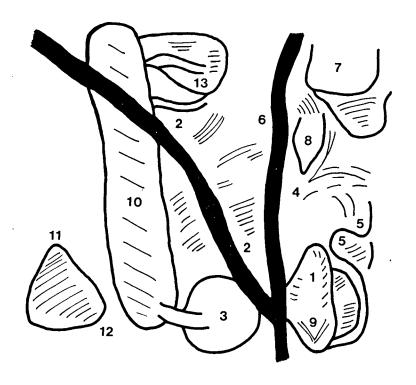


Fig 8.1 A hypothetical structure of space



## AN ABORIGINAL MAP OF THE GURUDIMUG AREA (After Berndt & Berndt 1970 p56)

- 1. Gabari Creek
- 2. Gabari Waterhole
- 3. Gunyiguyimi Waterhole
- 4. A njalaidj ceremony was held close to 2; here people were dancing
- 5. People from the north who came to the njalaidj ceremony now stand here as rocks
- 6. Namalaid, an orphan was here
- 7. The orphan's elder brother went up here and was turned into a rock
- 8. Fishing net used by the fisherman who came to the njalaidj
- 9. The elder brother's dog
- 10. Nabamuli Billabong
- 11. Gurudjmug Hill
- 12. Galawan Goanna djang is at the top of this hill
- 13. Paperbark trees, now djang, left by the drowned people

Djang - spirit associated with specific site or place

Njalaidj - a ceremony with trading

Fig 8.2 An alternative perception of space

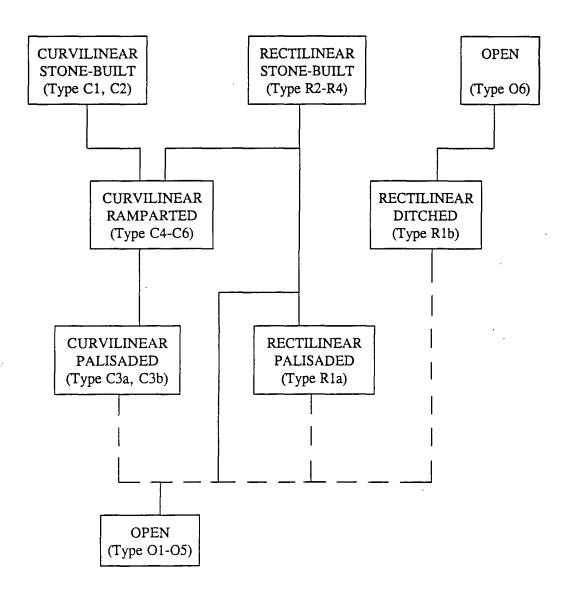


Fig 8.3 Matrix of stratigraphic relationships between site types

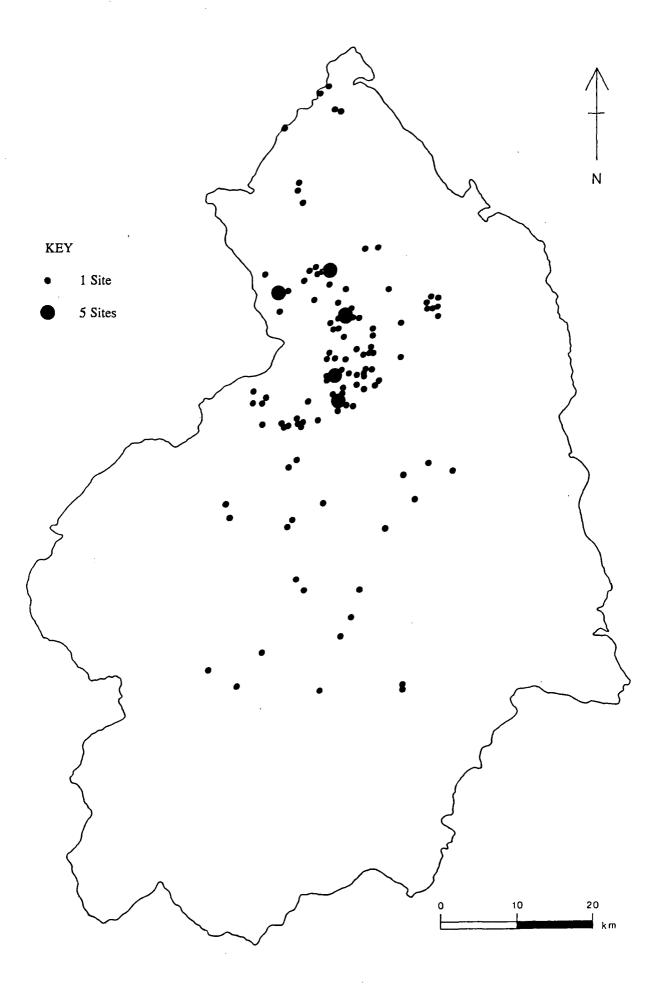


Fig 8.4 Map of sites of possible Bronze Age date: Northumberland

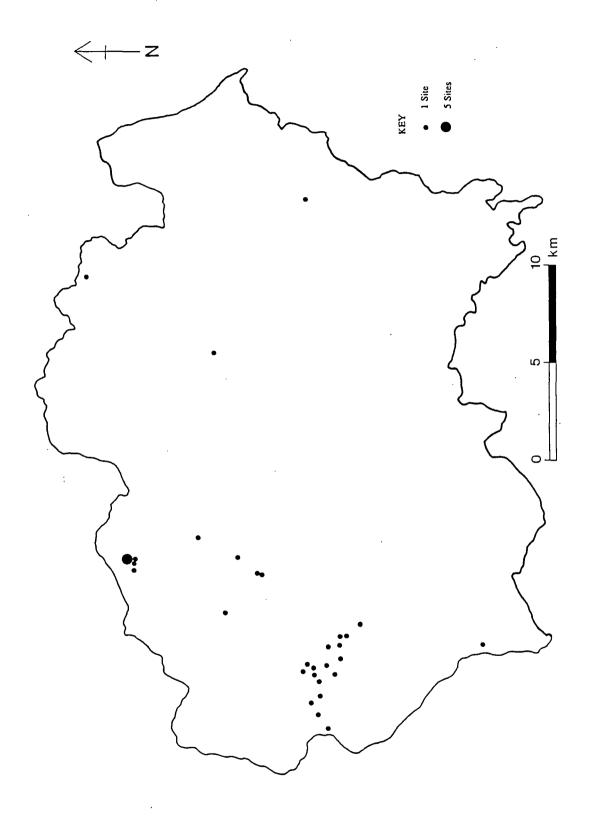


Fig 8.5 Map of sites of possible Bronze Age date: Durham

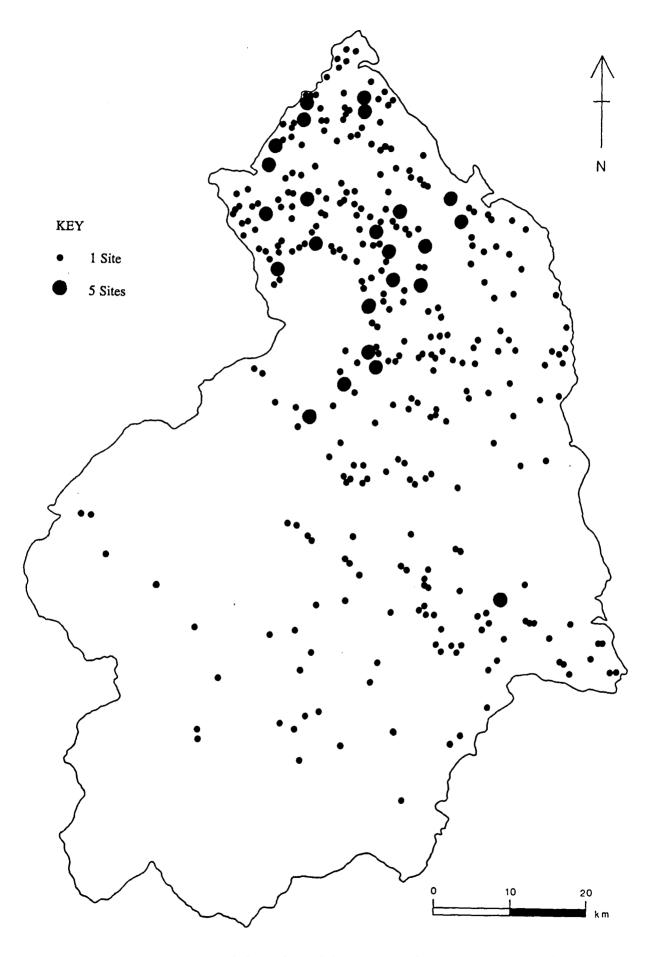


Fig 8.6 Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Northumberland

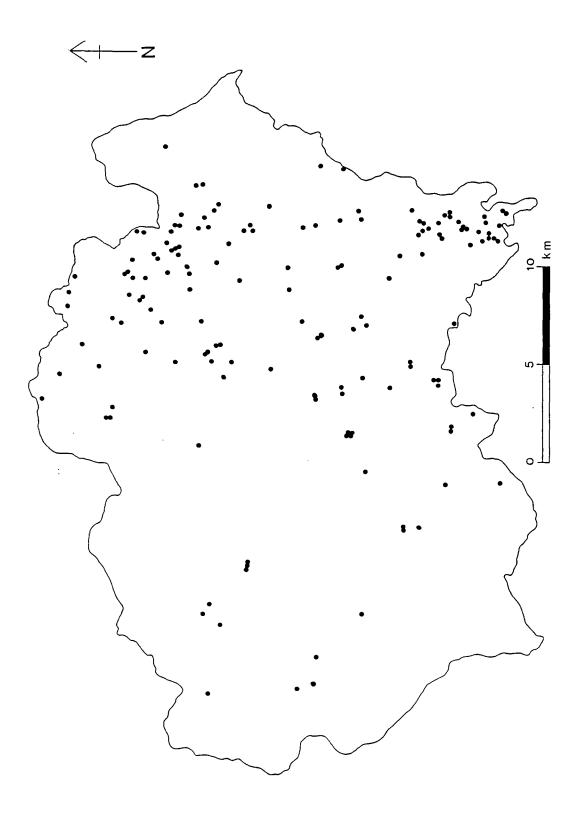


Fig 8.7 Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Durham

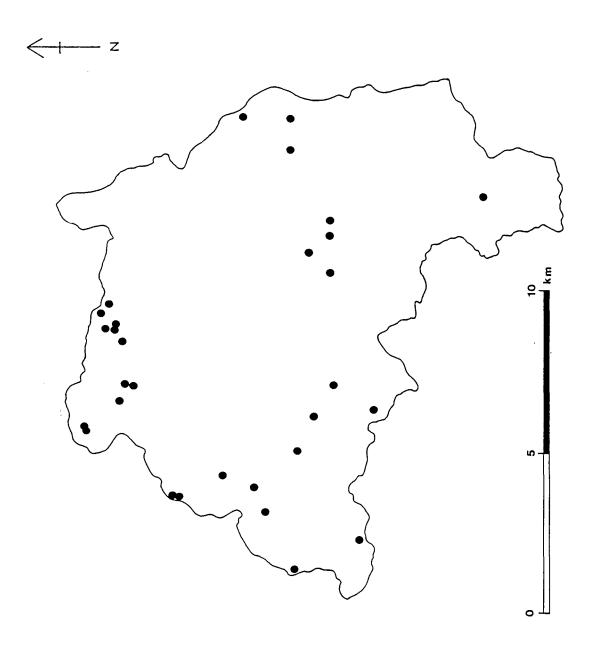


Fig 8.8 Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Tyne & Wear

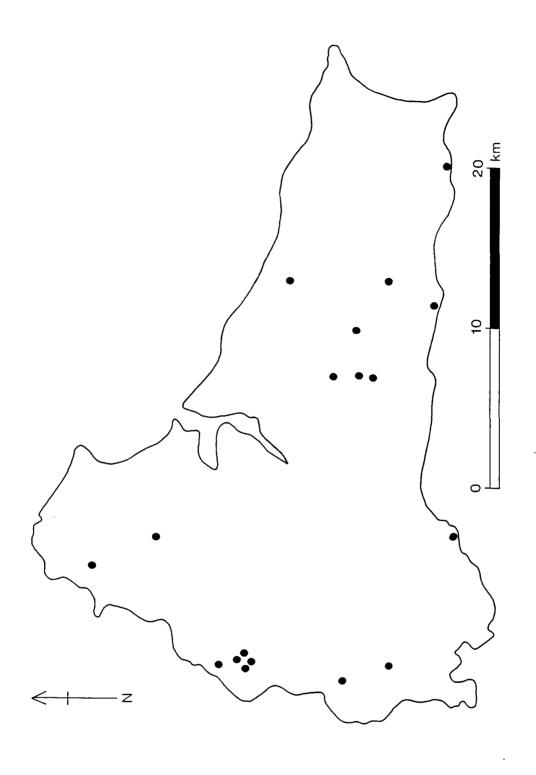


Fig 8.9 Map of sites of possible Iron Age date: Cleveland

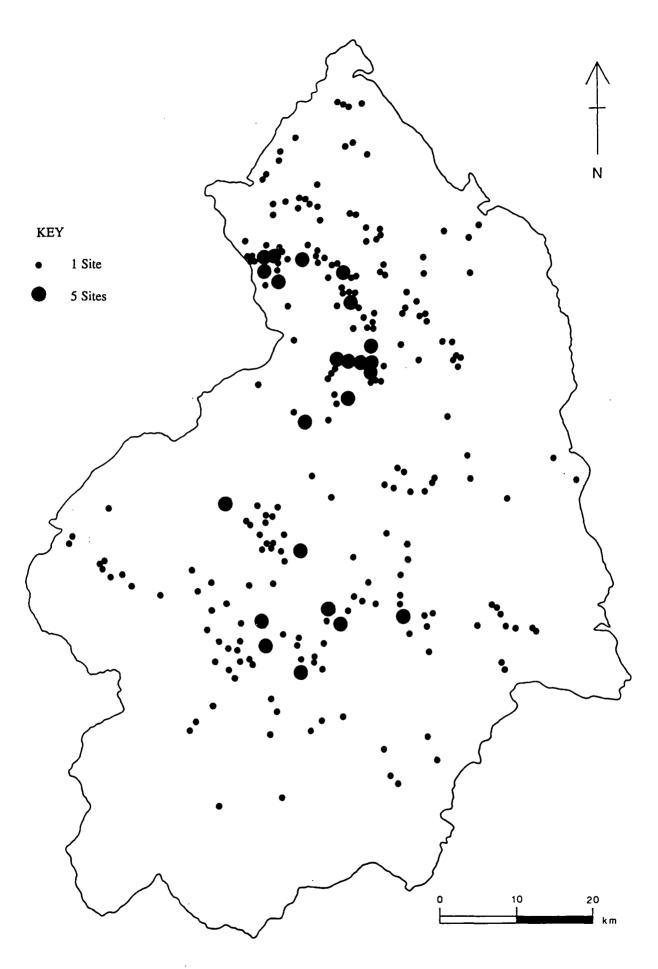


Fig 8.10 Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Northumberland

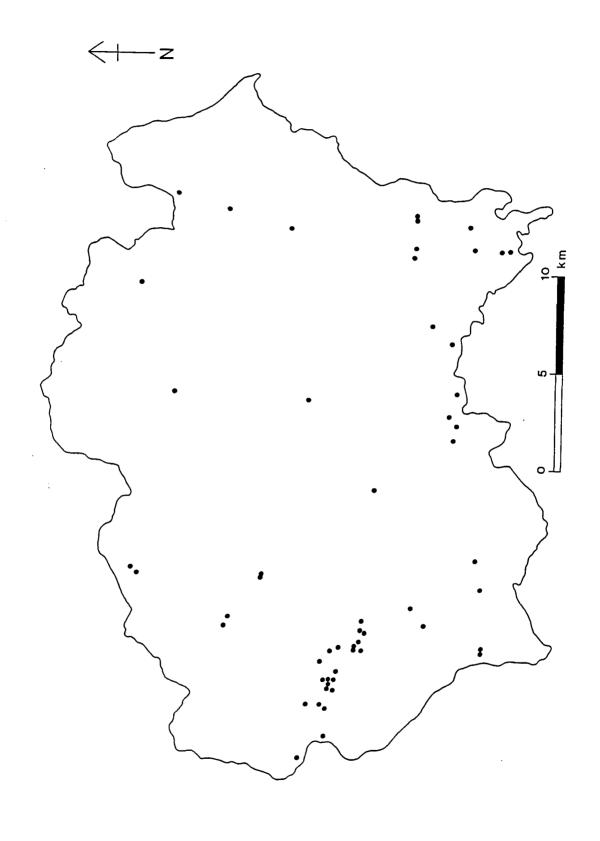


Fig 8.11 Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Durham

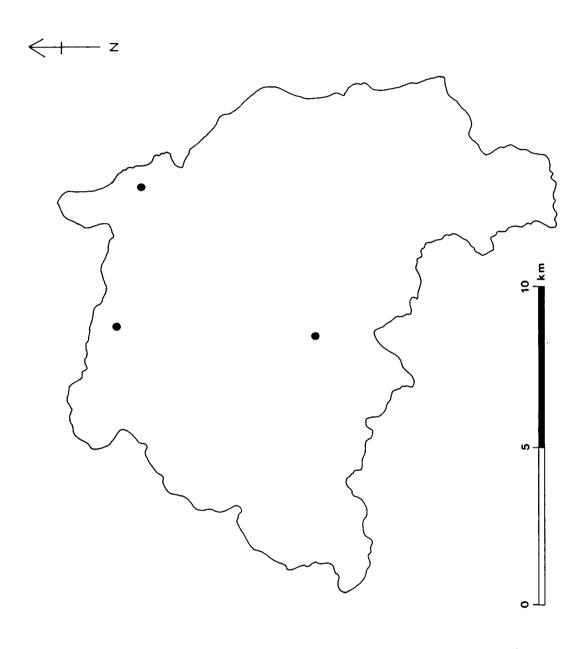


Fig 8.12 Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Tyne & Wear

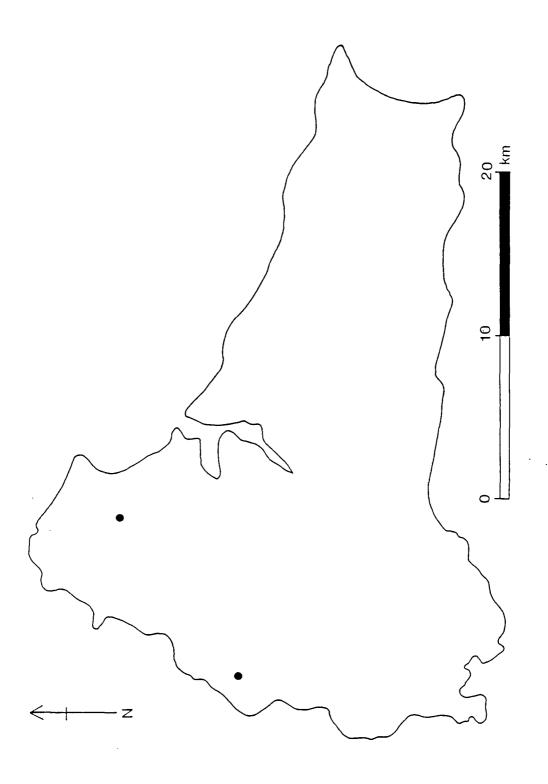


Fig 8.13 Map of sites of possible Romano-British date: Cleveland

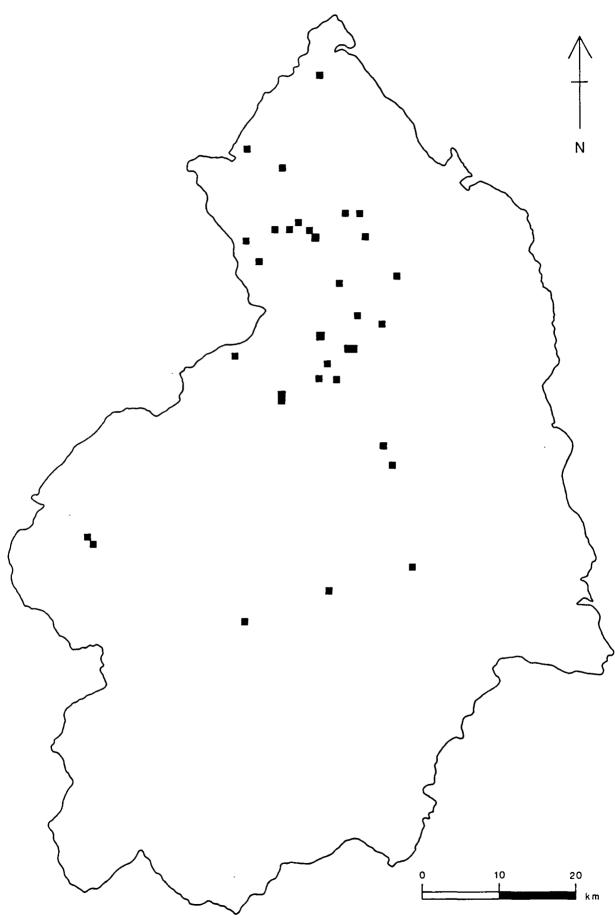


Fig 8.14 Map of kilometre squares with 3 or more phases of activity: Northumberland

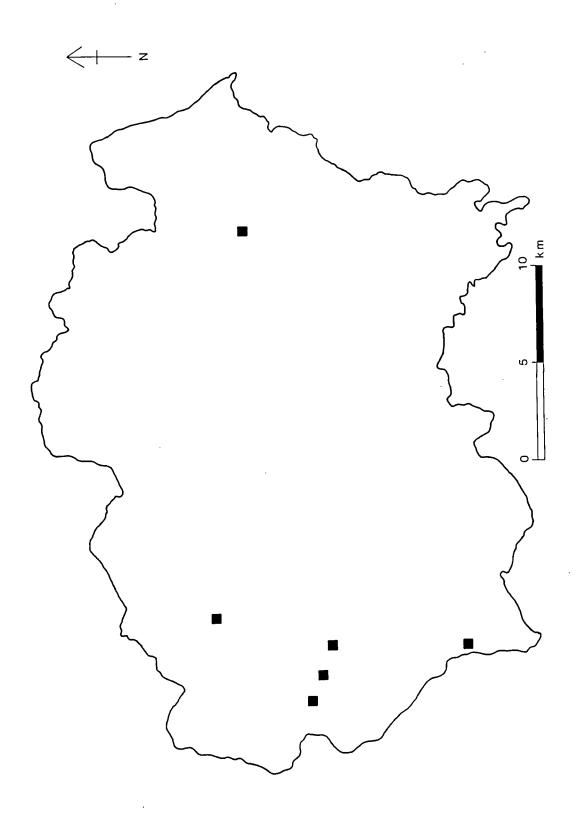


Fig 8.15 Map of kilometre squares with 3 or more phases of activity: Durham

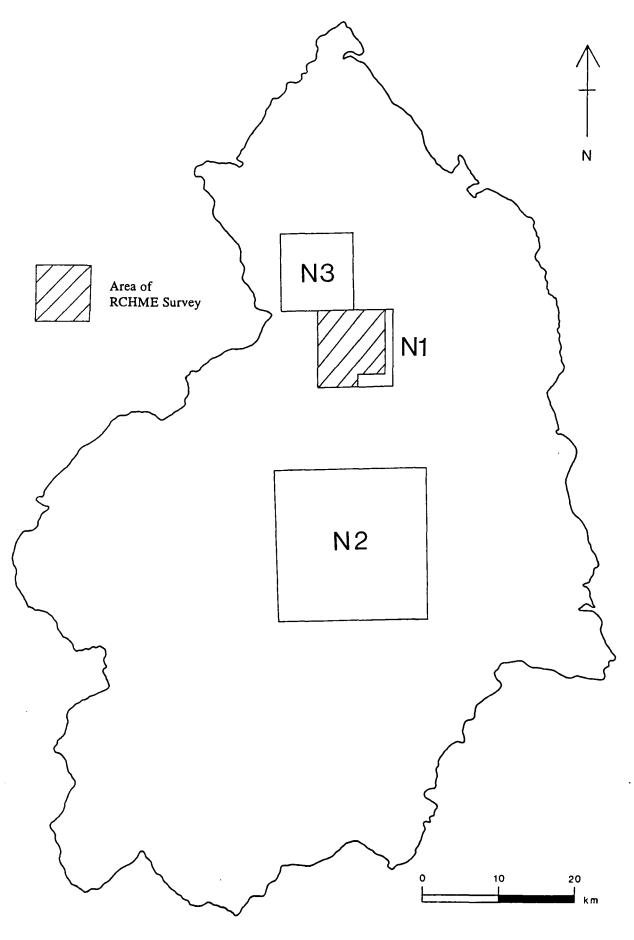


Fig 8.16 Map showing location of study areas N1 to N3

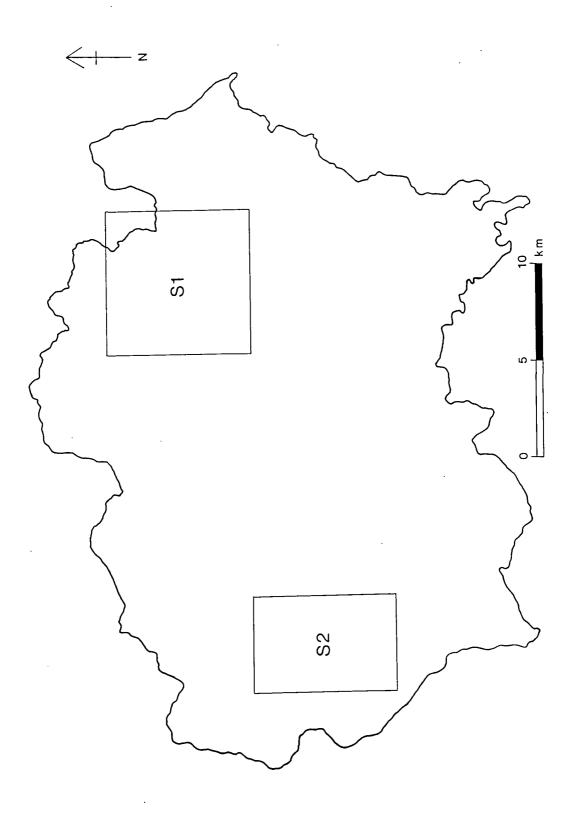


Fig 8.17 Map showing location of study areas S1 and S2

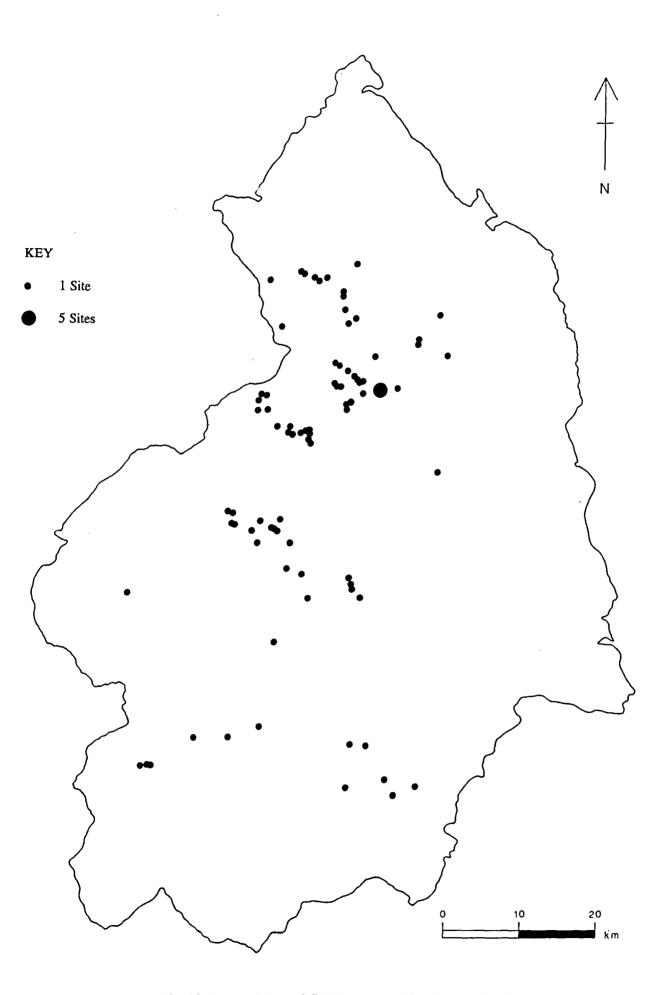


Fig 10.1 Map of field systems: Northumberland

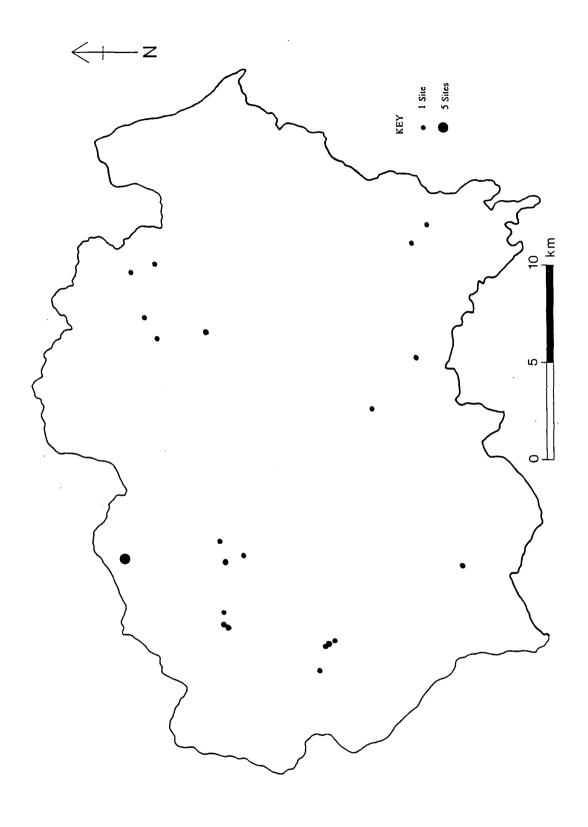


Fig 10.2 Map of field systems: Durham

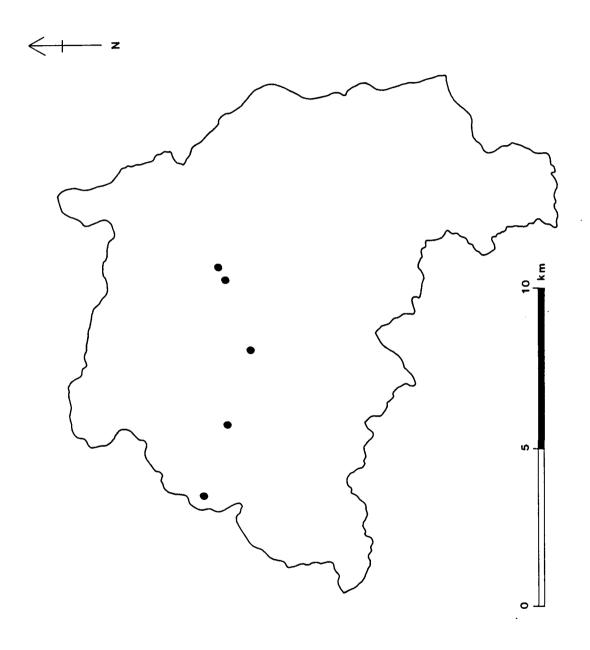


Fig 10.3 Map of field systems: Tyne & Wear

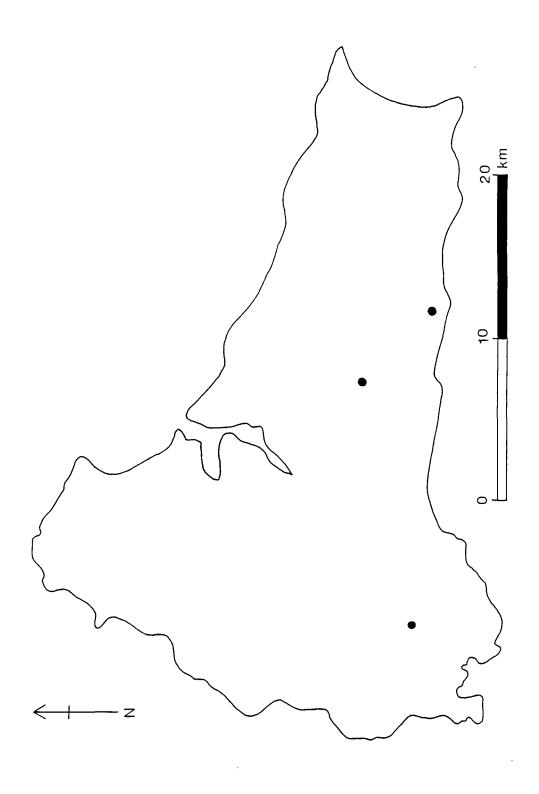


Fig 10.4 Map of field systems: Cleveland

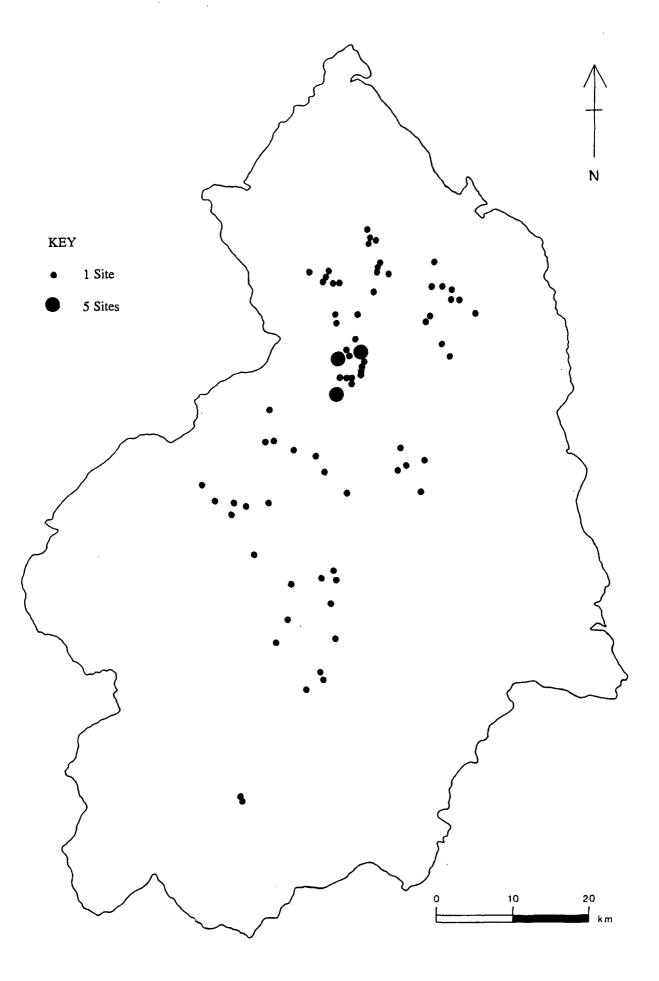


Fig 10.5 Map of cairnfields: Northumberland



Fig 10.6 Map of cairnfields: Durham

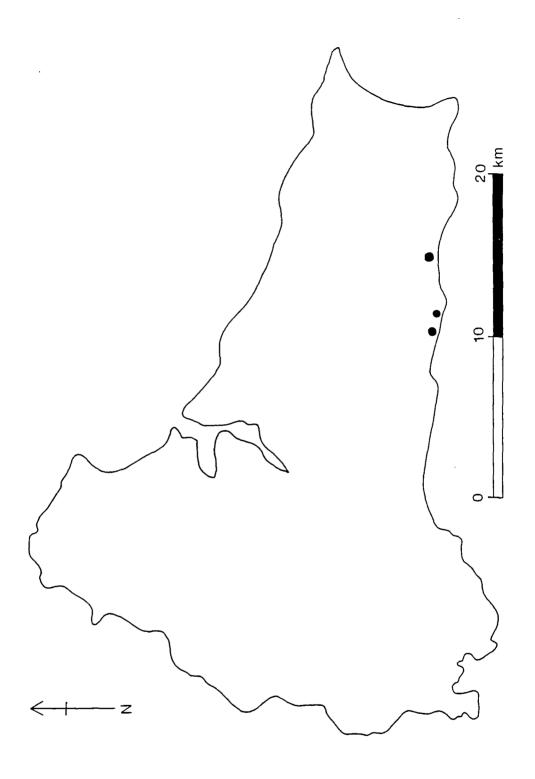


Fig 10.7 Map of cairnfields: Cleveland

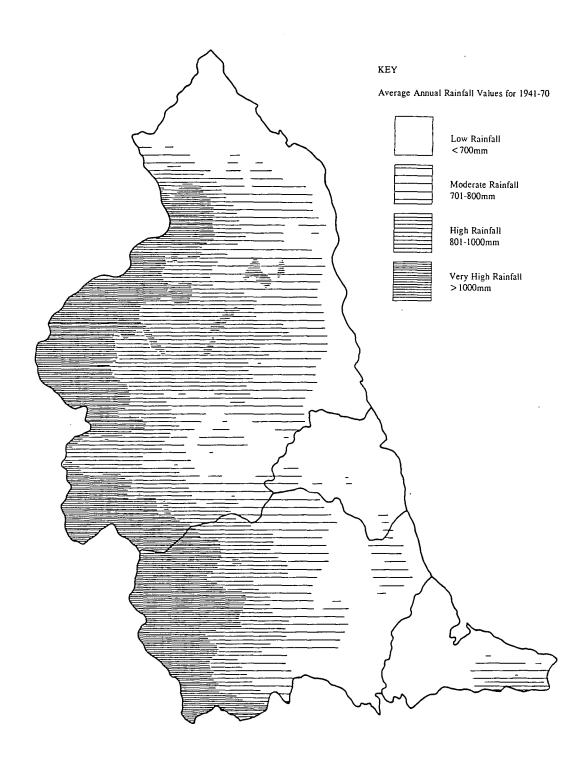


Fig a2.1 Map showing relative levels of precipitation in north east England

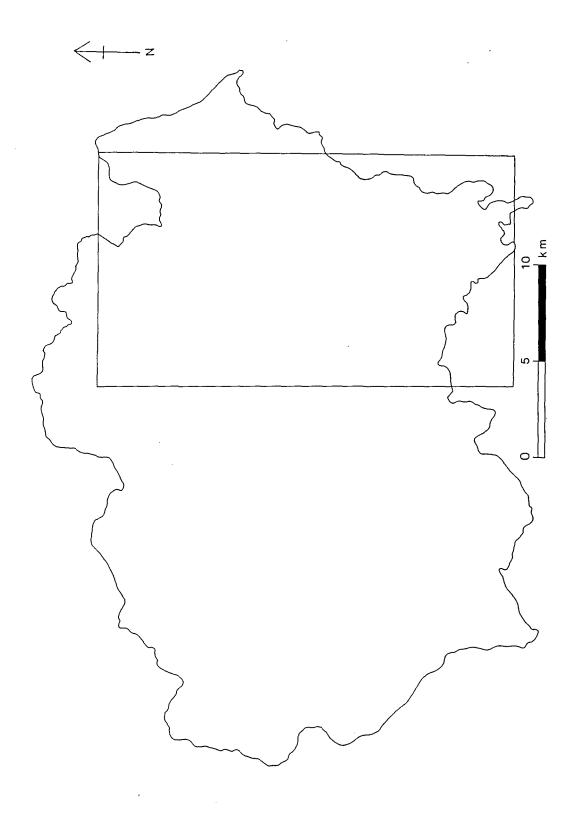


Fig a5.1 Map showing East Durham study area

| SITE                  | GRID REF   | BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE               |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Akeld Steads          | NT 965 305 | Miket 1976                            |
| Arngill Head Brocks   | NY 834 250 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1983           |
| Bishop Middleham      | NZ 324 304 | Bartley et al 1976                    |
| Bollihope Bog         | NY 990 370 | Roberts et al 1973                    |
| Bradford Kaims        | NU 160 310 | Bartley 1966                          |
| Broad Moss            | NT 963 215 | Davies & Turner 1979                  |
| Broadgate Fell        | NY 900 850 | Blackburn 1953                        |
| Burnhope Burn         | NY 964 457 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1981; 1983     |
| Burtree Lane          | NZ 268 189 | Turner & Hodgson 1979                 |
| Camp Hill Moss        | NU 100 263 | Davies & Turner 1979                  |
| Catton Carr           | NY 828 577 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932            |
| Colt Crag             | NY 930 780 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932            |
| Coom Rigg Moss        | NY 690 790 | Chapman 1964                          |
| Cranberry Bog         | NZ 232 545 | Turner & Kershaw 1973                 |
| Cronkley Fell         | NY 857 288 | Turner & Hodgson 1983                 |
| Crookburn             | NY 782 350 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1983           |
| Dead Crook            | NY 804 300 | Turner et al 1973                     |
| Dubby Moss            | NY 790 300 | Turner et al 1973                     |
| Dufton Moss           | NY 872 293 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1983           |
| Embletons Bog         | NU 165 297 | Bartley 1966                          |
| Fellend Moss          | NY 679 658 | Davies & Turner 1979; Turner 1979     |
| Foolmire Sike         | NY 810 296 | Turner et al 1973                     |
| Fortherly Moss        | NZ 015 575 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932            |
| Foulsike Burn         | NY 867 438 | Godfree 1975                          |
| Fox Earth Gill        | NY 842 282 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1983           |
| Furness Moss          | NY 800 300 | Turner et al 1973                     |
| Great Eggleshope Beck | NY 948 331 | Turner & Hodgson 1979                 |
| Green Combs           | NY 799 348 | Godfree 1975                          |
| Green Swang           | NY 813 432 | Turner & Hodgson 1979                 |
| Hallowell Moss        | NY 251 439 | Donaldson & Turner 1977               |
| Harthope Quarry       | NY 862 347 | Turner & Hodgson 1983                 |
| Heathery Burn Moor    | NY 900 480 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932            |
| Herdship Fell         | NY 803 340 | Godfree 1975                          |
| Hisehope Burn         | NZ 017 459 | Godfree 1975                          |
| Howden Moss           | NY 860 260 | Turner & Hodgson 1979                 |
| Hutton Henry          | NZ 410 350 | Bartley et al 1976                    |
| James Hill            | NY 925 321 | Godfree 1975                          |
| Kilhope Law           | NY 819 444 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932; Godfree 1 |
| Knout Berry           | NY 799 418 | Turner & Hodgson 1983                 |
| Lamb Shield           | NZ 024 489 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1981; 1983     |

Table 4.1 Pollen diagrams in north east England

| SITE                  | GRID REF   | BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE             |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Long Crag             | NY 835 255 | Turner & Hodgson 1983               |
| Longlee Moor          | NU 156 195 | Bartley 1966                        |
| Mickle Fell           | NY 810 249 | Turner & Hodgson 1983               |
| Mickleton Moor        | NY 935 203 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Mire Holes            | NY 849 267 | Turner & Hodgson 1983               |
| Mordon Carr           | NZ 321 253 | Bartley et al 1976                  |
| Mown Meadows          | NZ 053 466 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Muckle Moss           | NY 805 666 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932; Pearson |
| Neasham Brickpit      | NZ 310 110 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Neasham Fen           | NZ 332 116 | Bartley et al 1976                  |
| Newbiggin Carr        | NZ 310 880 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932          |
| Nunstainton Carrs     | NZ 320 295 | Bartley et al 1976                  |
| Pawlaw Pike           | NZ 010 323 | Turner & Hodgson 1983               |
| Pity Me Carr          | NZ 266 454 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Pow Hill              | NZ 012 516 | Turner & Hodgson 1981               |
| Prestwick Carr        | NZ 180 720 | Raistrick & Blackburn 1932          |
| Quick Cleugh          | NY 883 468 | Godfree 1975                        |
| Quick Cleugh Moss     | NY 852 422 | Roberts et al 1973                  |
| Red Sike (RS)         | NY 818 289 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Red Sike (TS 1)       | NY 819 288 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Romaldskirk           | NY 991 230 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Sally Grain           | NY 792 392 | Turner & Hodgson                    |
| Scraith Head          | NY 794 376 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1983         |
| Shot Moss             | NY 831 195 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Slapestone Sike Moss  | NY 800 300 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Smiddy Shaw           | NZ 047 462 | Godfree 1975                        |
| South Foul Sike       | NY 867 432 | Turner & Hodgson 1979               |
| Staple Moss           | NY 853 240 | Turner & Hodgson 1979; 1983         |
| Steng Moss            | NY 965 913 | Davies & Turner 1979; Turner 1979   |
| Steward Shield Meadow | NY 980 440 | Roberts et al 1973                  |
| Thorpe Bulmer         | NZ 458 354 | Bartley et al 1976                  |
| Tinklers Sike         | NY 820 280 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Vindolanda            | NY 763 331 | Turner 1979                         |
| Waskerly              | NZ 042 460 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Weelfoot Moss         | NY 810 300 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Weelhead Moss 1       | NY 812 300 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Weelhead Moss 2       | NY 818 289 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Widdybank Moss        | NY 820 290 | Turner et al 1973                   |
| Wooler Water          | NT 990 280 | Clapperton et al 1971               |

Table 4.1 contd